

SPRING  
SUMMER  
2011

EFFECTIVE  
MAY 9—OCTOBER 2011

# AMTRAK<sup>®</sup> SYSTEM TIMETABLE

40TH ANNIVERSARY • 1971-2011



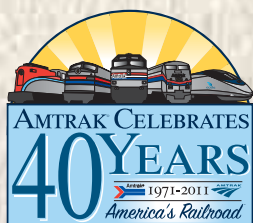
[Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com)

 **AMTRAK**  
Enjoy the journey.<sup>SM</sup>



# TIME FLIES *when you're* BUILDING AMERICA

---



After four decades of passenger rail service, we have our eye on what's down the tracks as we work to make train travel faster and more convenient. In honor of Amtrak's 40th anniversary, we are featuring historic paint schemes on locomotives, releasing a commemorative book and producing a documentary. An exhibit train featuring memorabilia will be touring the country as well. For tour dates, see the inside back cover.

[Amtrak40th.com](http://Amtrak40th.com)





# The Amtrak System





# Welcome Aboard!



*Welcome aboard America's Railroad!*

*Amtrak will celebrate its 40th anniversary on May 1. Forty years ago, Congress created Amtrak because the privately owned railroads could not sustain the vital public service of intercity passenger rail. Today, we see increasing demand for passenger rail, as evidenced by the ridership records Amtrak has set in seven of the last eight years.*

*In addition, many policymakers see rail as a solution to transportation congestion, economic recovery, infrastructure investments, global competition and reliance on foreign oil. Even in this cost-cutting environment, there is recognition on the part of our country's leadership that advancing our country's railroad infrastructure and system is a sound investment and a key element of our nation's strategic vision.*

*The pages in this timetable help tell part of our story — how we have grown with support from states for more service, provide popular high-speed rail, reach and connect communities, and link to other modes of transportation. We offer millions of Americans a safe and reliable way of commuting to work, family and friends, or fun.*

*It is in large part thanks to you — our new and frequent riders — that Amtrak can serve more than 500 destinations in 46 states and Canada. Because we know that you have travel options, we strive to make Amtrak an appealing choice and to make your travel experience enjoyable.*

*You may be familiar with some of our destinations, but I encourage you to peruse these pages to find out more about where Amtrak can take you. Our destinations offer something for everyone, and our services offer a variety of amenities and accommodations, including dining cars, lounge cars and sleeping cars on our long-distance trains.*

*If you have any questions or need help booking your trip, please visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245). Our station agents or on-board crew members would also be happy to help.*

*Thanks for choosing Amtrak, we are proud to be America's Railroad. Enjoy the journey!*

*Sincerely,*

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Joe Boardman".

**Joe Boardman**

**President and Chief Executive Officer**

## YOUR MAP TO FUTURE TRAVEL

*is right inside the front cover.*

**ONE OF THE BEST PLACES TO START PLANNING YOUR TRAVEL** is our improved color map of the full Amtrak nationwide system. Simply flip open the front cover and discover Amtrak routes, other rail service routes, Thruway Bus connecting services and key points and places of interest — all color coded for ease of use. Just find the area you'd like to visit, note the page number nearest it in a black square, and you are on your way to mapping out your very own rail odyssey!





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Welcome Aboard</b> .....	1
<b>System Map</b> .....	Inside Front Cover
<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	2-3
<b>How to Use the Timetable</b> .....	4-5
<b>How to Book Your Trip with Amtrak</b> .....	6-7
<b>Amtrak® Service Locations</b> .....	8-23
<b>Planning Tips for Travel on Amtrak</b> .....	38
<b>Discounts and Passes</b> .....	128-129
<b>VIA® Rail Canada</b> .....	130-131
<b>Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities</b> .....	132-134
<b>Travel Information</b> .....	135-144

### CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to "Julie," the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

**Amtrak.com**

**1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)**

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call **1-800-USA-1GRP**.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit **Amtrakvacations.com** or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively "Policies"). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2011

National Railroad Passenger Corporation  
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington, DC 20002  
NRPC Form T1 500M 5/9/11 Stock #02-3408

### Northeast Corridor Service ..... 24-25

#### **Acela Express®/Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>**

Boston-Springfield-New York-Philadelphia-  
New York-Philadelphia-Washington-Richmond ..... 26-47

#### **Downeaster<sup>SM</sup>**

Portland-Boston ..... 48-49

#### **Connecticut/New Hampshire**

#### **Thruway Bus Connections/**

**Connecting NJ Transit Service** ..... 50-51

#### **Keystone Service®**

Pittsburgh-Harrisburg-Lancaster-Philadelphia-New York ..... 52-55

#### **Empire Service®/Maple Leaf<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester-Buffalo-  
Niagara Falls-Toronto ..... 56-59

### Routes in the East ..... 60-61

#### **Adirondack®**

Montréal-Albany-New York ..... 62

#### **Vermont<sup>SM</sup>**

St. Albans-Burlington-Springfield-New York-Washington ..... 62

#### **Ethan Allen Express®**

Rutland-Albany-New York ..... 63

#### **Auto Train®**

Lorton-Sanford ..... 64-65

#### **Atlantic Coast Service**

#### **Silver Meteor®/Silver Star®/Palmetto®**

#### **Carolinian<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-  
Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami ..... 66-67

#### **Silver Service® Thruway Motorcoach**

**Connections** ..... 67

#### **Crescent®**

New York-Philadelphia-Washington-New Orleans ..... 68

#### **New York and Lynchburg Service**

Boston-New York-Philadelphia-Washington-Lynchburg ..... 69

#### **Carolinian<sup>SM</sup>/Piedmont®**

New York-Raleigh-Charlotte ..... 70-71

#### **Cardinal®/Hoosier State®**

New York-Washington-Cincinnati-Indianapolis-Chicago ..... 72

#### **Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>**

Washington-Pittsburgh-Chicago ..... 73

#### **Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Philadelphia-Pittsburgh ..... 74

#### **Lake Shore Limited®**

New York/Boston-Albany-Chicago ..... 75



## Routes in the Midwest..... 76-77

### **Wolverine® Service and Blue Water<sup>SM</sup>**

Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Port Huron-  
Detroit-Pontiac..... 78-79

### **Pere Marquette®**

Chicago-St. Joseph-Holland-Grand Rapids .....80

### **City of New Orleans®**

Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans.....81

### **Illini®-Saluki®**

Chicago-Champaign-Urbana-Carbondale.....81

### **Illinois and Missouri Routes**

Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City-  
Kansas City ..... 82-83

### **Illinois Routes**

Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy .....84

### **Hiawatha® Service**

Chicago-Milwaukee .....86

## Routes in the West ..... 88-89

### **Empire Builder®**

Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle ..... 90-91

### **Colorado, Nevada and Utah**

**Thruway Bus Connections**.....92

### **California Zephyr®**

Chicago-Denver-San Francisco.....93

### **Southwest Chief®**

Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles .....94

**Arizona Thruway Bus Connections**.....95

### **Texas Eagle®**

Chicago-St. Louis-Little Rock-Dallas-Fort Worth-  
San Antonio-Los Angeles .....96

### **Heartland Flyer®**

Oklahoma City-Fort Worth .....97

### **Sunset Limited®**

Orlando-New Orleans-Houston-Los Angeles .....98

### **Coast Starlight®**

Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles.....99

## West Coast (Pacific Northwest)... 100-101

### **Amtrak® Cascades®**

Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Portland-  
Salem-Eugene ..... 102-103

### **Idaho-Washington Services**

Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene..... 104

### **Pacific Coast Thruway Bus**

**Connections** ..... 105

## West Coast (California Corridor).. 106-107

### **California Coastal Services**

Linking Northern and Southern California ..... 108-109

### **California Thruway Bus**

**Connections - San Joaquin**..... 110-113

### **San Joaquin Service®**

San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-  
Bakersfield-Southern California ..... 114-115

### **Capitol Corridor®**

San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland-Emeryville-  
Sacramento-Roseville-Auburn-Reno ..... 116-122

### **Pacific Surfliner®**

San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-  
Orange County-San Diego ..... 123-127

## ABOUT THE COVER



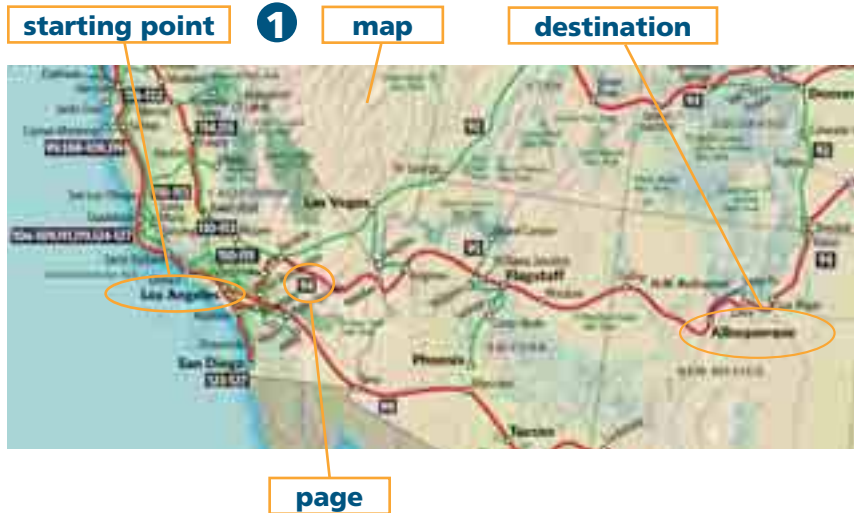
Cover: The Amtrak *California Zephyr* cruises through the Dotsero Cutoff at Bond, Colorado, on a late summer afternoon, coming from Glenwood Springs some 200 miles west and bound for Denver, 132 miles to the east. The Colorado River flows to the immediate north of the train. This 40-mile section of track was completed in 1934 to connect the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad with the Denver and Salt Lake Railroad, giving Denver a direct transcontinental link to the west. The name is a reverse spelling of the actual location, Orestod, rather than a shortening of "Dot Zero" as is commonly thought.



# HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

## STEP-BY-STEP TRAVEL PLANNING

1. Locate your destination in the station location listing on pages 8-23 or turn to the map on the inside front cover foldout. Find your starting point on the map and trace the route(s) to your destination. The number blocks along the route(s) indicate the page(s) where the schedule can be found.



### 1 station listing

<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	99,102-105	ALY
<b>ALBANY/RENSELAER, NY</b> 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	62,63,73	ALB
<b>ALBION, MI</b> 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	78	ALI
<b>ALBUQUERQUE, NM</b> 320 1st St., S.W., 87102	94	ABQ
<b>ALDERSHOT, ON</b> 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	56-59,131	AST
<b>ALDERSON, WV</b> 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	72	ALD

destination

pages

2. Turn to the page indicated to find your schedule.
3. Locate your starting point in the column of cities.
4. Read across to determine which trains arrive and/or depart from your station at which times.

### 2

schedule

train number

SOUTHWEST CHIEF					
Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles					
3	Train Number				4
Daily	Normal Days of Operation				Daily
Read Down	On Board Service				Read Up
12 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	Symbol	3 15P
			Madison—see page 81	Ar	

train direction

train direction

5. Some schedules list trains going in one direction only. Others list trains going in both directions. Simply check the arrows at the top of the column to determine whether to read up or down, and you can easily determine what time the train you have chosen arrives at your destination and where it stops along the way.

arrows

destination

arrows

12 38P	1209	Las Vegas, NM	Ar	3 03P
2 24P	1274	Lamy, NM	Dp	1 17P
3 55P	1341	Santa Fe—see page 95	Ar	12 10P
4 45P	1341	Albuquerque, NM	Dp	11 42A
7 08P	1514	Gallup, NM (MT)	Ar	8 21A
7 50P	1641	Winslow, AZ (MST)	Ar	5 39A
8 51P	1699	Flagstaff, AZ	Dp	4 41A
8 57P	1699	Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 95	Ar	4 36A
9 33P	1730	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	Ar	3 50A
11 46P	1873	Kingman, AZ (MST)	Ar	1 33A
		Laughlin, Las Vegas—see page 95	Ar	
12 49A	1940	Needles, CA (PT)	Ar	12 23A
3 39A	2109	Barstow, CA	Ar	9 56P
4 18A	2146	Victorville, CA	Ar	9 10P
5 32A	2193	San Bernardino, CA	Ar	7 59P
5 53A	2203	Riverside, CA	Ar	7 33P
D6 34A	2239	Fullerton, CA	Ar	R6 50P
8 15A	2265	Los Angeles, CA	Ar	6 15P
		Las Vegas—see page 95	Ar	

time

starting point

time

The name of railroads contracting with Amtrak over a route or segment of a route are listed in the Regional introductory pages (p. 25, 61, 77, 89, 101 and 107).

### Host Railroads

**SAN JOAQUIN\***  
Oakland to Martinez  
Union Pacific (UP)



# HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

6. Where frequent service is available, the schedule may continue for several pages, so keep following it to find the most convenient time for you.
7. For specific station information, refer to the alphabetical list of Amtrak stations on pages 8-23.

## CHECK THESE IMPORTANT POINTS

- A DAYS OF OPERATION:** During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check "Will Also Operate" and "Will Not Operate" areas to determine holiday schedules.
- B TRAIN SERVICE SYMBOLS:** Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself.
- C DIRECTIONAL ARROW:** This arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling. In this example, the direction of travel is from Vancouver, BC to Seattle, WA.
- D SHADING:**

Shading Key	
Acela Express service in the Northeast Corridor.	Unreserved corridor service system-wide, however darker pink represents the New York to Philadelphia portion of Keystone Service for which reservations are required.
Northeast Regional service in the Northeast and other reserved corridor service system-wide representing short and medium distance routes.	Amtrak Thruway Bus Service for which reservations and through ticketing are available.
Shuttle Service in the Northeast Corridor.	Connecting train shown in a timetable grid for the convenience of the reader; the connection may be a reserved or unreserved corridor train or a long distance train.
Long Distance train service system-wide.	

- E SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE MARKS:** Explained at the bottom of each page.

Bus stop	Airport connection
Checked baggage	Ferry connection
Flag stop. Reserve 24 hours in advance.	Customs & Immigration checkpoint

- F TIMES:** Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.

- G TIME ZONES IN WHICH THE TRAIN OPERATES:** Amtrak operates trains in all four continental North American time zones: Eastern, Central, Mountain and Pacific. The times shown in this Timetable reflect prevailing local time for arrivals and departures at each location whether Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time is in effect. Time zones are indicated in the tables for trains operating through two or more time zones; no time zone indication is associated with trains operating solely within one time zone. Generally one sets his or her watch back one hour when crossing a time zone traveling west and ahead one hour when crossing a time zone heading east.

- H TEXT BOX:** The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the Timetable.

**H operation changes**

## 6 frequent service schedule

route name

Train Name ▶		Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶		501	11	513
Normal Days of Operation ▶		<b>A</b> Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		<b>B</b>		
	Mile	Symbol		
Vancouver, BC (PT)	0		Dp	5 30A
Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	12	<b>E</b>		5 50A
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29			6 20A
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	62			8 45A
Mount Vernon, WA	88			9 15A
Stanwood, WA	103			9 29A
Everett, WA	123			10 02A
Edmonds, WA	139			10 27A
Seattle, WA	157		Ar	9 15A  11 05A
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC—see pg. 103) Port Angeles—see pg. 105	0		Dp  7 30A  9 45A	11 25A
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport )	11		7 44A	<b>F</b> 11 39A
Tacoma, WA	39		8 13A  10 31A	12 08P
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75		8 49A	11 21A  12 44P
Centralia, WA	94		9 10A	11 45A  1 05P
Kelso-Longview, WA	137		9 56A	12 29P  1 51P
Vancouver, WA	177		10 34A  1 08P	2 29P
Portland, OR  Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see pg. 105	187		11 00A  1 50P	2 55P

## Service on Amtrak Cascades® Trains

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Cascades Business class service.**
- Airport connection.**
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining cars:** Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Friday/Sunday Express bus** departs University of Oregon 3:10 p.m.; Eugene 3:35 p.m. and arrives Portland 5:25 p.m. Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ABBOTSFORD, WI</b> Super 29 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	87	ABB	
<b>ABERDEEN, MD</b> 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	27-47	ABE	
<b>ABSECON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	51	ABN	
<b>ADELANTO JUNCTION, CA</b> Victor Valley Transit, 11994 Palmdale Rd., Victorville, 92392	110	ADE	

7

station services information

## Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services, see pages 132-144

page 5



## HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK

### PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. See pages 128-129 for passenger discounts. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Get additional information and make reservations at Amtrak.com (credit card payment required), stop by any Amtrak ticket office or contact your Travel Agent. You can also make reservations 24 hours a day at 1-800-USA-RAIL; TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

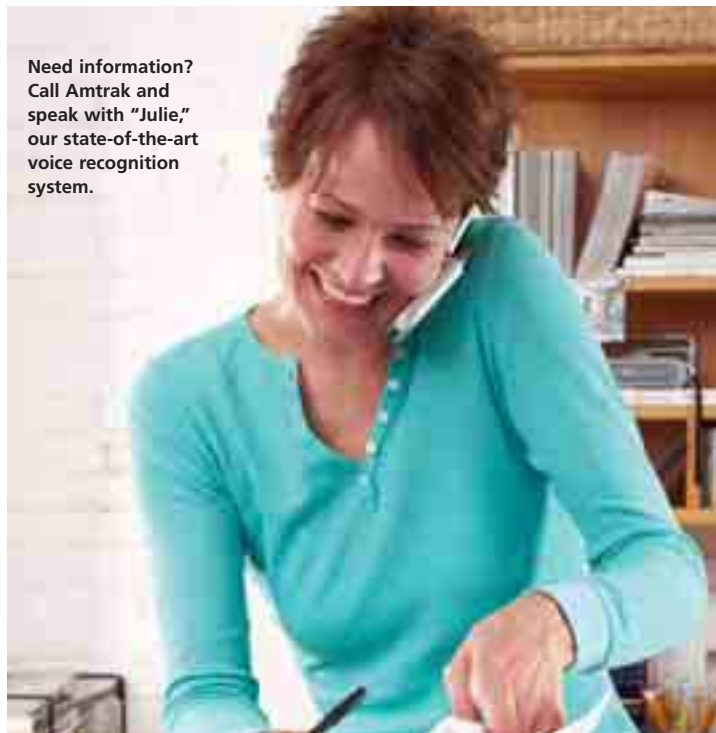
### GET OFF THE PHONE FASTER! CALL AMTRAK AT 1-800-USA-RAIL AND SPEAK WITH "JULIE"

No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology, the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

#### Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Need information?  
Call Amtrak and  
speak with "Julie,"  
our state-of-the-art  
voice recognition  
system.



Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train®, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, or requesting special services or accessible space, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

### PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards (with credit card logos) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train. Credit cards (but not gift cards) and cash are accepted. Please see page 138 for further information.

### PASSENGER ID POLICY

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

### CANCELLATIONS

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than seven days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. **If Sleeping car reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, customer will forfeit accommodation charges. Exceptions exist for late trains. Please see page 139 for further information.**

### BEFORE YOU GO

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.





## JOIN US ONLINE AT AMTRAK.COM

### Get All the Information You Need – Just Clicks Away

Amtrak.com provides you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, book your tickets and manage your account – all online. Now offering convenient one-stop shopping for rail, hotel, rental cars and more.

### Book Your Travel – Fast

Making reservations with Amtrak has never been easier. Amtrak.com has one of the most sophisticated and flexible booking engines available – and it's working 24-7 to ensure that booking your travel with Amtrak is as simple and stress-free as possible.

### Book Your Accommodation or Upgrade Your Seat

Learn more about the seating and sleeping accommodations available on your trip. You can view diagrams, take a 3D virtual tour of our rooms and get the latest, up-to-date pricing and availability information.

### Cancel Your Reservations and Get a Refund – It's Easy, Online

Need to reschedule your trip, change your reservation, cancel or get a refund? You can take care of everything online, as long as paper tickets have not yet been issued. Save yourself a phone call or a trip to the station.

### Available En Español, Français and Deutsch

To better serve our passengers, complete versions of the website are available in French, Spanish, and German. Click on the "Français" link under "Languages;" "En Español" link or go directly to [Espanol.Amtrak.com](http://Espanol.Amtrak.com); or to view the site in "Deutsch," link or go directly to [Deutsch.Amtrak.com](http://Deutsch.Amtrak.com).

### On the Go with Amtrak Mobile

Connect with Amtrak.com from your BlackBerry®, iPhone™, Android™ or other smartphone or web-enabled mobile device and check train status, book a reservation, cancel or access your Amtrak profile. Just type "Amtrak.com."

### Amtrak Guest Rewards. Free Travel Fast.

When you're a member of Amtrak Guest Rewards, you're on the fast track to good things. You're taking part in exclusive promotions. You're earning your way to rewards like free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. So join the program that keeps you up to speed. Enroll now to begin experiencing the many benefits of Amtrak Guest Rewards. Visit [Amtrakguestrewards.com](http://Amtrakguestrewards.com) or call 1-800-307-5000.

## AMTRAK QUIK-TRAK<sup>SM</sup> SELF-SERVE TICKETING

### No More Waiting in Line

Skip the line and enjoy the ride. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks give passengers convenient and easy access to Amtrak tickets. At Quik-Trak kiosks, you can purchase tickets to any city listed on the kiosk, or you may ticket any reservation previously made. One-way, round-trip and multi-ride tickets are available. If you already have a reservation, simply have your Amtrak.com confirmation page (or your reservation number and credit card) available and you may pick up your ticket promptly.

### Advance Payment Option

Use your credit card to reserve and pay for your ticket online at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with Julie, our automated phone agent, or with an Amtrak reservation agent. Record the reservation number given when you book online through Julie or a reservation agent; this number is also prominently displayed on your email confirmation. Your reservations will be paid, and you may obtain your tickets on the day of travel at any Quik-Trak kiosk.

### Pick Up Your Ticket

If you made your reservation at Amtrak.com, a bar code, a Quik-Trak image, instructions and your reservation number appear on your confirmation page that is displayed after you complete your Amtrak.com booking. Print this page, bring it with you to the station and wave the bar code in front of the reader on the kiosk, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display without the need to enter the number or use a credit card to access the kiosk. Just push "Print Tickets" and you're on your way in seconds. If you do not have a receipt with a bar code, you may access your reservation by inserting your credit card (or your Amtrak Guest Rewards card, provided that your membership number is in your reservation) and then, if necessary, entering your reservation number. If your reservation is already paid, your card will not be charged again. Select "Pick Up Tickets" and follow the screen prompts to obtain your tickets.



### Available in Many Stations

Amtrak has almost 300 Quik-Trak kiosks available at more than 200 Amtrak stations. To learn more about Quik-Trak kiosks, including where they are available, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), consult our Station Location pages in this timetable or ask an Amtrak representative.



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ABBOTSFORD, WI</b> Super 29 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	87	ABB	
<b>ABERDEEN, MD</b> 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	27-47	ABE	
<b>ABSECON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	51	ABN	
<b>ADELANTO JUNCTION, CA</b> Victor Valley Transit, 11994 Palmdale Rd., Victorville, 92392	110	ADE	
<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	99,102-105	ALY	
<b>ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY</b> 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	62,63,73	ALB	
<b>ALBION, MI</b> 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	78	ALI	
<b>ALBUQUERQUE, NM</b> 320 1st St., S.W., 87102	94	ABQ	
<b>ALDERSHOT, ON</b> 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	56-59,131	AST	
<b>ALDERSON, WV</b> 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	72	ALD	
<b>ALEXANDRIA, VA</b> 110 Callahan Dr., 22301	27-47,66, 68-70,72	ALX	
<b>ALLENSWORTH STATE PARK, CA</b> (Special stop for group travel, Palmer Ave., Earlimart, CA, 93219)		CNL	
<b>ALLIANCE, OH</b> 820 E. Main St., 44601	73,74	ALC	
<b>ALPINE, TX</b> 102 W. Holland Ave., 79830	96,98	ALP	
<b>ALTON, IL</b> 3400 College Ave., 62002	82,83,96	ALN	
<b>ALTOONA, PA</b> 1231 11th Ave., 16601	52-55,73,74	ALT	
<b>AMHERST, MA</b> 13 Railroad St., 01002	62	AMM	
<b>AMSTERDAM, NY</b> 466 W. Main Ave., 12010	56-59	AMS	
<b>ANAHEIM, CA</b> 2150 E. Katella Ave., 92806	99,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	ANA	
<b>ANN ARBOR, MI</b> 325 Depot St., 48104	75,78,79	ARB	
<b>ANNISTON, AL</b> 126 W. 4th St., 36201	68	ATN	
<b>ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA</b> 100 I St., Antioch, 94509	114,115	ACA	
<b>APPLETON, WI</b> Transit Center, 100 E Washington St., 54911	87	APP	
<b>ARCATA, CA</b> Transit Center, 925 E St., 95521	111	ARC	
<b>ARDMORE, OK</b> 251 E. Main St., 73401	97	ADM	
<b>ARDMORE, PA</b> Station Rd. and Lancaster Ave., 19003	52-55,74	ARD	
<b>ARKADELPHIA, AR</b> 798 S. Fifth St., 71923	96	ARK	
<b>ASHLAND, KY</b> 99 15th St., 41101	72	AKY	
<b>ASHLAND, OR</b> Safeway Market, 585 Siskiyou Blvd., 97520	99	AHL	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ASHLAND, VA</b> 112 N. Railroad Ave., 23005	27-47	ASD	
<b>ASTORIA, OR</b> Transit Center, 900 Marine Dr., 97103 Shell Station Mini Mart, 95 W. Marine Dr., 97103	105 105	ART ARI	
<b>ATASCADERO, CA</b> Denny's, 6910 El Camino Real, 93422	108,109,111	ATA	
<b>ATCO, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Cooper Rd. and Raritan Ave., 08004	51	ATO	
<b>ATLANTA, GA</b> 1688 Peachtree St., N.W., 30309	68	ATL	
<b>ATLANTIC CITY, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, 1 Atlantic City Exp., 08401	51	ACY	
<b>ATMORE, AL *</b> 107 E. Louisville St., 36502	98	ATR	
<b>AUBURN, CA</b> 277 Nevada St. at Fulweiler St., 95603	113,116-121	ARN	
<b>AUSTIN, TX</b> 250 N. Lamar Blvd., 78703	96	AUS	
<b>BAKER CITY, OR</b> Baker Truck Corral, 515 Campbell St., 97814	105	BAK	
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b> 601 Truxtun Ave., 93301	110,111, 114,115	BFD	
<b>BALTIMORE, MD</b> Penn Station, 1515 N. Charles St., 21201	27-47,56-59, 62-63,66, 68-70,72,73	BAL	
<b>BANGOR, ME</b> Transportation Center, 1039 Union St., 04401	48	BAN	
<b>BANGOR, MI</b> 541 Railroad St., 49013	80	BAM	
<b>BARSTOW, CA</b> 685 N. 1st Ave., 92311 1611 E. Main St., 92311	94,110 110	BAR BBS	
<b>BATH, ME</b> Mail It 4 U, Suite 9, Coastal Plaza, 10 State Rd., 04530	48	BAT	
<b>BATON ROUGE, LA</b> Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound bus stops, 1253 Florida Blvd., 70802	81,98	BTR	
<b>BATTLE CREEK, MI</b> 104 Capitol Ave., S.W., 49017	78,79	BTL	
<b>BAY CITY, MI</b> 1124 Washington Ave., 48708	79	BYC	
<b>BAY ST. LOUIS, MS *</b> 303 S. Railroad Ave., 39520	98	BAS	
<b>BEAUMONT, TX</b> 2555 W. Cedar St., 77704	98	BMT	
<b>BECKLEY, WV - See PRINCE, WV</b>			
<b>BELFAST, ME</b> Shell Station, Dead River Convenience Store, 22 Belmont Ave., 04915	48	BFT	
<b>BELLINGHAM, WA</b> 401 Harris Ave., 98225	102,103	BEL	
<b>BELLOWS FALLS, VT</b> 54 Depot St., 05101	62	BLF	
<b>BELOIT, WI - See SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b>			
<b>BEND, OR</b> Bend Bus Station, 1555 NE Forbes Rd., 97701 Riverhouse Resort, 3075 N. Business Hwy. 97, 97701 334 Hawthorne Ave., 97701	105 105 105	BED BDR BND	
<b>BENSALEM, PA - See CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA</b>			



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>BENSON, AZ</b> 105 E. 4th St., 85602	96,98	BEN	
<b>BENTON HARBOR, MI -</b> See <b>ST. JOSEPH, MI</b>			
<b>BERKELEY, CA</b> University Ave. and Third St. (underneath overpass), 94710	108,109, 116-121	BKY	
<b>BERLIN, CT</b> 51 Depot Rd., Kensington, 06037	27-47,69	BER	
<b>BERLIN, NH</b> Irving Station/Circle K. Convenience Store, 318 Glen Ave., 03570	50	BIN	
<b>BIG RAPIDS, MI</b> Ferris State Fitness Center, 14342 Northland Dr., 49307	79	BGP	
<b>BILOXI, MS *</b> 860 Esters Blvd., 39530	98	BIX	
<b>BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA</b> Hwy. 14 and Walnut St., Bingen, 98605	90,104	BNG	
<b>BIRMINGHAM, AL</b> 1819 Morris Ave., 35203	68	BHM	
<b>BIRMINGHAM, MI</b> 449 S. Eton St., 48009	78	BMM	
<b>BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b> 100 E. Parkinson St., Normal, 61761	71,81,96	BNL	
<b>BOISE, ID</b> 1212 W. Bannock St., 83702	92,104,105	BOI	
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> Back Bay Station, 145 Dartmouth St., 02116  North Station, 100 Legends Way, 126 Causeway St., Bank North Garden, 02114 South Station, 2 South Station, Summer St. and Atlantic Ave., 02110  Rt. 128 - See Page 19	27-47,66,69, 75 48,49 27-47,48,50, 66,69,75	BBY BON BOS	  
<b>BOYNE FALLS, MI</b> Mobil EZ Mart, 2568 US Hwy. 131 South, 49713	79	BYF	
<b>BRADENTON, FL</b> Manatee County Courthouse, 1115 Manatee Ave., W., 34205	67	BDT	
<b>BRATTLEBORO, VT</b> 10 Vernon Rd., 05301	62	BRA	
<b>BREWSTER, WA</b> Triangle Shell, 405 Hwy. 97, 98812	91	BWW	
<b>BRIDGEPORT, CT</b> Metro-North Station, 525 Water St., 06604	27-47,69	BRP	
<b>BROOKHAVEN, MS</b> E. Monticello St. and S. Railroad Ave., 39601	81	BRH	
<b>BROOKINGS, OR</b> 624 Railroad St., 97415	99	BKO	
<b>BROWNING, MT (Winter Only)</b> Heart Butte and Depot Rds., 59417	90	BRO	
<b>BRUNSWICK-BOWDOIN COLLEGE, ME</b> Bowdoin College, Campus Bus Stop at Druckenmiller Hall, Sills Rd., 04011	48	BWC	
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> Brunswick Visitors' Center, 16 Station Ave., 04011	48	BRK	
<b>BRYAN, OH</b> Page and Lynn Sts., 43506	75	BYN	
<b>BUELLTON, CA</b> Burger King, 238 E. Hwy. 246, 93427	108,109,119, 124-127	BUL	
<b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b> 55 Dick Rd., Depew, 14043	56-59,75	BUF	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST, NY</b> 75 Exchange St., 14203	56-59	BFX	
<b>BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT, CA</b> 3750 Empire Ave., 91505	108-110,114, 115,124-127	BUR	
<b>BURKE CENTRE, VA</b> 10399 Premier Ct., 22015	69	BCV	
<b>BURLINGTON, IA</b> 300 S. Main St., 52601	93	BRL	
<b>BURLINGTON, NC</b> 101 N. Main St., 27217	70	BNC	
<b>BURLINGTON, VT -</b> See <b>ESSEX JUNCTION, VT</b> King Street Dock, Burlington, 05401, (10 miles from Essex Junction)	62		
<b>BURNS, OR</b> Figaro's Italian Kitchen, 63 N. Buena Vista, 97720	105	BNS	
<b>BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT, MD</b> 7 Amtrak Way, BWI Airport, 21240	27-47,62, 69	BWI	
<b>CABAZON, CA</b> Morongo Casino Resort & Spa, 49500 Seminole Dr., 92230	110	CBZ	
<b>CADILLAC, MI</b> Wexford Transit Office, 951 Casa Rd., 49601	79	CLC	
<b>CAMARILLO, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 30 Lewis Rd., 93010  Premium Outlets, 740 E. Ventura Blvd., 93010 (Thruway bus operates special events days only from train station)	108,109, 124-127	CML	
<b>CAMBRIDGE, MD</b> Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort, 100 Heron Blvd., 21613	29,41	CDE	
<b>CAMDEN, SC</b> 1060 W. Dekalb St., US 1/601, 29020	66	CAM	
<b>CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME</b> Maritime Farms, 20 Commercial St., 04856	48	CDN	
<b>CAMP VERDE, AZ</b> Burger King, 1613 Finnie Flats Rd., Hwy. 260, 86322	95	CVD	
<b>CANNON BEACH, OR</b> Sunset Empire Transp. Bus Stop across from Family Market, 1170 Hemlock St., 97110	105	CBO	
<b>CARBONDALE, IL</b> 401 S. Illinois St., 62901	81	CDL	
<b>CARLINVILLE, IL</b> 128 Alton Rd., 62626	82,83,96	CRV	
<b>CARMEL, CA</b> Chevron Station/Mart, 3645 Rio Rd., 93923	99	CRM	
<b>CARPINTERIA, CA</b> 475 Linden at Fifth St., 93013	108,109,111, 124-127	CPN	
<b>CARY, NC</b> 211 N. Academy St., 27511	66,70	CYN	
<b>CASTLETON, VT</b> Castleton Depot, 266 Main St., 05735	63	CNV	
<b>CAVE JUNCTION, OR</b> 406 Redwood Coast Hwy., Junction Inn, 97523	99	CVJ	
<b>CENTRALIA, IL</b> 110 S. Oak at Broadway, 62801	81	CEN	
<b>CENTRALIA, WA</b> 210 Railroad Ave., 98531	99,102-104	CTL	
<b>CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL</b> 45 E. University Ave., 2nd floor, Champaign, 61820	71,81	CHM	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
9



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>CHARLESTON, SC</b> 4565 Gaynor Ave., North Charleston, 29405	66	CHS	
<b>CHARLESTON, WV</b> 350 MacCorkle Ave., S.E., Rt. 61, 25314	72	CHW	
<b>CHARLOTTE, NC</b> 1914 N. Tryon St., US 29, 28206	68,70	CLT	
<b>CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA</b> 810 W. Main St., Bus. US 250, 22903	51,68,69,72	CVS	
<b>CHATSWORTH, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 10040 Old Depot Plaza Rd., 91311	108,109, 124-127	CWT	
<b>CHEMULT, OR</b> 2nd St. and Depot St., off Hwy. 97, (center of town), 97731	99,105	CMO	
<b>CHERRY HILL, NJ</b> Cornell Ave. and W. Marlton Pike, 08002	51	CRH	
<b>CHEWELAH, WA</b> 214 E. Main Ave., 99109	105	CWL	
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> Union Station, 225 S. Canal St., 60606	72-75,78, 80-84,86,90, 93,94,96	CHI	
<b>CHICO, CA</b> 450 Orange St., 95928	99,110	CIC	
<b>CHIPLEY, FL *</b> 675 7th St., 32428	98	CIP	
<b>CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI</b> Holiday Gas Station, 2750 120th St., 54729	87	CHP	
<b>CINCINNATI, OH</b> Union Terminal, 1301 Western Ave., 45203	72	CIN	
<b>CLAREMONT, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 200 W. First St., 91711	110	CLM	
<b>CLAREMONT, NH</b> Plains Rd. and Maple Ave., 03743	62	CLA	
<b>CLEARWATER, FL- See PINELLAS PARK, FL and ST. PETERSBURG, FL</b>			
<b>CLEBURNE, TX</b> Cleburne Intermodal Depot, 206 N. Border St., 76031	96	CBR	
<b>CLEMSON, SC</b> Calhoun Memorial Hwy. (US 123) and College Ave. (Rt. 133), 29631	68	CSN	
<b>CLEVELAND, OH</b> Lakefront Station, 200 Cleveland Memorial Shoreway, 44114	73-75	CLE	
<b>CLIFTON FORGE, VA</b> 400 Ridgeway St., 24422	72	CLF	
<b>CLOVERDALE, CA</b> Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot, Citrus Fair and Asti Rds., 95425	111	CLV	
<b>COATESVILLE, PA</b> Third Ave. and Fleetwood St., 19320	52-55	COT	
<b>COEUR D'ALENE, ID</b> Conoco Station, 1650 West Appleway Ave., 83814	104	CER	
<b>COLFAX, CA</b> 99 Railroad St. at Church St., 95713	93,113	COX	
<b>COLFAX, WA</b> Ace Hardware, 610 S. Main St., 99111	104	CFX	
<b>COLORADO SPRINGS, CO</b> 120 S. Weber St., 80903	92,95	COS	
<b>COLUMBIA, SC</b> 850 Pulaski St., 29201	66	CLB	
<b>COLUMBUS, WI</b> 359 N. Ludington St., Bus. US 151, 53925	90	CBS	
<b>COLVILLE, WA</b> 965 S. Main St., 99114	105	CVL	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>CONCORD, NH</b> Concord Transportation Center, 30 Stickney Ave., 03301	50	CNH	
<b>CONNELLSVILLE, PA</b> N. Water and W. Peach Sts., 15425	73	COV	
<b>CONNERSVILLE, IN</b> 1012 Eastern Ave., 47331	72	COI	
<b>CONWAY, NH</b> First Stop Market & Deli, 13 W. Main St., 03818	50	CAY	
<b>COOS BAY, OR</b> Porter Stage Lines Bus Station, 275 N. Broadway, 97420	105	CBY	
<b>CORCORAN, CA</b> 1099 Otis and Whitney Aves., 93212	114,115	COC	
<b>CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem)</b> 700 Station Ave. (Station and Railroad Aves.), 19020	27-47,52-55	CWH	
<b>CORVALLIS, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 153 N.W. 4th Ave., 97330	105	CVI	
<b>CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN</b> Spring and Green Sts., 47933	72	CRF	
<b>CRESCENT CITY, CA</b> Cultural Center, 1001 Front St., 95531	99	CRC	
<b>CRESTON, IA</b> Pine and Adams Aves., 50891	93	CRN	
<b>CRESTVIEW, FL *</b> 101 N. Main St., 32536	98	CSV	
<b>CROTON-HARMON, NY</b> 1 Croton Point Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, 10520	56-59,62,63, 75	CRT	
<b>CULPEPER, VA</b> 109 S. Commerce St., 22701	68,69,72	CLP	
<b>CUMBERLAND, MD</b> E. Harrison and Queen City Sts., 21502 Allegany College Center for Continuing Education, 12401 Willowbrook Rd., SE, 21502	35,45,73 35,45	CUM CUA	
<b>CUT BANK, MT</b> 101 BNSF Industrial Site off Central Ave./Hwy. 213, 59427	90	CUT	
<b>DADE CITY, FL</b> 14218 US Hwy. 98, Hwy. 98/301 Truck Route, 33525	67	DDE	
<b>DALLAS, TX</b> Union Station, 400 S. Houston St., 75202	96	DAL	
<b>DAMARISCOTTA, ME</b> Waltz Pharmacy, 167 Main St., Bus. US 1, 04543	48	DAM	
<b>DANVILLE, IL</b> BP Amoco Gas Station, 379 Lynch Rd., 61834	71,81	DVI	
<b>DANVILLE, VA</b> Danville Science Center, 677 Craghead St., 24541	68	DAN	
<b>DAVENPORT, IA</b> Ground Transp. Center, 304 West River Dr., 52801	71,81	DVP	
<b>DAVIS, CA</b> 840 Second St., 95616	93,99, 108-110, 114-121	DAV	
<b>DAYTONA BEACH, FL</b> Fairfield Hilton, 100 N. Atlantic Ave., Hwy. A1A, 32118	67	DYA	
<b>DEARBORN, MI</b> 16121 Michigan Ave., US 12, 48126	75,78,79	DER	
<b>DEER PARK, WA</b> Yoke's Supermarket, 810 S. Main St., 99006	105	DPK	
<b>DEERFIELD BEACH, FL</b> 1300 W. Hillsboro Blvd., 33442	67	DFB	
<b>DEL RIO, TX</b> 100 N. Main St., 78840	96,98	DRT	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>DELAND, FL</b> 2491 Old New York Ave., 32720	67,98	DLD	
<b>DELRAY BEACH, FL</b> 345 S. Congress Ave., 33444	67	DLB	
<b>DEMING, NM</b> 400 E. Railroad Ave., 88030	96,98	DEM	
<b>DENAIR, CA</b> - See <b>TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b>			
<b>DENMARK, SC</b> 200 W. Baruch St., 29042	66	DNK	
<b>DENVER, CO</b> 1800 21st at Wewatta Sts., 80202 Greyhound Station, 1055 19th St., 80202	92,93,95 92	DEN DEB	
<b>DEPEW, NY</b> - See <b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b>			
<b>DETROIT, MI</b> 11 W. Baltimore Ave., 48202	75,78,79	DET	
<b>DETROIT LAKES, MN</b> 116 Pioneer St., 56501	90	DLK	
<b>DEVILS LAKE, ND</b> Railroad Ave. and Third St., 58301	90	DVL	
<b>DILLON, SC</b> 100 N. Railroad Ave. at Main, 29536	66	DIL	
<b>DISCOVERY BAY, WA</b> Fat Smitty's Restaurant, US 101 & Hwy. 20, 98368	105	DBY	
<b>DODGE CITY, KS</b> Central Ave. and Wyatt Earp St., Bus. US 50, 67801	94	DDG	
<b>DOVER, DE</b> City Cab Co., 716 S. Governors Ave., 19901	51	DVR	
<b>DOVER, NH</b> 33 Chestnut St., 03820	48,49	DOV	
<b>DOWAGIAC, MI</b> 200 Depot Dr., 49047	78	DOA	
<b>DOWNINGTOWN, PA</b> W. Lancaster and Stuart Aves., 19335	52-55,74	DOW	
<b>DU QUOIN, IL</b> 20 N. Chestnut St., 62832	81	DQN	
<b>DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA</b> BART Station, 5801 Owens Dr., Pleasanton, 94588	112,113	DBP	
<b>DULUTH, MN</b> Greyhound Station, 4426 Grand Ave., 55806 Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union, 175 Kirby, 55812	91 91	DUL DUU	
<b>DUNKIRK, NY</b> P&G Foods, 411 Central Ave., 14048	56,58	DUK	
<b>DUNSMUIR, CA</b> 5750 Sacramento Ave., 96025	99	DUN	
<b>DURAND, MI</b> 200 S. Railroad St., 48429	78	DRD	
<b>DURHAM, NC</b> 601 W. Main St., 27701	70	DNC	
<b>DURHAM/UNH, NH</b> 3 Depot Rd., University of New Hampshire Campus, 03824	48,49	DHM	
<b>DWIGHT, IL</b> 119 W. Main St., 60420	82,83	DWT	
<b>DYER, IN</b> 913 Sheffield Ave., 46311	72	DYE	
<b>DYERSBURG, TN</b> - See <b>NEWBERN/ DYERSBURG, TN</b>			
<b>EAST GLACIER PARK, MT</b> (Summer Only) 400 Hwy. 49 N., 59434	90	GPK	
<b>EAST LANSING, MI</b> 1240 S. Harrison Rd., 48823	75,78,79	LNS	
<b>EASTON (Airport), MD</b> Main Terminal Bldg., 29137 Newman Rd., 21601	29,41	ESN	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>EAU CLAIRE, WI</b> Transit Center, S. Farwell & Main Sts., 54701	87	EUC	
<b>EDMONDS, WA</b> 211 Railroad Ave., 98020	90,102-105	EDM	
<b>EFFINGHAM, IL</b> 401 W. National Ave., 62401	81	EFG	
<b>EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, S. Philadelphia and Atlantic Aves., 08215	51	EGH	
<b>EL PASO, TX</b> Rail Station: 700 San Francisco St., 79901	96,98	ELP	
<b>EL PORTAL, CA</b> Yosemite View Lodge, 11136 Hwy. 140, 95318	111	EPL	
<b>EL SEGUNDO, CA</b> Douglas/Rosecrance Green Line Station, 700 Douglas St., 90245	110	ESG	
<b>ELIZABETHTOWN, PA</b> S. Wilson Ave. at W. High St., 17022	52-55,74	ELT	
<b>ELK GROVE, CA</b> Northeast corner Harbor Point and Renwick Ave., 95758	110,114,115	EKG	
<b>ELKHART, IN</b> 131 Tyler Ave., 46515	73-75	EKH	
<b>ELKO, NV</b> 1300 Water St., (Train 5); 1301 Sharps Access Rd., (Train 6), 89801	93 93	ELK ELK	
<b>ELSIE, OR</b> Baker's General Store/Hardware, 44573 Hwy. 26, 97138	105	ELS	
<b>ELYRIA, OH</b> 410 E. River Rd., 44035	73-75	ELY	
<b>EMERYVILLE, CA</b> 5885 Horton St., 94608	93,99, 108,109, 112-121	EMY	
<b>EPHRATA, WA</b> 24 Alder St., N.W., 88823 90 Alder St., N.W., 88823	90,104 104	EPH EPH	
<b>ERIE, PA</b> 125 W. 14th St., 16501	75	ERI	
<b>ESCANABA, MI</b> 2901 27th Ave. N., 49837	87	EMI	
<b>ESSEX JUNCTION/BURLINGTON, VT</b> 29 Railroad Ave., Essex Junction, 05452	62	ESX	
<b>ESSEX, MT</b> Izaak Walton Inn, 290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd., 59916	90	ESM	
<b>EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR</b> 433 Willamette St., Eugene, 97401 Univ. of Oregon, Student Recreation Center, 1320 E. 15th Ave., 97402	99,102-105 102,103	EUG EUO	
<b>EUREKA, CA</b> Bus Stop behind Denny's, 6th and C Sts., 95501	111	EKA	
<b>EVERETT, WA</b> Intermodal Station, 3201 Smith Ave., 98201	90,102-104	EVR	
<b>EXETER, NH</b> 60 Lincoln St. at Railroad Ave., 03833	48,49	EXR	
<b>EXTON, PA</b> 425 Walkertown Rd., US 30/Rt. 100 (Pottstown Pike) Interchange, 19341	52-55,74	EXT	
<b>FARGO, ND</b> 420 4th St., N., 58102	90	FAR	
<b>FAYETTEVILLE, NC</b> 472 Hay St., 28301	66	FAY	
<b>FILLMORE, CA</b> IHOP Restaurant, 718 W. Ventura St., 93015	111	FIL	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>FLAGSTAFF, AZ</b> 1 E. Rt. 66, 86001 Greyhound Bus Station, 399 S. Malpais Lane, 86001	94,95 95	FLG FGG	
<b>FLINT, MI</b> 1407 S. Dort Hwy., Hwy. 54, 48503	78,79	FLN	
<b>FLORENCE, OR</b> Near Chamber of Commerce, 290 US Hwy. 101, (US 101 and 2nd St., east side), 97439	105	FRO	
<b>FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC</b> 805 E. Day St., 29506	66	FLO	
<b>FOND DU LAC, WI</b> Mobil Station, 976 S. Main St., Hwy. 175, 54935	87	FDL	
<b>FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY</b> 70 East St. at Rogers St., Fort Edward, 12828	63	FED	
<b>FORT HOOD, TX</b> Copeland Soldier's Service Center, Bldg. 18010 48th St., 76544	97	FHD	
<b>FORT LAUDERDALE, FL</b> 200 S.W. 21st Terrace, 33312	67	FTL	
<b>FORT MADISON, IA</b> 1601 20th St., 52627	94	FMD	
<b>FORT MORGAN, CO</b> S. Ensign and Main Sts., 80701	93	FMG	
<b>FORT MYERS, FL</b> Travel Plaza, 6050 Plaza Dr., Exit 139, I-75, 33906	67	FTM	
<b>FORT WORTH, TX</b> 1001 Jones St., 76102	96,97	FTW	
<b>FORTUNA, CA</b> Pepper's Restaurant, 719 S. Fortuna Blvd., 95540	111	FTA	
<b>FOXWOODS CASINO, CT</b> Foxwoods Resort Casino, 39 Norwich Westerley Rd., 06339	50	FOX	
<b>FRAMINGHAM, MA</b> Rt. 126 at Rt. 135, 417 Waverly St., 01702	75	FRA	
<b>FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO</b> 205 Fraser Ave., Fraser, 80442	93	WIP	
<b>FREDERICK, MD</b> Transit Center, 100 S. East St., 21701 Airport, 1341 Hughes Ford Rd., 21705	35,45 35,45	FRC FRR	
<b>FREDERICKSBURG, VA</b> 200 Lafayette Blvd. (Bus. US 1) at Caroline St., 22401	27-47,66,70	FBG	
<b>FREDONIA, NY</b> Williams Center Student Union, 1 State University of New York, 14063	56,58	FDN	
<b>FREMONT, CA</b> Centerville Capital Trains, 37260 Fremont Blvd., 94536  42745 Mission Blvd., Exit 16 off I-680, West side (across from McDonald's), 94538	108,109,112, 113,116-121  112,113	FMT FRT	
<b>FRESNO, CA</b> Santa Fe Station, 2650 Tulare St., 93721	114,115	FNO	
<b>FRISCO, CO</b> Frisco Transfer Center, 1010 Meadow Dr., 80443	92	FSC	
<b>FROSTBURG, MD</b> Frostburg State Univ., Harold J. Cordts PE Center, 101 Braddock Rd., 21532	35,45	FSB	
<b>FULLERTON, CA</b> Fullerton Transportation Center, 120 E. Santa Fe Ave., 92832	94,99,108, 109,114,115, 124-127	FUL	
<b>FULTON, KY</b> 21 Newton Rd., 42041	81	FTN	
<b>GAINESVILLE, FL</b> 201 East University Ave., eastbound side of plaza (first bus bay), 32601	67	GNF	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>GAINESVILLE, GA</b> 116 Industrial Blvd., 30501	68	GNS	
<b>GAINESVILLE, TX</b> 605 E. California St., 76240	97	GLE	
<b>GALESBURG, IL</b> Amtrak Station, 225 S. Seminary St., 61401	71,81,84,93, 94,97	GBB	
<b>GALLUP, NM</b> 201 E. Hwy. 66, 87301	94	GLP	
<b>GALVESTON, TX</b> Sunset Limited, A-Z Cellular Phone/Valero Station, 3825 Broadway, Suite B, 77550 Texas Eagle, Galveston Railroad Museum, 123 Rosenberg St. (25th St.), 77550	98 97	GLV GLS	
<b>GARBERVILLE, CA</b> Waterwheel Restaurant, 924 Redwood Dr., 95542	111	GBV	
<b>GARDEN CITY, KS</b> 100 N. 7th St., 1 block south of 7th and Fulton, Bus. US 50, 67846	94	GCK	
<b>GARIBALDI HIGHLANDS, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Bus Stop, 40446 Government Rd., VON 1T0	105	GBC	
<b>GASTONIA, NC</b> 350 Hancock St., 28054	68	GAS	
<b>GEARHART, OR</b> Builders Supply and Store, 4320 Hwy. 101, N., 97301	105	GHT	
<b>GILMAN, IL</b> US Hwy. 24 and W. Wenona St., 60983	81	GLM	
<b>GILROY, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 7250 Monterey St., 95020	119	GLY	
<b>GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT</b>			
<b>GLASGOW, MT</b> 424 1st Ave., S., 59230	90	GGW	
<b>GLENDALE, CA</b> Glendale Transportation Center, 400 W. Cerritos Ave., 91204	108,109,114, 115,124-127	GDL	
<b>GLENVIEW, IL</b> 1116 Depot St., 60025	86,90	GLN	
<b>GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO</b> 413 7th St., 81601	92,93	GSC	
<b>GOLD HILL, OR</b> Ray's Market, 868 2nd Ave., 97525	99	GHL	
<b>GOLETA, CA</b> 25 S. La Patera Lane, 93117	108,109, 124-127	GTA	
<b>GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA</b> Arco Travel Plaza, 30821 Hwy. 99, Goshen, 93227	111	GSN	
<b>GRANBY, CO</b> 438 Railroad Ave., 80446	93	GRA	
<b>GRAND CANYON NATL. PARK, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Railroad Station, Downhill from Bright Angel Lodge, South Rim, 86023 Maswick Lodge - near Information Center, 86023	95 95	GCN GCB	
<b>GRAND FORKS, ND</b> 5555 DeMers Ave., 58201	90	GFK	
<b>GRAND JUNCTION, CO</b> 339 S. First St., 81501	93	GJT	
<b>GRAND RAPIDS, MI</b> 431 Wealthy St., S.W., 49503	79,80	GRR	
<b>GRANGEVILLE, ID</b> Zip Trip, 901 W. Main St., Hwy. 95, 83530	104	GVI	
<b>GRANTS PASS, OR</b> Transit Center, Grants Pass Station, 460 NE Agnes Ave., 97526	99	GTP	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>GRANTSVILLE, MD</b> Pilot Travel Center, 3000 Chestnut Ridge Rd., 21536	35,45	GTV	
<b>GREEN BAY, WI</b> Greyhound Bus Terminal, 800 Cedar St., 54301	87	GBY	
<b>GREEN RIVER, UT</b> 250 S. Broadway, railroad tracks and Airport Rd. (next to sheriff sub-station), 84525	93	GRI	
<b>GREENSBORO, NC</b> 236 E. Washington St., 27401	68,70	GRO	
<b>GREENSBURG, PA</b> Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr., 15601	52-55,74	GNB	
<b>GREENFIELD VILLAGE, MI</b> 20900 Oakwood Blvd., 48216 Special Stop—See Note  (for Group Travel)	78	GFV	
<b>GREENVILLE, SC</b> 1120 W. Washington St., 29601	68	GRV	
<b>GREENWOOD, MS</b> 506 Carrollton Ave. (Carrollton Ave. and E. Gibson St.), 38930	81	GWD	
<b>GRIMSBY, ON</b> Ontario St. and Drake Ave., L3M 3H6	56-59,131	GMS	
<b>GROVER BEACH, CA</b> 180 W. Grand Ave., 93433	108,109,111, 119,124-127	GVB	
<b>GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA</b> (See <b>ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA</b> ) 330 Guadalupe St. (Hwy. 1), Guadalupe, 93434	108,109, 124-127	GUA	
<b>GULFPORT, MS *</b> 1419 27th Ave., 39501	98	GUF	
<b>HAGERSTOWN, MD</b> Sleep Inn & Suites, 18216 Colonel Henry K. Douglas Dr., 21740	35,45	HAG	
<b>HAMLET, NC</b> 2 Main St., 28345	66	HAM	
<b>HAMMOND, LA</b> 404 N.E. Railroad Ave., 70401	81	HMD	
<b>HAMMOND-WHITING, IN</b> 1135 N. Calumet Ave., Hammond, 46320	78	HMI	
<b>HAMMONTON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Egg Harbor Rd. and Line St., 08037	51	HTN	
<b>HANCOCK, MD</b> Hancock Truck Plaza, 434 E. Main St., 21750	35,45	HNK	
<b>HANFORD, CA</b> 200 Santa Fe Ave. #A, 93230	111,114,115	HNF	
<b>HARPERS FERRY, WV</b> Potomac and Shenandoah Sts., 25425	73	HFY	
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> 4th and Chestnut Sts., 17101	52-55,73,74	HAR	
<b>HARTFORD, CT</b> One Union Place, 06103	27-47,69	HFD	
<b>HASTINGS, NE</b> 501 W. First St., 68901	93	HAS	
<b>HATTIESBURG, MS</b> 308 Newman St., 39401	68	HBG	
<b>HAVERHILL, MA</b> Washington St. at Railroad Square, 01832	48,49	HHL	
<b>HAVRE, MT</b> 235 Main St., 59501	90	HAV	
<b>HAYWARD, CA</b> 22555 Meekland Ave., 94541	108,109, 116-121	HAY	
<b>HAZLEHURST, MS</b> N. Ragsdale Ave. and E. Conway St., 39083	81	HAZ	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>HEALDSBURG, CA</b> Singletree Inn, 165 Healdsburg Ave., 95448	111	HEA	
<b>HELPER, UT</b> 1 Depot St., 84526	93	HER	
<b>HEMET, CA</b> Simpson Senior Center, 305 E. Devonshire Ave., 92543 Coco's Restaurant, 3246 W. Florida Ave., 92545	110 110	HMT HET	 
<b>HERMANN, MO</b> Wharf and Gutenberg Sts., 65041	82,83	HEM	
<b>HIGH POINT, NC</b> 100 W. High Ave., 27260	68,70	HPT	
<b>HINCKLEY, MN</b> Tobie's Restaurant, 404 Fire Monument Rd., I-35 & Hwy. 48, 55037	91	HKL	
<b>HINTON, WV</b> Front St. and Fifth Ave., 25951	72	HIN	
<b>HOLDREGE, NE</b> 100 West Ave., 68949	93	HLD	
<b>HOLLAND, MI</b> 171 Lincoln Ave., 49423	80	HOM	
<b>HOLLYWOOD, FL</b> 3001 Hollywood Blvd., 33021	67	HOL	
<b>HOMEWOOD, IL</b> 18015 Park Ave., 60430	81	HMW	
<b>HOOD RIVER, OR</b> Port of Hood River, 720 E. Marina Way, 97031	105	HOO	
<b>HOPE, AR</b> Address pending start-of-service	96		
<b>HOUGHTON, MI</b> Memorial Union Building (Michigan Tech), 49931	87	HGH	
<b>HOUSTON, TX</b> 902 Washington Ave., 77002	97,98	HOS	
<b>HOWARD CITY, MI</b> BP Station, 130 N. Ensley St., 49329	79	HWC	
<b>HUDSON, NY</b> 69 S. Front St., 12534	56-59,62,63, 75	HUD	
<b>HUDSON, WI</b> Park & Ride, Carmichael and Coulee Rds., 54016	87	HDS	
<b>HUNTINGDON, PA</b> 4th and Allegheny Sts., 16652	52-55,74	HGD	
<b>HUNTINGTON, WV</b> 1050 8th Ave., 25701	72	HUN	
<b>HUTCHINSON, KS</b> N. Walnut St. and E. 3rd Ave., 67501	94	HUT	
<b>INDEPENDENCE, MO</b> 600 S. Grand Ave., 64050	82,83	IDP	
<b>INDIANAPOLIS, IN</b> 350 S. Illinois St., 46225	72,81	IND	
<b>INDIO, CA</b> Sunline Bus Stop, northeast corner, Hwy. 111 at Monroe St., 92201	110	IDO	
<b>IRVINE, CA</b> Transportation Center, 15215 Barranca Pkwy., 92618	99,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	IRV	
<b>JACKSON, MI</b> 501 E. Michigan Ave., 49201	78	JXN	
<b>JACKSON, MS</b> 300 W. Capitol St., 39201	81	JAN	
<b>JACKSONVILLE, FL</b> 3570 Clifford Lane, 32209	67,73,98	JAX	
<b>JAMESTOWN, NY</b> US News Agency, 111 W. Third St., 14701	56,58	JMN	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
13



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>JANESVILLE, WI</b> Bus Station, 3120 N. Pontiac Dr., 53545	71,81	JVL	
<b>JEFFERSON CITY, MO</b> 101 Jefferson St., 65101	81-83	JEF	
<b>JESUP, GA</b> 176 N.W. Broad St., 31545	66	JSP	
<b>JOHN F. KENNEDY INTL. AIRPORT, NY</b> JFK Airport Ground Transportation, all Terminals, New York Airport Service, Jamaica, 11430	30,40	JFK	
<b>JOHNSTOWN, PA</b> 47 Walnut St., 15901	52-55,73,74	JST	
<b>JOLIET, IL</b> Union Station, 50 E. Jefferson St., 60431	82,83,96	JOL	
<b>JUNE LAKE, CA</b> June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot, 95529 (Seasonal)	107	JNL	
<b>KALAMAZOO, MI</b> 459 N. Burdick St., 49007	78,79	KAL	
<b>KALKASKA, MI</b> Arby's, 906 N. Cedar St. (US 131 S. and Hwy. 72), 49646	79	KLK	
<b>KANKAKEE, IL</b> 199 S. East Ave., 60901	81	KKI	
<b>KANNAPOLIS, NC</b> 201 S. Main, 28081	70	KAN	
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> Union Station, Suite 160, 30 W. Pershing Rd., 64108	81-83,94	KCY	
<b>KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA</b> 501 S. First St., Kelso, 98626	99,102-104	KEL	
<b>KENT ISLAND, MD</b> 3206 Main St., Hilton Garden Inn, Grasonville, 21638	29,41	KNT	
<b>KETTLE FALLS, WA</b> Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Center, 365 W. Third Ave., 99141	105	KTF	
<b>KETTLEMAN CITY, CA</b> Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 3300 Hubert Way, I-5 at Hwy. 41, 93239	111	KTC	
<b>KEWANEE, IL</b> 210 W. Third St. at Tremont, 61443	84	KEE	
<b>KILLEEN, TX</b> Arrow Trailways Bus Station, 200 E. Avenue C, 76541	97	KIL	
<b>KING CITY, CA</b> McDonald's, 1350 Broadway Cir. (south side of parking lot), 93930	108,109,119	KGC	
<b>KINGMAN, AZ</b> 106 S. 4th St., 86401 3264 E. Andy Devine Ave., Rt. 66, 86401	94 95	KNG KGG	
<b>KINGSLEY, MI</b> Kingsley Laundromat, 119 E. Main St. (Hwy. 113), 49649	79	KGS	
<b>KINGSTON, NY - See RHINECLIFF, NY</b>			
<b>KINGSTON, RI</b> 1 Railroad Ave., West Kingston, 02892	27-47,69	KIN	
<b>KINGSTON, WA</b> Kingston Ferry Terminal, 11264 State Rt. 104, 98346	105	KGT	
<b>KINGSTREE, SC</b> 101 E. Main St., Rt. 261, 29556	66	KTR	
<b>KIRKWOOD, MO</b> 110 W. Argonne Dr., 63122	82,83	KWD	
<b>KISSIMMEE, FL</b> 111 Dakin Ave., 34741	67	KIS	
<b>KLAMATH FALLS, OR</b> 1600 Oak Ave., 97601	99	KFS	
<b>L'ANSE, MI</b> In the Minds Eye, 102 N. Main St., 49946	87	LAN	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LA CRESCENTA, CA</b> I-210 Freeway, 3950 Lowell Ave., Honolulu and Lowell Aves., 91214	110	LCA	
<b>LA CROSSE, WI</b> 601 St. Andrew St. at Caledonia St., 54601	90	LSE	
<b>LA GRANDE, OR</b> La Grande Greyhound Station, 2204 E. Penn Ave., 97850	105	LAE	
<b>LA GRANGE ROAD, IL</b> 25 W. Burlington Ave., La Grange, 60525	84	LAG	
<b>LA GUARDIA AIRPORT, NY</b> New York Airport Service, Inc., Ground Transportation, all terminals, La Guardia Airport, Flushing, 11371	30,40	LGA	
<b>LA JUNTA, CO</b> 1 W. First St. (US 50) at Colorado St., 81050	94	LAJ	
<b>LA MARQUE, TX</b> McKowan Air Conditioning, 727 S. Oak St., 77568	98	LMQ	
<b>LA PINE, OR</b> Shell Station, 16515 Reed Rd. at Hwy. 97, 97739	105	LPN	
<b>LA PLATA, MO</b> 535 N. Owensby St., BNSF Railroad, 63549	94	LAP	
<b>LA QUINTA, CA</b> SunLine Transit Stop, next to Eisenhower Occupational Health Services, 78822 Hwy. 111, 92253	110	LQT	
<b>LAFAYETTE, IN</b> 200 N. 2nd St., 47901	72	LAF	
<b>LAFAYETTE, LA</b> 133 E. Grant St., 70501	98	LFT	
<b>LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 28200 Forbes Rd., 92677	124-127	LNL	
<b>LAKE CHARLES, LA</b> 100 Ryan St., 70601	98	LCH	
<b>LAKE CITY, FL *</b> 1200 Lake Jeffrey Rd., 32055	98	LEC	
<b>LAKE PLACID, NY</b> High Peaks Resort, 2384 Saranac Ave., 12946	62	LPD	
<b>LAKELAND, FL</b> 600 E. Main St., Bus. US 92/98, 33801	67	LKL	
<b>LAMAR, CO</b> Main (US 50/287) and Beech Sts., 81052	94	LMR	
<b>LAMY, NM</b> Santa Fe County Rd. 33 and 152 Old Lamy Trail, 87540	94,95	LMY	
<b>LANCASTER, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 44812 Sierra Hwy., 93534	110	LCS	
<b>LANCASTER, PA</b> 53 McGovern Ave., 17602	52-55,73,74	LNC	
<b>LANSING, MI - See EAST LANSING, MI</b>			
<b>LAPEER, MI</b> 73 Howard St., 48446	78	LPE	
<b>LAS VEGAS, NM</b> Railroad and Lincoln Sts., 87701	94	LSV	
<b>LAS VEGAS, NV</b> Greyhound Station, 200 S. Main St., 89101	92,95,110	LVS	
<b>LAS VEGAS INTL. AIRPORT, NV</b> McCarran Intl. Airport, Charter Bus Area, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd., 89111	91	LAS	
<b>LATHROP-MANTECA, CA</b> 17800 Shideler Pkwy., Manteca, 95330	112,113	LTM	
<b>LATROBE, PA</b> 329 McKinley Ave., 15650	52-55,74	LAB	
<b>LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles)</b> Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino, 2121 S. Casino Dr., 89029	95	LNV	



## AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LAUREL, MS</b> 230 N. Maple St., 39440	68	LAU	
<b>LAWRENCE, KS</b> 413 E. 7th St., 66044	94	LRC	
<b>LAYTONVILLE, CA</b> Park N Takit Market, 44900 Hwy. 101, 95454	111	LTV	
<b>LEAVENWORTH, WA</b> 11645 North Rd., 98826 (Icicle Station) 76 Station/Icicle Qwik Stop, 585 Hwy. 2, 84525	90,104 104	LWA LEV	 
<b>LEE'S SUMMIT, MO</b> 217 S.W. Main St., 64063	82,83	LEE	
<b>LEGGETT, CA</b> Price's Peg House Store, 69501 Hwy. 101, N., 95585	111	LEG	
<b>LEMOORE, CA</b> Chamber of Commerce, 300 E. St., 93245 Naval Air Station, Main Gate, Hwy. 198 and 25th Ave., 93245	111 111	LMC LMN	 
<b>LEWISTON, ID</b> Shell Dyna Mart, 1920 Hwy. 128, 83501	104	LWN	
<b>LEWISTOWN, PA</b> 150 Helen St., Hwy. 103 and Helen St., 17044	52-55,74	LEW	
<b>LIBBY, MT</b> 100 Mineral Ave., 59923	90	LIB	
<b>LINCOLN, IL</b> 101 North Broadway and N. Chicago Sts., 62656	82,83,96	LCN	
<b>LINCOLN, NE</b> 201 N. 7th St., 68508	93	LNK	
<b>LINCOLN, NH</b> Munce's Konvenience Store/Sunoco Station, 36 Main St., 03251	50	LNN	
<b>LINCOLNVILLE, ME</b> US Post Office, 2512 Atlantic Hwy., Flag Stop, 04849	48	LCV	
<b>LINDENWOLD, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station, Station Ave. and White Horse Pike, W., US 30, 08083	51	LDW	
<b>LITTLE ROCK, AR</b> Union Station, 1400 W. Markham St., 72201	96	LRK	
<b>LITTLEROCK, CA</b> Come & Save Market, 7715 Pearlblossom Hwy., 93543	110	LTR	
<b>LITTLETON, NH</b> Irving Gas Station, 336 Cottage St., 03561	50	LTL	
<b>LIVERMORE, CA</b> ACE Station, 575 S. Vasco Rd., 94550 Transit Center, 2500 Railroad Ave., near First St., 94550	112,113 112,113	VAS LIV	 
<b>LODI, CA</b> Transit Center, 24 S. Sacramento St., 95240	110,114,115	LOD	
<b>LOMPOC, CA</b> Lompoc Visitors Center, 111 S. I St., 93436	108,109, 124-127	LOM	
<b>LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA</b> Ocean Ave. and Park Rd., Surf, 93437	108,109, 124-127	LPS	
<b>LONG BEACH, CA</b> 1146 Queens Way, next to Queen Mary Catalina Ferry Terminal, 90802 Denny's Restaurant, 601 Long Beach Blvd., 90802	123,125 123,125	LBQ LBC	 
<b>LONGVIEW, TX</b> 905 Pacific Ave., 75602	96,97	LVW	
<b>LONGVIEW, WA - See KESLO- LONGVIEW, WA</b>			
<b>LOON LAKE, WA</b> Dinner Bell Restaurant, State Hwy. 292 and Colville Rd., 99148	105	LLK	
<b>LORDSBURG, NM</b> Center St. and E. Motel Dr., 88045	96,98	LDB	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal)</b> 8006 Lorton Rd. (I-95 Exit 163), 22079	65	LOR	
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> Union Station, 800 N. Alameda St., 90012	94-96,98,99, 108,109,114, 115,124-127	LAX	
<b>LOUISVILLE, KY</b> Greyhound Station, 720 W. Muhammad Ali Blvd., 40203	72	LVL	
<b>LYNCHBURG, VA</b> 825 Kemper St., 24501	68,69	LYH	
<b>MACKINAW CITY, MI</b> Village City Hall, 102 S. Huron Ave., 49701	79	MAK	
<b>MACOMB, IL</b> Travel Center, 120 E. Calhoun St., 61455	84	MAC	
<b>MADERA, CA</b> 18770 Road 26, 93638	114,115	MDR	
<b>MADISON, FL *</b> 1000 S. Range St., 32340	98	MDO	
<b>MADISON, WI</b> South, Dutch Mill Park & Ride, Hwy. 51 and E. Broadway Ave., 53716 University of Wisconsin, Memorial Union, 800 Langdon St., 53706	81  81	SMD  MSN	  
<b>MALTA, MT</b> 51 S. First St., E., 59538	90	MAL	
<b>MALVERN, AR</b> 200 E. First St., 72104	96	MVN	
<b>MANASSAS, VA</b> 9431 West St., 20110	68,69,72	MSS	
<b>MANCELONA, MI</b> McDonald's, 8497 US 131, N., 49659	79	MLN	
<b>MANCHESTER, NH</b> 119 Canal St., Manchester Transportation Center, 03101	50	MHT	
<b>MANITOWOC, WI</b> Manitowoc Shell, 1701 S. 41st St., 54220	87	MTC	
<b>MANNING, OR</b> East of Dairy Queen, 47000 Hwy. 26, 97106	105	MNI	
<b>MANTON, MI</b> Shell Station, 102 S. Michigan Ave., 49663	79	MTO	
<b>MARCELINE, MO</b> (Special stop for group travel only), 120 E. Sante Fe St., 64658		MAR	
<b>MARICOPA, AZ</b> 19427 N. John Wayne Pkwy., 85139	96,98	MRC	
<b>MARINETTE, WI</b> Marinette Shell/Taco Bell, W. 1390 Old Peshtigo Rd., 54143	87	MWI	
<b>MARIPOSA, CA</b> Visitor Center Stop, 5158 State Hwy. 140 at Hwy. 49, 95338 4974 Joe Howard St., 95338	111 111	MRM MRP	 
<b>MARQUETTE, MI</b> Marquette Transit Authority, 1325 Commerce Dr., 49855	87	MQT	
<b>MARSHALL, TX</b> 800 N. Washington St., 75670	96	MHL	
<b>MARTINEZ, CA</b> 601 Marina Vista Ave., 94553	93,99,108, 109,111, 114-121	MTZ	
<b>MARTINSBURG, WV</b> 229 E. Martin St., 25401	73	MRB	

- \* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

**Details about services,  
see pages 132-144**

























































































# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS


AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MARYSVILLE, CA</b> Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop, I St. between 8th and 9th, near the Yuba County Government Ctr., 95901	110	MRV	
<b>MATTOON, IL</b> 1718 Broadway Ave., 61938	81	MAT	
<b>MAYSVILLE, KY</b> W. Front and Rosemary Clooney Sts., 41056	72	MAY	
<b>MCCALL, ID</b> Jim's Grocery Store, 147 N. Third St., Hwy. 55, 83638	104	MCA	
<b>MCCOMB, MS</b> 114 N.E. Railroad Ave., 39648	81	MCB	
<b>MCCOOK, NE</b> 101 Norris Ave., 69001	93	MCK	
<b>MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford)</b> One Amtrak Blvd., 76657	96	MCG	
<b>MCKINLEYVILLE, CA</b> Arcata Airport Terminal, 3561 Boeing Ave., 95519	111	MKV	
<b>MEDFORD, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 212 N. Bartlett St. at East 5th St., 97501	99	MFG	
Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVTD), 200 S. Front St. at E. 9th St., 97501	99	MFR	
<b>MEMPHIS, TN</b> Central Station, 545 S. Main St., 38103	81	MEM	
<b>MENDOTA, IL</b> 783 Main St., 61342	84,94	MDT	
<b>MENOMONIE, WI</b> UW-Stout Memorial Student Center, 302 10th Ave. E, 54751	87	MNM	
<b>MERCED, CA</b> 324 W. 24th St., 95340	111,114,115	MCD	
<b>MERIDEN, CT</b> 60 State St., 06450	27-47,69	MDN	
<b>MERIDIAN, MS</b> Union Station, 1901 Front St., 39301	68	MEI	
<b>METROPARK, NJ</b> 100 Middlesex-Essex Turnpike, Iselin (Garden State Pkwy. Exit 131), 08830	27-47,52-55, 69	MET	
<b>MIAMI, FL</b> 8303 N.W. 37th Ave., 33147	67,73	MIA	
<b>MICHIGAN CITY, IN</b> 100 Washington St., 46360	78	MCI	
<b>MIDDLETOWN, PA</b> Union and Mill Sts., 17057	52-55	MID	
<b>MIDPINES, CA</b> Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel, 6979 Hwy. 140 and Hostel Rd., 95345	111	MDP	
<b>MILWAUKEE, WI</b> 433 W. St. Paul Ave., 53203	86,87,90	MKE	
<b>MILWAUKEE AIRPORT Rail Station, WI</b> General Mitchell Intl. Airport, 5601 S. 6th St. at Airport Spur Freeway, 53221	86	MKA	
<b>MINEOLA, TX</b> 115 E. Front St., 75773	96	MIN	
<b>MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL/ MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b>			
<b>MINOT, ND</b> 400 First Ave., S.W., 58701	90	MOT	
<b>MISSION-VIEJO, CA - See LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA</b>			
<b>MOBILE, AL *</b> 11 Government St., 36602	98	MOE	
<b>MODESTO, CA</b> 1700 Held Dr., 95355	114,115	MOD	





AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MOJAVE, CA</b> Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 15900 Sierra Hwy., 93501	110	MOJ	
<b>MOLINE, IL</b> Centre Station, 1200 River Dr., 61265	71,81	MLI	
<b>MONROE, WA</b> Westbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, next to Union 76 Gas Station, 18805 U.S. Hwy. 2, 98272 Eastbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, next to Rite Aid Pharmacy, 18906 U.S. Hwy. 2, 98272	104 104	MEW MEE	
<b>MONTEREY, CA</b> Monterey Bay Aquarium, 886 Cannery Row, 94940 Hyatt Regency, 1 Old Golf Course Rd., 93940 Monterey Marriott, 350 Calle Principal, 93940 Transit Plaza, 500 Tyler St. (corner of E. Pearl and Tyler Sts.), 93940 Travellodge/Casa Munras, Casa Munras Garden Hotel, 675 Munras St., 93940	99 99 99 99 99	MYA MYH MYM MRY MYT	
<b>MONTGOMERY, WV</b> Washington St. and 3rd Ave., 25136	72	MNG	
<b>MONTPELIER-BARRE, VT</b> Junction and Short Rds., 05602	62	MPR	
<b>MONTREAL, QC</b> Central Station, 895 rue de la Gauchetiere ouest, H3B 4G1	62,130,131	MTR	
<b>MOORPARK, CA</b> Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 300 High St., 93021	108,109, 124-127	MPK	
<b>MORENO VALLEY, CA</b> RTA Bus Stop at curb, 2650 E. Alessandro Blvd., 92508	110	MOV	
<b>MORGAN HILL, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 17300 Depot St., 95037	114	MHC	
<b>MOSCOW, ID</b> Northwestern Stage bus stop, Royal Motor Inn, 120 W. 6th St., 83843	104	MOC	
<b>MOSES LAKE, WA</b> Ernie's Truck Stop, Chevron Station, 1810 E. Kittleson Rd., 98837	104	MLK	
<b>MOUNT JOY, PA</b> E. Henry and N. Market Sts., 17552	52-55	MJY	
<b>MOUNT PLEASANT, IA</b> 418 N. Adams St., 52641	93	MTP	
<b>MOUNT VERNON, WA</b> Skagit Transportation Center, 105 E. Kincaid St., 98273	102,103	MVW	
<b>MYSTIC, CT</b> 2 Roosevelt Ave., US 1, 06355	27-47	MYS	
<b>NACOGDOCHES, TX</b> Exxon Gas Station, 9855 U.S. Hwy. 259 N., 75965	97	NCG	
<b>NAMPA, ID</b> Greyhound Station, 3116 Garrity Blvd., Suite 11, 83651	105	NAM	
<b>NANAIMO, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Station, 1 N. Terminal Ave., V9R 5R4	97	NNI	
<b>NAPA, CA</b> Vine Transit Center, 1151 Pearl St. at Main St., 94559 Wine Train Depot, 1275 McKinstry St., 94559	111 111	NAP NPW	
<b>NAPERVILLE, IL</b> 105 E. 4th Ave., (corner of 4th Ave. and Ellsworth St.), 60540	84,93,94	NPV	
<b>NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR</b> US 26, 100 feet east of Hwy. 53, 97301	105	NCM	
<b>NEEDLES, CA</b> 900 Front St., 92363	94	NDL	
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, French and Albany Sts., 08901	27-47,52-55	NBK	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>NEW BUFFALO, MI</b> 226 N. Whitaker St., 49117	78	NBU	 
<b>NEW CARROLLTON, MD</b> Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 4300 Garden City Dr., 20785	27-47,69	NCR	   
<b>NEW HAMPTON, NH</b> Munce's Convenience Store/Citco Gas Station, 325 Rt. 104, 03256	50	NHN	 
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b> Union Station, 50 Union Ave., 06519	27-47,69	NHV	   
<b>NEW IBERIA, LA</b> W. Washington St. (railroad tracks, downtown), 70560	98	NIB	   
<b>NEW LONDON, CT</b> Union Station, 27 Water St., 06320	27-47,50,69	NLC	   
<b>NEW ORLEANS, LA</b> 1001 Loyola Ave., 70113	68,81,98	NOL	   
<b>NEW ROCHELLE, NY</b> Metro-North Station, 1 Railroad Plaza, 10801	27-47,69	NRO	   
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (See Page 133 for Amtrak Express Details) Penn Station, Station, 8th Ave. and W. 31st and 33rd Sts., 10001	27-47,52-59, 62,63,66, 68-70,72-75	NYP	    
<b>NEWARK, DE</b> 429 S. College Ave., 19711	27-47	NRK	 
<b>NEWARK, NJ</b> Penn Station, 1 Raymond Plaza West, Market St., 07102	27-47,52-59, 62,63,66, 68-70,72-74	NWK	   
<b>NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIRPORT, NJ</b> AirTrain from main airport terminal, Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, 07114	27-47,52-55, 69	EWR	    
<b>NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN</b> 108 Jefferson St., Newbern, 38059	81	NBN	   
<b>NEWBURYPORT, MA</b> 90 Storey Ave., Rt. 113 at I-95, 01950	48	NBT	 
<b>NEWHALL-SANTA CLARITA, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 24300 Railroad Ave., Santa Clarita, 91321	110	NHL	 
<b>NEWPORT, OR</b> Valley Retriever Station, 956 S.W. 10th St., 97365	105	NPO	  
<b>NEWPORT NEWS, VA</b> 9304 Warwick Blvd., US 60, 23601	27-47	NPN	   
<b>NEWTON, KS</b> 414 N. Main St., Hwy. 15, 67114	94	NEW	  
<b>NIAGARA FALLS, NY</b> 27th St. and Lockport Rd., 14305	56-59,131	NFL	   
<b>NIAGARA FALLS, ON</b> 4267 Bridge St., L2E 2R6	56-59,131	NFS	   
<b>NILES, MI</b> 598 Dey St., 49120	78	NLS	  
<b>NORFOLK, VA</b> E. Virginia Beach Blvd. & Monticello Ave., Cedar Grove parking lot, 23510	27-47	NFK	 
<b>NORMAL, IL</b> - See <b>BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b>			
<b>NORMAN, OK</b> 200 S. Jones Ave., 73069	97	NOR	  
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> Jack London Square, 245 Second St., 94607	93,99,108, 109,112-121	OKJ	    
<b>OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA</b> 700 73rd Ave., across San Leandro Blvd. from BART Station, 94621	108,109, 116-121	OAC	   

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>OAKVILLE, ON</b> 200 Cross Ave., L6J 2W6	56-59,131	OKL	   
<b>OCALA, FL</b> Central Transfer Station, 531 N.E. First Ave., 34470	67	OCA	  
<b>OCEAN CITY, MD</b> 12848 Ocean Gateway, West Ocean City Park & Ride, 21842	29,41	OCM	 
<b>OCEAN PINES, MD</b> 11011 Manklin Creek Rd., Rite Aid Pharmacy, Berlin, 21811	29,41	OCP	 
<b>OCEANSIDE, CA</b> Transit Center, 235 S. Tremont St., 92054	99,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	OSD	    
<b>OCONTO, WI</b> Shell Gas Station, 517 Smith Ave., 54153	87	OCO	 
<b>OGDEN, UT</b> Greyhound Station, 2393 Wall Ave., 84401	92,105	OGD	 
<b>OKANOGAN, WA</b> Food Depot, 310 Second Ave. S., Hwy. 215, 98840	91	OGW	 
<b>KEECHOBEE, FL</b> 801 N. Parrott Ave., US 441, 34972	67	OKE	 
<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OK</b> 100 South E.K. Gaylord Blvd., 73102	97	OKC	  
<b>OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME</b> (Seasonal Stop-Summer) Chamber of Commerce, 11 First St., 04064	48,49	ORB	  
<b>OLD SAYBROOK, CT</b> Saybrook Junction Market Place, 455 Boston Post Rd., 06475	27-47,69	OSB	   
<b>OLYMPIA-LACEY, WA</b> 6600 Yelm Hwy., S.E., Lacey, 98513	99,102-104	OLW	   
<b>OMAHA, NE</b> 1003 S. 9th St., 68108	93	OMA	    
<b>OMAK, WA</b> Shell Station/Food Mart, 800 E. Riverside Dr., 98841	91	OMW	 
<b>ONTARIO, CA</b> 198 E. Emporia St., 91764	96,98,110	ONA	  
<b>ONTARIO, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 191 SE 3rd St., 97914	105	ONT	  
<b>ORANGE, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 194 N. Atchison St., 92866	124-127	OGE	  
<b>OREGON CITY, OR</b> 1757 Washington St., 97045	102-104	ORC	  
<b>ORLANDO, FL</b> 1400 Sligh Blvd., 32806	67,73,98	ORL	    
<b>ORONO, ME</b> University of Maine, Campus bus stop at Memorial Gym, 04473	48	ORO	  
<b>OROVILLE, CA</b> Park-N-Ride, Grande Ave. and Hwy. 70, 95965	110	ORV	  
<b>OSCEOLA, IA</b> Main (US 69) and E. Clay Sts., 50213	93	OSC	  
<b>OSHKOSH, WI</b> Wittman Regional Airport Terminal, 525 W. 20th Ave., 54902	87	OSH	  
<b>OTTUMWA, IA</b> 210 W. Main St., 52501	93	OTM	  
<b>OWOSSO, MI</b> Indian Trails Bus Station, 109 Comstock St., 48867	79	OWO	  
<b>OXNARD, CA</b> Transportation Center, 201 E. 4th St., 93030	99,108,109, 111,124-127	OXN	    
<b>PALATKA, FL</b> 220 N. 11th St., 32077	67,98	PAK	  

 Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
  Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>PALM DESERT, CA</b> SunLine Transit Stop, front of Best Buy, 44449 Town Center Way, 92260	110	PDC	
<b>PALM SPRINGS, CA</b> N. Indian Canyon Dr. and Palm Springs Station Rd., 92258 Airport, 3400 E. Tahquitz Canyon Way, 92262	96,98,123 110,123	PSN PSP	 
<b>PALMDALE, CA</b> Palmdale Transportation Center, 39000 Clock Tower Plaza Dr., 93550	110	PMD	
<b>PAOLI, PA</b> Lancaster Pike and N. Valley Rd., 13 Lancaster Ave., 19301	52-55,73,74	PAO	
<b>PARKESBURG, PA</b> W. First and S. Culvert Sts., 19365	52-55	PAR	
<b>PASADENA, CA</b> Hilton Hotel, 150 S. Los Robles Ave., 91101	110	PAS	
<b>PASCAGOULA, MS *</b> 505 Railroad Ave., 39567	98	PAG	
<b>PASCO, WA</b> Intermodal Station, 535 N. First Ave., 99301	90,104	PSC	
<b>PASO ROBLES, CA</b> Intermodal Station, 800 Pine St., 93446	99,108,109, 111,119	PRB	
<b>PATEROS, WA</b> Chevron Station/Super Stop Convenience Store, 245 Lakeshore Dr., 98846	91	PTE	
<b>PAULS VALLEY, OK</b> S. Santa Fe St. and E. Paul Ave., 73075	97	PVL	
<b>PELLSTON, MI</b> BP Station/General Store, 45 South US Hwy. 31, 49769	79	PST	
<b>PEMBERTON, BC</b> Greyhound Canada, 7424 Frontier St., V0N 2L0	105	PBT	
<b>PENDLETON, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 320 Southwest Court St., 97801	105	PEN	
<b>PENSACOLA, FL *</b> 980 E. Heinberg St., 32502	98	PNS	
<b>PEORIA, IL</b> Burlington Trailways, Greater Peoria Airport, Lower Level, 6100 W. Everett M. Dirksen Pkwy., 61607	71,81	PIA	
<b>PERRIS, CA</b> Check with Agent	110	PRI	
<b>PETALUMA, CA</b> Regional Library, 100 Fairgrounds Dr., 94952	111	PTC	
<b>PETERSBURG, VA</b> Ettrick Station, 3516 South St., 23803	66,70	PTB	
<b>PETOSKEY, MI</b> The Book Stop, 301 W. Mitchell St., US 31, 49770	79	PSK	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> 30th Street Station, 2955 Market St., 19104	27-47,51, 52-59,62,63, 66,68-70, 72-74	PHL	
North Philadelphia Station, 2900 N. Broad St. and Glenwood Ave., 19132	27-47,52-55	PHN	
<b>PHOENIX, AZ</b> Sky Harbor Airport, G.A.I.T. Desk in each baggage claim area, 3400 E. Sky Harbor Blvd., 85034 Greyhound Station, 2115 E. Buckeye Rd., 85034 Metro Center Transit Station, 9617 N. Metro Parkway West, 85023	95 95 95	PHA PHG PXN	  
<b>PICAYUNE, MS</b> 200 Hwy. 11 South at Tate St., 39466	68	PIC	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>PINELLAS PARK, FL</b> (See <b>CLEARWATER</b> and <b>ST. PETERSBURG</b> ) Pinellas Park Square, 5251 110th Ave., N., Clearwater, 33760	67	STP	
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> 1100 Liberty Ave., 15222	52-55,73,74	PGH	
<b>PITTSFIELD, MA</b> 1 Columbus Ave. at North St. (US Hwy. 7), 01201	75	PIT	
<b>PLACERVILLE, CA</b> Transit Center, Mosquito Rd. between Locust and Clay Sts., 95667	113,117	PCV	
<b>PLANO, IL</b> 101 West Main St. and South Center Sts., 60545	84	PLO	
<b>PLATTSBURGH, NY</b> Bridge and Dock Sts., 12901	62	PLB	
<b>PLEASANTON, CA</b> ACE Station, 4950 Pleasanton Ave., 94566	112,113	PLS	
<b>PLUMMER, ID</b> Warpath Smoke Shop & Trading Post, 396070 Hwy. 95, 83851	104	PLU	
<b>PLYMOUTH, NH</b> Chase Street Market, 83 Main St., 03264	50	PMO	
<b>POMONA, CA</b> 100 W. Commercial St., 91768	96,98	POS	
<b>PONTIAC, IL</b> 721 W. Washington St., 61764	82,83,96	PON	
<b>PONTIAC, MI</b> 51000 Woodward Ave., 48342	78	PNT	
<b>POPLAR BLUFF, MO</b> 400 S. Main St., 63901	96	PBF	
<b>PORT ANGELES, WA</b> City Bus Stop, SW corner Oak and Railroad, 98362	105	PRA	
<b>PORT CHARLOTTE, FL</b> Mobil Station/7-11 Store, 909 King Hwy., off I-75 and Exit 170, 33980	67	PCH	
<b>PORT HENRY, NY</b> Senior Citizen Center, 20 Park Place, 12974	62	POH	
<b>PORT HURON, MI</b> 2223 16th St., 48060	78	PTH	
<b>PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal Stop)</b> Hwy. 373 and Lake St., 12975 (near Burlington/ Port Kent Ferry Dock)	62	PRK	
<b>PORT TOWNSEND, WA</b> Haines Place Park 'n Ride, 600 Haines Pl., 98368	105	PTO	
<b>PORTAGE, WI</b> 400 W. Oneida St., 53901	90	POG	
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Transportation Center, 100 Thompson's Point Rd., 04102	48,49	POR	
<b>PORTLAND, OR</b> Union Station, 800 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	90,99, 102-105 105	PDX PDG	 
<b>PORTSMOUTH, NH</b> Transportation Center, 185 Grafton Dr., 03801	48	PTS	
<b>POTLATCH, ID</b> Blackbird Station, 185 6th St., 83855	104	PTL	
<b>POUGHKEEPSIE, NY</b> Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 41 Main St., 12601	56-59,62,63, 75	POU	
<b>PRIMM, NV</b> Whiskey Pete's Hotel/Casino, 31900 Las Vegas Blvd., S., 89019	110	PMM	
<b>PRINCE (Beckley), WV</b> Hwy. Rt. 41 N. and County Rd. 25, near Depot Rd., 25907	72	PRC	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>PRINCETON, IL</b> 107 Bicentennial Dr., 61356	84,93,94	PCT	
<b>PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ</b> 2 Wallace Circle, 08550	27-47,52-55	PJC	
<b>PROVIDENCE, RI</b> 100 Gaspee St., 02903	27-47,69	PVD	
<b>PROVO, UT</b> 300 West 600 South, 84601	92,93	PRO	
<b>PRUNEDALE, CA</b> Caltrains Park & Ride, Hwys. 156 and 101, 93907	107	PDL	
<b>PUEBLO, CO</b> Transit Center, 123 Court St., 81003	92,95	PUB	
<b>PULLMAN, WA</b> Northwestern State Line Depot, 1002 N.W. Nye St., 99163	104	PUL	
<b>PURCELL, OK</b> E. Main St. and N. Santa Fe Ave., 73080	97	PUR	
<b>QUANTICO, VA</b> USMC Base, 550 Railroad Ave. at Potomac Ave., 22134	27-47,66,70	QAN	
<b>QUINCY, IL</b> N. 30th St. and Wisman Lane, 62301	84	QCY	
<b>QUINCY, WA</b> Curb stop next to private residence, 715 2nd Ave., S.E., 98848	104	QUC	
<b>RALEIGH, NC</b> 320 W. Cabarrus St., 27601	66,70	RGH	
<b>RANDOLPH, VT</b> Depot Square, S. Main and Salisbury Sts., 05060	62	RPH	
<b>RANTOUL, IL</b> W. Sangamon and N. Kentucky Aves., 61866	81	RTL	
<b>RATON, NM</b> 201 S. First St. and Cook Ave., 87740	94,95	RAT	
<b>RED BLUFF, CA</b> Taco Bell, 228 S. Main St., 96080	110	RBF	
<b>RED WING, MN</b> 420 Levee St., 55066	90	RDW	
<b>REDDING, CA</b> 1620 Yuba St., 96001 RABA Intermodal Terminal, 1530 Yuba St., 96001	99 110	RDD RDR	 
<b>REDMOND AIRPORT, OR</b> Redmond Airport, 2300 Redmond Airport Way, 97756	105	RDM	
<b>REED CITY, MI</b> McDonald's Restaurant, US 10 and 220th Ave., 49677	79	REE	
<b>REEDSPORT, OR</b> Sunrise Shop-to-Save, 1401 Hwy. 101 S., 97467	105	RPT	
<b>RENO, NV</b> 280 N. Center St./135 E. Commercial Row at Center St. and Harrah's Casino, 89501	93,113, 116-121	RNO	
<b>RENSSELAER, IN</b> 619 N. Cullen St., 47978	72	REN	
<b>RENSSELAER, NY</b> - See <b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>			
<b>RHINECLIFF, NY</b> Hutton and Charles Sts., Rhinecliff, 12574	56-59,62,63, 75	RHI	
<b>RICHMOND, BC</b> Sandman Signature Hotel, 10251 St. Edwards Dr., V6X 2M9	91,99,102,103	RBC	
<b>RICHMOND, CA</b> BART Station, 1700 Nevin Ave. (MacDonald Ave. and 16th St.), 94802	93,108,109, 114-121	RIC	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> Staples Mill Rd. Station, 7519 Staples Mill Rd., 23228	27-47,66,70, 72 27-47	RVR RVM	
<b>RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA</b> Scotia Inn, 100 Main St., 95565	111	RDS	
<b>RITZVILLE, WA</b> Zips Drive In, 1503 S. Smitty's Blvd., 99169	104	RTZ	
<b>RIVERSIDE, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 4066 Vine St., 92507	94,110	RIV	
<b>ROCHESTER, NY</b> 320 Central Ave., 14605	56-59,75	ROC	
<b>ROCKFORD, IL</b> Van Galder Bus Station, 7559 Walton St., 61108	71,81	RCK	
<b>ROCKFORD, MI</b> BP Station, 2770 Ten Mile Rd. N.E. (Exit 97), 49341	79	RKF	
<b>ROCKLAND, ME</b> Maine State Ferry Terminal, 517A Main St., 04841	48	ROD	
<b>ROCKLIN, CA</b> 3700 Rocklin Rd. at Railroad Ave., 95677	113,116-121	RLN	
<b>ROCKVILLE, MD</b> Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 251 Hungerford Dr. at Park Rd., 20850	73	RKV	
<b>ROCKY MOUNT, NC</b> 100 Coast Line St., 27804	66,70	RMT	
<b>ROHNERT PARK, CA</b> Across from Safeway, 6335 Commerce Blvd., 94928	111	RPC	
<b>ROME, NY</b> 6599 Martin St., 13440	56-59	ROM	
<b>ROSEVILLE, CA</b> 201 Pacific St., 95678	93,108,109, 113,116-121	RSV	
<b>ROUSES POINT, NY</b> Delaware and Pratt Sts., 12979	62	RSP	
<b>ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA</b> 50 University Ave., 02090	27-47,66,69	RTE	
<b>ROYAL OAK, MI</b> 201 S. Sherman Dr., 48069	78	ROY	
<b>RUGBY, ND</b> 201 W. Dewey St., 58368	90	RUG	
<b>RUTLAND, VT</b> 25 Evelyn St., 05701	63	RUD	
<b>SACO-BIDDEFORD, ME</b> Saco Island, 138 Main St., 04072	48,49	SAO	
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b> 401 I St., 95814	93,99, 108-110, 113-121 108-110, 113-121	SAC SCS	 
<b>SAGINAW, MI</b> Saginaw Bus Center, 511 Johnson St., 48607	79	SGW	
<b>SALEM, OR</b> 500 13th St. S.E., 97301 Greyhound Station, 450 Church St., NE, 97301	99,102-104 105	SLM SLG	 
<b>SALINAS, CA</b> 11 Station Place and Railroad Ave., 30 Station Place, 93901	99,108,109, 119	SNS	
<b>SALISBURY, MD</b> Shore Transit/Tri-County office, 799 N. Salisbury Blvd., Suite 300, 21801 Bayrunner Shuttle, 547 E. Riverside Dr., 21801	29,51 29,41	SLY SLS	 
<b>SALISBURY, NC</b> 215 Depot St., 28144	68,70	SAL	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
19



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SALT LAKE CITY, UT</b> 340 South 600 West, 84101 Intermodal Hub Bus Terminal, 300 South 600 West, 84101	93	SLC	
	92,105	SLB	
<b>SAN ANTONIO, TX</b> 350 Hoefgen St., 78205	96,98	SAS	
<b>SAN BERNARDINO, CA</b> 1170 W. 3rd St., 92410 McDonald's, 699 2nd St., 92410	94,110	SNB	
	110	SBB	
<b>SAN CLEMENTE, CA</b> Avenida del Mar and Avenida Victoria at San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier, 92676	108,109, 124-127	SNP	
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> 1050 Kettner Blvd., 92101	99,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SAN	
Old Town, 4005 Taylor St., 92110	108,109, 124-127		
<b>SAN FRANCISCO, CA</b> Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel, 5 Embarcadero Center, corner of California and Drumm Sts., 94111 Ferry Building, 101 The Embarcadero at Mission St. and the Embarcadero, 94105	99,112-121	SFF	
Fisherman's Wharf, Plaza Bus Stop, Pier 39, Beach St. and The Embarcadero, 94133 San Francisco Shopping Center, Westfield San Francisco Center, 835 Market St., 94103 Moscone Convention Center, 747 Howard St. at 4th St., 94103	93,99,108, 109,112-121	SFC	
Civic Center, 1150 Market St., northside between 7th and 8th Sts., 94102	93,99,114-121	SFW	
Caltrain Station, 700 4th St., 4th and King Sts., 94107	93,99,114-121	SFS	
	114-121	SFM	
	116-121	SFV	
	93,99,114-121	SFP	
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> 65 Cahill St., 95110	99,108,109, 112,113, 116-121	SJC	
<b>SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA</b> 26701 Verdugo St., 92675	99,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SNC	
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA</b> Vista Grande Restaurant, Grand Ave. and Deer Rd., 93401	108,109,111, 119	SLP	
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b> 1011 Railroad Ave., 93401	99,108,109, 111,119, 124-127	SLO	
<b>SAN MARCOS, TX</b> Intermodal Station, 338 S. Guadalupe St., 78666	96	SMC	
<b>SAN PEDRO, CA</b> Catalina Terminal, Berth 95, N. Front and Swinford, 90731 Library, 931 S. Gaffey St., 90731	123,125 125	SPD SPO	
<b>SANDERSON, TX</b> 201 W. Downie St., 79848	96,98	SND	
<b>SANDPOINT, ID</b> 450 Railroad Ave., former Northern Pacific Station., 83864	90	SPT	
<b>SANDUSKY, OH</b> 1200 N. Depot St. at Shelby St., 44870	73-75	SKY	
<b>SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal)</b> 600 S. Persimmon Ave., 32771	65	SFA	
<b>SANTA ANA, CA</b> Regional Transportation Center, 1000 E. Santa Ana Blvd., 92701	99,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SNA	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b> 209 State St., 93101	99,108,109, 111,119, 124-127	SBA	
<b>SANTA CLARA, CA</b> Caltrain/Ace Station, 1001 Railroad Ave. 95050 Great America Station, 5099 Stars & Stripes Dr., 95054	112,113 108,109,112, 113,116-121	SCC GAC	
<b>SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA</b> Metrolink, Newhall Transit Center, 24300 Railroad Ave. at Market St., 91321	110	NHL	
<b>SANTA CRUZ, CA</b> Metro Center, 920 Pacific Ave., 95060	112,113	SCZ	
<b>SANTA FE, NM</b> Shuttle serves Santa Fe hotels to/from Lamy Station	95	SAF	
<b>SANTA MARIA, CA (See also GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA)</b> IHOP, 205 S. Nicholson Ave., 93455	108,109,111, 119,124-127	SAT	
<b>SANTA PAULA, CA</b> 245 S. Palm Ave. at Hwy. 126, 93060	111	SAP	
<b>SANTA ROSA, CA</b> Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401	111	SRC	
<b>SARASOTA, FL</b> Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and Main St., eastbound side, 34231	67	SRA	
<b>SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY</b> 26 Station Lane, 12866	56-59,62,63	SAR	
<b>SAULT STE. MARIE, MI</b> Eastern Upper Peninsula Transit Authority Terminal, 4001 1-75 business Spur, 49783	79	SMI	
<b>SAVANNAH, GA</b> 2611 Seaboard Coastline Dr., 31401	66,73	SAV	
<b>SCHENECTADY, NY</b> 332 Erie Blvd., 12305	56-59,62,63, 75	SDY	
<b>SCHRIEVER, LA</b> Hwys. S. Rt. 20 and Rt. 24, 70395	98	SCH	
<b>SCOTTS VALLEY, CA</b> Transit Center, 246 Kings Village Rd., 95066	112,113	SVY	
<b>SEARSPORT, ME</b> 161 E. Main, Steamboat Mobil, US Hwy. 1, 04974	48	SRT	
<b>SEASIDE, CA</b> Edgewater Transit Exchange, Playa and California Aves., 93955	107	SES	
<b>SEASIDE, OR</b> Del's Chevron, 1215 S. Holladay Dr., 97301	105	SSD	
<b>SEATTLE, WA</b> King St. Station, 303 S. Jackson St., 98104	91,99, 102-105	SEA	
Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69, 2701 Alaskan Way, 98121	90,99,102, 103	SVF	
<b>SEBRING, FL</b> 601 E. Center St., 33870	67	SBG	
<b>SEDALIA, MO</b> Pacific St. and N. Osage Ave., 65301	82,83	SED	
<b>SEDONA, AZ</b> Uptown Center, 300 N. Hwy. 89A, 86336	95	SDC	
<b>SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC</b> 500 E. Railroad St., 27576	66,70	SSM	
<b>SEQUIM, WA</b> Tarcisio's Italian Restaurant, 609 W. Washington St., 98382	105	SQM	
<b>SHAWANO, WI</b> Shell Station, N4543 State Hwy. 22, 54166	87	SHW	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SHEBOYGAN, WI</b> Metro Center Transfer Point, 830 Pennsylvania Ave., 53081	87	SHB	
<b>SHELBY, MT</b> 230 W. Central Ave., 59474	90	SBY	
<b>SHREVEPORT, LA</b> 5103 Hollywood Ave., Shreveport Regional Airport, 71109	97	SHR	
<b>SIMI VALLEY, CA</b> Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 5050 Los Angeles Ave., 93063	99,108,109, 124-127	SIM	
<b>SKYKOMISH, WA</b> Westbound: Former Sky Chalet restaurant, 90000 NE Stevens Pass Hwy., 98288 Eastbound: Sky Gas Station, 145 5th St. N, 98288	104	SKW	
<b>SLIDELL, LA</b> 1827 Front St., 70458	104	SKE	
<b>SMITH RIVER, CA</b> Shell Station/Lucky 7 Casino Store, 13450 U.S. Hwy. 101N, 95567	68	SDL	
<b>SOLANA BEACH, CA</b> Transit Center, 105 N. Cedros Ave., 92075	99	SMR	
<b>SOLVANG, CA</b> 1630 Mission Dr., Solvang Park, 93463	99,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SOL	
<b>SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b> McDonald's/BP Amoco Travel Plaza, 15766 Manchester Rd., 61080	108,109,119, 124-127	SLV	
<b>SOUTH BEND, IN</b> 2702 W. Washington Ave., 46628	71,81	BET	
<b>SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA</b> South Y Transit Center, 1000 Emerald Bay Rd., 96151	73-75	SOB	
<b>SOUTH PORTSMOUTH-SOUTH SHORE, KY</b> Main St. and US Rt. 23, South Shore, 41175	113,117	SLT	
<b>SOUTHERN PINES, NC</b> 235 N.W. Broad St., 28387	72	SPM	
<b>SPARKS, NV</b> Nugget Hotel & Casino, 1100 Nugget Ave., (east of 11th St.), 89431	66	SOP	
<b>SPARTANBURG, SC</b> 290 Magnolia St., 29303	113,116-121	SPX	
<b>SPOKANE, WA</b> 221 W. First Ave., 99201	68	SPB	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, IL</b> 100 North 3rd St., 62701	90,104	SPK	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, MA</b> 66 Lyman St., 01103	82,83,96,97	SPI	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, OR</b> - See <b>EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR</b>	27-47,62,69, 75	SPG	
<b>SQUAMISH, BC</b> 1339 Pemberton Ave., next to Shoppers Drug Mart, Chieftain Shopping, VON 3G0			
<b>ST. ALBANS, VT</b> 40 Federal St., 05478	105	SQA	
<b>ST. CATHARINES, ON</b> 5 Great Western St., L2S 2K3	62	SAB	
<b>ST. CLOUD, MN</b> 555 E. St. Germain St., 56304	56-59,131	SCA	
<b>ST. GEORGE, UT</b> Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's, 1235 South Bluff St. (Hwy. 18), 84770	90	SCD	
	92	STG	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ST. IGNACE, MI</b> Transportation Center, 700 W. US 2, 49781	79	STI	
<b>ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI</b> 410 1/2 Vine St., St. Joseph, 49085	80	SJM	
<b>ST. LAMBERT, QC</b> 329 Ave. St-Denis, J4P 2G5	62,130	SLQ	
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> 430 S. 15th St., 63103	81-83,94,96	STL	
<b>ST. PAUL/MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b> Midway Station, 730 Transfer Rd., St. Paul, 55114	87,90,91	MSP	
<b>ST. PETERSBURG-PINELLAS PARK, FL</b> 5251 110 Ave. N., Suite 101, Pinellas Park Square, US 19 North and 110 Ave., Clearwater, 33760	67	STP	
<b>STAMFORD, CT</b> Amtrak/Metro-North, Washington Blvd. and S. State St., 06902	27-47,66,69	STM	
<b>STANLEY, ND</b> Main St. (Hwy. 8) and Railroad Ave., 58784	90	STN	
<b>STANLEY, WI</b> Shell Station Travel Plaza, 604 S. Broadway St., 54768	87	SNY	
<b>STANWOOD, WA</b> 27111 Florence Way, 98292	102,103	STW	
<b>STAPLES, MN</b> First Ave., NE and Fourth St., NE., 56479	90	SPL	
<b>STATELINE, CA</b> Transportation Center, 4114 Lake Tahoe Blvd., 96150	113,117	SLH	
<b>STATELINE, NV</b> Kingsbury Transit Center, 169 Hwy. 50, 89449	113,117	SLN	
<b>STAUNTON, VA</b> 1 Middlebrook Ave., 24401	72	STA	
<b>STEVENS PASS, WA</b> US Hwy. 2 at Summit parking lot (Westbound stops northside, Eastbound stops southside), 98826	104	SSW	
<b>STEVENS POINT, WI</b> Olympia Family Restaurant, 200 Division St., Bus. US 51, 54481	87	SVP	
<b>STOCKTON, CA</b> Downtown/ACE Station, Robert J. Cabral Station, 949 E. Channel St., 95202 San Joaquin St. Station, 735 S. San Joaquin St., 95203	110,112-115	SKT	
<b>STURTEVANT, WI</b> 9900 E. Exploration Ct., 53177	110,112-115	SKN	
<b>SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA</b> 177 Main St., Suisan, 94585	86	SVT	
<b>SUMMIT, IL</b> Archer and Center Aves., 60501	108,109, 116-121	SUI	
<b>SUN CITY/MENIFEE, CA</b> Menifee Valley Community Cupboard, 26938 Cherry Hills Blvd., 92586	82,83	SMT	
<b>SUNRIVER, OR</b> Sunriver Lodge & Resort, One Center Dr., 97707	110	SUT	
<b>SURREY, BC</b> Pacific Inn, 1160 King George Hwy., V4A 4Z2	105	SUN	
<b>SYRACUSE, NY</b> Regional Transportation Center, 131 Alliance Bank Pkwy., 13208	91,99,102,103	SUY	
<b>TACOMA, WA</b> 1001 Puyallup Ave., 98421	56-59,75	SYR	
<b>TAHOE WYE, CA</b> - See <b>SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA</b>	99,102-104	TAC	
<b>TALLAHASSEE, FL *</b> 918 1/2 Railroad Ave., 32310			
<b>TAMPA, FL</b> 601 Nebraska Ave., 33602	98	TLH	
	67	TPA	









































































# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

















































AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>TAYLOR, TX</b> Union Pacific yard office, 118 E. First St., 76574	96	TAY	
<b>TEHACHAPI, CA</b> Westside of Mulberry St., 50 yards off W. Tehachapi Blvd., 93561	110	TEH	
<b>TEMPLE, TX</b> 315 West Ave. B, 76501	96,97	TPL	
<b>TEXARKANA, AR</b> 100 E. Front St., 71854	96	TXA	
<b>THE DALLES, OR</b> City Transit Center, 201 E. Federal St., 97058	105	THD	
<b>THURMOND, WV</b> Platform 1000 feet north of intersection, Hwys. 25 and 2, 25936	72	THN	
<b>TICONDEROGA, NY</b> Hwy. Rt. 74 and Sandy Redoubt, near Lake Champlain Ferry, 12883	62	FTC	
<b>TILTON, NH</b> Evans Expressmart/Exxon Station, 63 Laconia Rd., I-93 and US Hwy. 3 (Exit 20), 03276	50	TLT	
<b>TOCCOA, GA</b> 47 N. Alexander St., 30577	68	TCA	
<b>TOLEDO, OH</b> Central Union Plaza, 415 Emerald Ave., 43602	73-75,79	TOL	
<b>TOLEDO, OR</b> Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen, Oregon 1805 N.W. Hwy. 20, 97391	105	TDO	
<b>TOMAH, WI</b> N. Superior Ave. (US 12) and Washington St., 54660	90	TOH	
<b>TOPEKA, KS</b> 500 S.E. Holliday Place., E. 5th and Holliday Sts., 66607	94	TOP	
<b>TORONTO, ON</b> Union Station, 65 Front St., W., M5J 1E7	56-59,130,131	TWO	
<b>TORRANCE, CA</b> Torrance, CA MTA Transit Stop, 20575 Hamilton Ave., 90502	110	TOA	
<b>TRACY, CA</b> Ace Station, 4800 Tracy Blvd., 95377 Wendy's Restaurant, 725 W. Clover Rd., 95376	112,113 112,113	TRC TRA	
<b>TRAVERSE CITY, MI</b> Bay Area Transit Authority, 107 Hall St., 49684	79	TRV	
<b>TRENTON, NJ</b> Trenton Transit Center, 72 S. Clinton Ave., 08609	52-59,62,63, 66,68-70, 72-74	TRE	
<b>TRINIDAD, CO</b> 110 W. Pine St., 81082	94	TRI	
<b>TRUCKEE, CA</b> 10065 Donner Pass Rd., 96161	93,113, 116-121	TRU	
<b>TUCSON, AZ</b> 400 N. Toole Ave., 85701	96,96	TUS	
<b>TUKWILA, WA</b> Sounder Commuter Rail Station, 2100 Longacres Dr. SW, Renton, 98057	102-104	TUK	
<b>TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b> 3800 Santa Fe Ave., corner of Elm St., at BNSF Tracks, Denair, 95316	114,115	TRK	
<b>TUSAYAN, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Village/IMAX Theatre, Hwy. 64, 86023	95	TSY	
<b>TUSCALOOSA, AL</b> 2105 Greensboro Ave., Hwy. 215, 35401	68	TCL	
<b>TWIN FALLS, ID</b> Oasis Stop N Go #14, 1390 Blue Lakes Blvd., 83301	92,105	TFI	





AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>TYRONE, PA</b> Pennsylvania Ave. and W. 10th St., 16686	52-55,74	TYR	
<b>UKIAH, CA</b> Burger King, 711 E. Perkins St., 95482	111	UKH	
<b>UTICA, NY</b> Boehler Transportation Center, 321 Main St., 13501	56-59,75	UCA	
<b>VAIL, CO</b> 241 S. Frontage Rd., E., 81657	92	VAI	
<b>VALE, OR</b> Sinclair Station, 151 Smith St., N., 97918	105	VAE	
<b>VALLEJO, CA</b> (Daily Stop) Denny's Restaurant, 4355 Sonoma Blvd., 94589 Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal), Hwy. 37 and Fairgrounds Dr., 94589	111 111	VAL VMW	 
<b>VAN NUYS, CA</b> Amtrak-Metrolink Station, 7724 Van Nuys Blvd., 91405	99,108,109, 110,124-127	VNC	
<b>VANCOUVER, BC</b> Pacific Central Station, 1150 Station St., V6A 4C7	91,99,102, 103,105,131	VAC	
<b>VANCOUVER, WA</b> 1301 W. 11th St., 98660	90,99, 102-104	VAN	
<b>VENTURA, CA</b> Harbor Blvd. and Figueroa St., 93003	108,109,111, 124-127	VEC	
<b>VICTORIA, BC</b> Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour, 254 Belleville St., V8V 1W9  Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel, 700 Douglas St., V8W 3M6	90,99,102, 103, 131 101	VIF VBC	 
<b>VICTORVILLE, CA</b> Rail Station, 16858 S. D St., 92392 Victor Valley Transit Center, 16838 S. D St., 92392	94 110	VRV VRB	 
<b>VIRGINIA BEACH, VA</b> 19th St. and Pacific Ave., 23451	27-47	VAB	
<b>VISALIA, CA</b> Visalia Transit Center, 425 E. Oak St., 93291	111	VIS	
<b>WALDO, FL</b> Hwy. 301 and State Rd. 24, 14648 N.E. 147th Ave., 32694	67	WDO	
<b>WALDOBORO, ME</b> Clipper Mart/Texaco Station, US 1 and Hwy. 32, 04572	48	WDR	
<b>WALLINGFORD, CT</b> 37 Hall Ave., 06492	27-47,69	WFD	
<b>WALLOON LAKE, MI</b> Highways 75 and US 131, 49796	79	WNK	
<b>WALNUT RIDGE, AR</b> 109 S.W. Front St., US 412, 72476	96	WNR	
<b>WARRENSBURG, MO</b> 100 S. Holden St., 64093	82,83	WAR	
<b>WARRENTON, OR</b> Fred Meyer Shopping Center, 695 S. Hwy. 101, City Bus Stop, 97146	105	WNT	
<b>WASCO, CA</b> 700 G St., 93280	114,115	WAC	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> Union Station, 50 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., 20002	27-47,51, 56-59,62,63, 66,68,70-73	WAS	
<b>WASHINGTON, MO</b> 301 W. Front St., 63090	82,83	WAH	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>WATERBURY-STOWE, VT</b> US 2 and Park Row, 05676	62	WAB	 
<b>WATERLOO, IN</b> Lincoln and Center Sts., 46793	73-75	WTI	  
<b>WAUPACA, WI</b> Waupaca Mobil Travel Center, 1222 W. Fulton St., Hwy. 54, 54981	87	WAU	 
<b>WAUSAU, WI</b> Lamers Bus Lines., 2415 Trailwood Lane, Rothschild, 54474	87	WSU	 
<b>WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI</b> 555 Jefferson St., 54403	87	WSJ	 
<b>WELLS, ME</b> 696 Sanford Rd., 04090	48,49	WEM	  
<b>WENATCHEE, WA</b> Foot of N. Kittitas St., 98801 300 S. Columbia and Kittitas, 98801	90,91 104	WEN	  
<b>WEST GLACIER, MT</b> Hwy. 2 and Going-to-the-Sun Rd., 59936	90	WGL	 
<b>WEST PALM BEACH, FL</b> 209 S. Tamarind Ave., 33401	67,73	WPB	  
<b>WESTCHESTER, CA</b> 6860 Park Terrace Dr., MTA 439 Northbound bus stop, 90045	110	WCH	 
<b>WESTERLY, RI</b> 14 Railroad Ave., 02891	27-47,69	WLY	  
<b>WESTPORT, NY</b> 6705 Main St. at Hwy. 9N and railroad tracks, 12993	62	WSP	 
<b>WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA</b> Pickup: 592 Gayley Ave. at Strathmore Place, Drop Stop: SW corner of Montana at Verterans, 90024	110	WES	 
<b>WHISTLER, BC</b> 2029 London Lane, SS Services, Whistler Village, V0N 1B4	105	WSL	 
<b>WHITE CITY, OR</b> Cascade Bingo, 7455 Hwy. 62 at Hwy. 140, 97503	99	WCT	  
<b>WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT</b> 102 Railroad Row, 05001	62	WRJ	  
<b>WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV</b> 315 W. Main St., US 60, 24986	72	WSS	 
<b>WHITEFISH, MT</b> 500 Depot St., 59937	90	WFH	  
<b>WHITEHALL, NY</b> Main and Saunders Sts., 12887	62	WHL	 
<b>WILDWOOD, FL</b> 601 N. Main St., 34785	67	WWD	  
<b>WILLIAMS, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Railway Depot, 233 N. Grand Canyon Blvd., 86046	95	WMA	  
<b>WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ</b> No address. Reserve from Williams. Free shuttle provided from Williams to Williams Junction.	94,95	WMJ	  
<b>WILLIAMSBURG, VA</b> Williamsburg Transportation Center, 468 N. Boundary St., 23185	27-47	WBG	  
<b>WILLISTON, ND</b> 1 S. Main St., 58801	90	WTN	  
<b>WILLITS, CA</b> California Western Railroad Depot, 200 E. Commercial St., 95490	111	WTS	  
<b>WILMINGTON, DE</b> M.L. King, Jr. Blvd. and French St., 19801	27-47,51, 56-59,63,66, 68-70,72	WIL	  
<b>WILSON, NC</b> 401 E. Nash St., 27893	66,70	WLN	  

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>WINDSOR LOCKS, CT</b> S. Main St. at Rt. 159, 06096	27-47,69	WNL	 
<b>WINDSOR, CT</b> 41 Central St., 06095	27-47,69	WND	 
<b>WINDSOR, VT</b> 26 Depot Ave., 05089	62	WNM	 
<b>WINNEMUCCA, NV</b> 209 Railroad St., 89445	93	WNN	  
<b>WINONA, MN</b> 65 E. Mark St., 55987	90	WIN	  
<b>WINSLOW, AZ</b> 501 E. Second St., Bus. I-40, 86047	94	WLO	  
<b>WINSTON-SALEM, NC</b> Winston-Salem Transportation Center, 100 W. 5th St., 27101 Winston-Salem State Univ., Martin Luther King, Jr., and Stadium Drs., PART bus stop, 27110	70 70	WNS UWS	  
<b>WINTER HAVEN, FL</b> 1800 7th St., S.W., 33880	67	WTH	  
<b>WINTER PARK, FL</b> 150 W. Morse Blvd., 32789	67,98	WPK	  
<b>WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO</b>			
<b>WISCASSET, ME</b> Huber's Market, 279 Bath Rd., US 1, 04578	48	WST	 
<b>WISCONSIN DELLS, WI</b> Superior and LaCrosse Sts., 53965	90	WDL	  
<b>WISHRAM, WA</b> 1 Railroad Ave. (west end), 98673	90,104	WIH	  
<b>WITTENBERG, WI</b> 505 Grand Ave., 54499	87	WIT	 
<b>WOBURN, MA</b> Woburn-Anderson Regional Transportation Center, 100 Atlantic Ave., 01801	48,49	WOB	  
<b>WOLF POINT, MT</b> 320 Front St., 59201	90	WPT	  
<b>WOODBIDGE, VA</b> 1040 Express Way, 22194	27-47	WDB	 
<b>WORCESTER, MA</b> Union Station, 2 Washington Square, 01604	75	WOR	  
<b>YAZOO CITY, MS</b> 222 W. Broadway and N. Water St., Hwy. 149, 39194	81	YAZ	  
<b>YEMASSEE, SC</b> Railroad Ave. and Old Salkehatchie Hwy., 29945	66	YEM	  
<b>YONKERS, NY</b> Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 5 Buena Vista Ave., 10701	56-59,62,63	YNY	  
<b>YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA</b> Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite Village Curry Village Yosemite Park Lodge, 9006 Yosemite Lodge Drive, 95389 Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center, Transfer point to park shuttles, 95389	111 111 111 111	YOA YOC YOS YOV	     
<b>YUMA, AZ</b> 281 Gila St., 85365	96,98	YUM	  

 Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
  Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
 see pages 132-144



# northeast corridor service



**A**mttrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond and Newport News for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

**clubacela**



B O S T O N • N E W Y O R K • P H I L A D E L P H I A • W A S H I N G T O N , D C

**Acela Express®** is America's high-speed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced "tilt" technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two leather seating with adjustable foot rests, tray tables, free wireless Internet (WiFi), electrical outlets, enhanced washrooms, enclosed vestibule areas and either Acela Café service featuring fresh sandwiches and salads or at-seat meals and hot towels in First class.

**Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>** trains operate on the route between Boston and Newport News on the main "spine" of the Northeast Corridor; the **Keystone Service®** route serves New York to Harrisburg; the **Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>** operates between New York and Pittsburgh; and **Empire Service®** offers New York to Toronto. All **Northeast Regionals<sup>SM</sup>** feature **Amfleet®** equipment with reclining seats, a Café car with booth seating, center galley, new coach and Business class car seat cushions and an updated food menu.

Amtrak **ClubAcela®** is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class **Acela Express®** tickets, they offer a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

Select trains also offer at-seat **Cart service**. The Amtrak **Quiet Car®** is for travelers wishing to work or relax without cell phone or loud conversation distractions.



## Host Railroads

### NEC

Boston – New Haven  
Amtrak  
Springfield – New Haven  
Amtrak  
New Haven – New Rochelle  
Metro North Railroad (MNRR)  
New Rochelle – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Newport News  
CSX

### DOWNEASTER

Portland – Haverhill  
Pan Am Railways  
Haverhill – Boston  
Massachusetts Bay  
Transportation Authority  
(MBTA)

### KEYSTONE SERVICE

New York – Harrisburg  
Amtrak  
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### EMPIRE SERVICE

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Poughkeepsie – Niagara Falls  
CSX  
Niagara Falls – Toronto  
Canadian National (CN)

## Commuter Rail, Rapid Transit and Bus Connections

### Montréal—

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT)  
(commuter trains):  
(514) 287-8276; [www.amt.qc.ca](http://www.amt.qc.ca)  
Société de transport de Montréal (STM)  
(subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; [www.stm.info](http://www.stm.info)

### Boston—

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority  
(commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus):  
(617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; [www.mbta.com](http://www.mbta.com)

### New Haven—

Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut  
(800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE;  
[www.shorelineeast.com](http://www.shorelineeast.com)  
Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

### New York—

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or  
(212) 532-4900; [www.mta.nyc.ny.us](http://www.mta.nyc.ny.us)  
Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail):  
(718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.nyc.ny.us](http://www.mta.nyc.ny.us)  
NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): in New Jersey:  
(800) 772-2222; outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100;  
[www.njtransit.state.nj.us](http://www.njtransit.state.nj.us)  
New York City Transit (subway & bus):  
(718) 330-1234; [www.mta.nyc.ny.us](http://www.mta.nyc.ny.us)

### Newark—

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): in  
Northern New Jersey: (800) 772-2222; in Southern New  
Jersey: (800) 582-5946; outside New Jersey:  
(973) 762-5100; [www.njtransit.state.nj.us](http://www.njtransit.state.nj.us)  
Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation  
(PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH;  
[www.panynj.gov/path](http://www.panynj.gov/path)

### Philadelphia—

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation  
Authority (SEPTA)  
(commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus):  
(215) 580-7800; [www.septa.com](http://www.septa.com)

### Wilmington—

DART First State (DART), (commuter rail & bus);  
1-800-652-DART; [www.DartFirstState.com](http://www.DartFirstState.com)

### Baltimore—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;  
[www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)  
(bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan  
area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000;  
[www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)

### Washington—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;  
[www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail):  
(800) RIDE-VRE; [www.vre.org](http://www.vre.org)  
Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus):  
(202) 637-7000; [www.wmata.com](http://www.wmata.com)

### Buffalo—

Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority  
(light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; [www.nfta.com](http://www.nfta.com)

### Toronto—

GO Transit (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200;  
[www.gostransit.com](http://www.gostransit.com)  
Toronto Transit Commission (subway, streetcar &  
bus): (416) 393-4636; [www.toronto.ca/ttc](http://www.toronto.ca/ttc)

## NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE







NORTHEAST  
REGIONAL

## THE BETTER ROUTE ISN'T ON YOUR GPS.

The best way to beat traffic is to avoid it altogether. Even better, you'll save when you book your trip 14 days in advance. As always, our prices are final with no added taxes or fees. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).

AMTRAK.COM



Amtrak, Northeast Regional and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

These one-of-a-kind,  
*museums are just a step*  
from which Amtrak station?

### National Electronics Museum • National Cryptologic Museum Foundation

The hundreds of Amtrak stations across the USA are your first step to enjoying the more than 15,000 museums and heritage sites when you travel.

Just go to [www.museumsusa.org](http://www.museumsusa.org) and search by State, City or by categories such as Art, Anthropology, Aviation, Botanical, Children's, History, Historic House, Maritime, Military, Railroad, Science, University or Zoo.

**Visit MuseumsUSA.org today!**



Answer: BWI



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Carolinian	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			<b>67</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>2103</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>2107</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>183</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶						5/29,7/3, 9/4				5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5		
Will Not Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile	Dp	9 30P										
—South Station		0												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	1		R9 36P										
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R9 50P										
Providence, RI	QT	43		10 22P										
Kingston, RI (☞ 92)	QT	70		10 48P										
Westerly, RI	QT	87		11 05P										
Mystic, CT	QT	96		11 17P										
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	QT	105		11 31P										
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123		11 53P										
Springfield, MA	QT	0												
Windsor Locks, CT		15												
Windsor, CT		20												
Hartford, CT	QT	26												
Berlin, CT		37												
Meriden, CT	QT	44												
Wallingford, CT		50												
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar											
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar	12 30A										
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173	Dp	12 35A										
Stamford, CT	QT	195		1 20A										
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar	2 20A										
—Penn Station			Dp	3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	6 00A	6 05A	6 15A	6 45A	7 00A	7 05A	7 17A
Newark, NJ	QT	241		3 20A	R4 56A	R5 46A	R6 01A	R6 15A	R6 21A	R6 32A	R7 01A	R7 15A	R7 17A	R7 24A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	244									7 07A			
Metropark, NJ	QT	255		3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A	6 28A	6 37A		7 20A	7 28A		7 48A
New Brunswick, NJ		263							6 45A					
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279				6 16A			7 00A					
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		4 03A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	6 48A	7 12A	R7 06A	7 43A		7 50A	8 03A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305												
North Philadelphia, PA		318												
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A		7 40A		8 10A		8 20A	8 30A
—30th Street Station			Dp	4 40A	6 05A	6 55A	7 10A	7 15A	7 43A	R7 37A	8 13A	8 12A		8 35A
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		5 06A	6 25A	7 15A	7 32A	7 34A	8 07A	R8 02A	8 35A	8 31A		8 58A
Newark, DE		359												
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386			6 57A		7 57A		8 35A		9 01A			
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	416		6 10A	7 32A	8 00A	8 22A	8 15A	9 00A	R8 54A	9 25A	9 12A		9 45A
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT	427		6 23A	7 46A	8 13A	8 34A		9 14A		9 37A			10 07A
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448		L6 42A	D8 04A	D8 34A	D8 55A		D9 33A		D9 52A			D10 24A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar	6 57A	8 15A	8 42A	9 05A	8 48A	9 44A		10 10A	9 47A		10 25A
Alexandria, VA	QT	465	Dp	7 30A						R9 55A				10 55A
Woodbridge, VA		481		7 47A						10 12A				11 12A
Quantico, VA		491												
Fredericksburg, VA		511												
Ashland, VA		555												
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	566	Ar	9 38A						11 55A				1 02P
—Staples Mill Road			Dp	9 45A										
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	574		10 12A										
Williamsburg, VA	QT	621		L11 15A										
Newport News, VA	QT													
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)		644	Ar	11 50A						To Savannah		To Harrisburg	To Charlotte	

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☑ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ WiFi available.
- ☑ Saturdays and Sundays, Train 67 operates about 10 minutes later departing Washington, DC to Newport News, VA.
- ☑ ☞ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## NORTHEAST CORRIDOR MAINTENANCE

Times shown can vary by small increments due to ongoing track maintenance.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
27



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		641	2109	2203	153	185	2151	2205	155	663	643	141	143
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶				5/29, 7/3, 9/4	5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5			5/30, 7/4, 9/5
Will Not Operate ▶		5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5			5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/29, 7/3, 9/4			5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	
On Board Service ▶		R	R B ★	R B ★	R B	R B	R B ★	R B ★	R B	R	R	R B	R B
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile 0	Dp				5 10A						
—South Station													
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	QT	1					R5 15A						
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	QT	11					R5 24A						
<b>Providence, RI</b>	QT	43					5 45A						
<b>Kingston, RI (☞ 92)</b>	QT	70											
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	QT	87											
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	QT	96											
<b>New London, CT (Casino ☞)</b>	QT	105					6 29A						
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	QT	123											
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	QT	0										6 00A	6 30A
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		15										6 20A	6 50A
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		20										6 25A	6 56A
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	QT	26										6 37A	7 08A
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		37										6 51A	L7 21A
<b>Meriden, CT</b>	QT	44										7 01A	L7 31A
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		50										7 09A	L7 39A
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	QT	62	Ar										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar Dp				7 11A					7 28A	8 00A
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	QT	173										7 38A	8 11A
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	QT	195					7 51A					7 58A	8 31A
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	212										8 23A	8 56A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar Dp				8 45A					8 45A	9 15A
—Penn Station												9 20A	9 50A
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	QT	241					9 00A	9 00A	9 05A	9 09A	9 30A	9 35A	10 05A
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈</b>	QT	244					9 15A	R9 14A	9 21A	R9 27A	R9 46A	9 51A	10 21A
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	QT	255							9 27A	9 36A		10 09A	10 40A
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>		263											
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	QT	279								9 56A			
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	QT	289								10 05A	10 19A	10 33A	11 03A
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		305											
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar Dp				9 30A	9 33A	10 08A	10 12A	10 27A	10 33A	10 48A
—30th Street Station							9 33A	9 36A	10 12A	10 31A	10 52A	11 08A	11 33A
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	QT	347					9 55A	9 58A	10 26A			11 31A	11 55A
<b>Newark, DE</b>		359											
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	386											
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	QT	416					10 12A	10 15A	10 43A	10 45A	11 09A	11 15A	11 40A
<b>BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈</b>	QT	427											
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	448											
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar Dp				10 48A	10 57A	11 30A	11 29A	11 47A	11 57A	12 25P
<b>Alexandria, VA</b>	QT	465											
<b>Woodbridge, VA</b>		481											
<b>Quantico, VA</b>		491											
<b>Fredericksburg, VA</b>		511											
<b>Ashland, VA</b>		555											
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	566	Ar Dp										
—Staples Mill Road													
<b>Richmond, VA—Main Street Station</b>	QT	574											
<b>Williamsburg, VA</b>	QT	621											
<b>Newport News, VA</b>	QT												
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)	644	Ar	To Harrisburg							To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg		

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ WiFi available.
- ☐ ☞ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express® Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detouring for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶		Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Silver Star	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		2153	2207	95	43	91	2155	2211	195	125	2117	2213	147
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶			5/29,7/3, 9/4				5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/29,7/3, 9/4
Will Not Operate ▶		5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	
On Board Service ▶		R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕	R B ☕	R ✂	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile 0	Dp	6 05A		6 15A		7 15A		6 40A			
—South Station													
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	QT	1		R6 11A		R6 20A		R7 20A		R6 45A			
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	QT	11		R6 21A		R6 30A		R7 29A		R6 55A			
<b>Providence, RI</b>	QT	43		6 43A		6 55A		7 50A		7 20A			
<b>Kingston, RI (☞ 32)</b>	QT	70				7 16A				7 41A			
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	QT	87				7 30A				7 56A			
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	QT	96											
<b>New London, CT (Casino ☞)</b>	QT	105				7 52A				8 18A			
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	QT	123				8 11A				8 40A			
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	QT	0				7 10A				7 30A			8 00A
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		15				7 28A				7 48A			
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		20				7 33A				7 53A			
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	QT	26				7 45A				8 05A			8 37A
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		37				7 58A				8 16A			8 50A
<b>Meriden, CT</b>	QT	44				8 08A				8 26A			9 01A
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		50				8 15A				8 33A			9 09A
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	QT	62	Ar			8 35A				8 55A			
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar Dp	8 15A		8 43A				9 09A			9 30A
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	QT	173				8 45A				9 11A			9 41A
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	QT	195				9 28A		9 52A		9 31A			10 01A
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	212								9 56A			10 26A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar Dp	9 40A		10 20A		10 40A		10 50A			11 20A
—Penn Station				10 00A	10 00A	10 35A	10 50A	11 00A	11 00A	11 05A	11 35A	12 00N	12 00N
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	QT	241		10 14A	R10 14A	10 51A	R11 07A	R11 22A	11 14A	11 22A	11 51A	R12 14P	R12 14P
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈</b>	QT	244											12 21P
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	QT	255			10 27A	11 06A			11 27A	11 27A	11 39A	12 05P	12 27P
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>		263											12 27P
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	QT	279											12 40P
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	QT	289				11 30A	11 42A	R12 00N					
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		305											1 03P
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar Dp	11 07A	11 12A	12 00N	12 12P			12 31P	12 55P		1 30P
—30th Street Station				11 26A	11 31A	12 22P		R12 35P	12 10P	12 12P	12 34P	12 58P	1 33P
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	QT	347						R1 02P	12 29P	12 31P	12 54P	1 20P	1 55P
<b>Newark, DE</b>		359											
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	386											
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	QT	416		12 09P	12 15P	1 13P		R2 00P	1 12P	1 15P	1 40P	2 13P	2 15P
<b>BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈</b>	QT	427		12 21P	12 27P	1 27P			1 27P	1 27P	1 52P	2 27P	2 55P
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	448				L1 44P					L2 08P	L2 43P	L3 11P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar Dp	12 47P	12 57P	2 00P			1 47P	1 57P	2 25P	2 59P	3 30P
						2 30P		R3 00P			2 50P	3 55P	4 00P
<b>Alexandria, VA</b>	QT	465				2 45P		R3 25P			3 06P	4 13P	4 17P
<b>Woodbridge, VA</b>		481				3 04P					3 25P	4 32P	
<b>Quantico, VA</b>		491				3 17P					3 38P	4 47P	
<b>Fredericksburg, VA</b>		511				3 39P		4 12P			4 00P	5 18P	
<b>Ashland, VA</b>		555				4 24P					4 42P	5 59P	
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	566	Ar Dp			4 40P		R5 13P			5 05P	6 25P	
—Staples Mill Road						4 45P							
<b>Richmond, VA—Main Street Station</b>	QT	574				5 12P							To
<b>Williamsburg, VA</b>	QT	621				L6 10P							Charlottesville
<b>Newport News, VA</b>	QT					6 50P	To	To					Lynchburg
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)		644	Ar										

BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service														
BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, Kent Island, Easton, Cambridge, Salisbury, Ocean Pines, Ocean City. Reservations required.														
8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120	Thruway Bus Number			8109	8111	8113	8115	8117
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
		8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P		Ar	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P
		8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P			11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P
5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P			10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P			9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P
6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P			9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P			9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P
7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P		Ar	8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P
														8 35P

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		2251	157	645	145	171	99	2159	665	133	2121	161	83
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5		
On Board Service ▶		R B ★ ☕ 📺	R B ☕ 📺	R ☕	R B ☕ 📺	R B ☕ 📺	R B ☕	R B ★ ☕ 📺	R ☕	R B ☕ 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺	R B ☕ 📺	R B ☕
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile 0	Dp	8 10A			8 15A	8 40A	9 10A			9 40A	9 35A
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	1		R8 15A			R8 20A	R8 45A	R9 15A			R9 45A	R9 41A
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R8 25A			R8 30A	R8 55A	R9 24A			R9 55A	R9 51A
Providence, RI	QT	43		8 45A			8 54A	9 20A	9 45A			10 20A	10 16A
Kingston, RI (☞ 92)	QT	70					9 14A	9 41A				10 41A	10 37A
Westerly, RI	QT	87						10 00A					10 52A
Mystic, CT	QT	96						10 10A					11 02A
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	QT	105					9 47A	10 25A				11 15A	11 17A
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123					10 06A					11 38A	11 36A
Springfield, MA	QT	0				9 05A						10 40A	10 30A
Windsor Locks, CT		15										10 58A	10 48A
Windsor, CT		20										11 03A	10 53A
Hartford, CT	QT	26				9 40A						11 14A	11 03A
Berlin, CT		37				9 53A						11 25A	11 14A
Meriden, CT	QT	44				10 02A						11 34A	11 22A
Wallingford, CT		50				10 10A						11 42A	11 29A
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar									12 00N	11 50A
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar			10 30A	10 39A	11 09A				12 08P	12 08P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173	Dp	10 18A		10 41A	10 41A	11 11A				12 11P	12 11P
Stamford, CT	QT	195		10 57A		11 01A	11 01A	11 31A				12 31P	12 31P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212				11 26A	11 26A	11 56A	11 57A			12 56P	12 56P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar	11 45A		12 20P	12 16P	12 50P	12 45P			1 44P	1 50P
—Penn Station			Dp	12 00N	12 05P	12 55P	12 35P	1 17P	1 00P	1 05P	1 10P	2 05P	2 05P
Newark, NJ	QT	241		12 14P	R12 21P	R12 22P	1 11P	12 51P	1 34P	R1 23P	R1 27P	R2 14P	2 21P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	244			12 27P		12 57P	1 40P				2 27P	
Metropark, NJ	QT	255		12 27P	12 40P		1 10P	1 52P				2 40P	2 37P
New Brunswick, NJ		263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279											
Trenton, NJ	QT	289			1 03P	12 55P	1 47P	1 33P	2 15P	1 58P	2 00P	3 03P	2 59P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar	1 12P	1 30P	1 25P	2 14P	2 00P	2 42P	2 26P	2 27P	3 30P	3 27P
—30th Street Station			Dp	1 33P	1 33P		2 17P	2 13P	2 45P		2 30P	3 33P	3 30P
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		1 31P	1 55P		2 39P	2 36P	3 07P	2 26P	2 51P	3 55P	3 51P
Newark, DE		359									3 02P		
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386						3 02P				4 20P	
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	416		2 15P	2 43P		3 25P	3 27P	3 53P	3 09P	3 40P	4 45P	4 37P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT	427		2 26P	2 55P		3 37P	3 39P	4 05P	3 21P	3 52P	4 21P	4 49P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448			L3 11P		L3 52P	L3 54P	L4 20P		D4 08P	D5 11P	L5 04P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar	2 57P	3 30P		4 10P	4 12P	4 35P	3 47P	4 25P	4 47P	5 20P
Alexandria, VA	QT	465	Dp		4 00P		4 50P	4 50P	5 00P				5 50P
Woodbridge, VA		481			4 18P		5 07P	5 11P	5 15P				6 07P
Quantico, VA		491			4 40P								6 36P
Fredericksburg, VA		511			4 54P				5 45P				6 58P
Ashland, VA		555			5 24P				6 07P				7 43P
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	566	Ar	6 07P	6 25P				6 50P				8 07P
—Staples Mill Road			Dp						7 02P				8 10P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	574					To	To	7 10P				8 37P
Williamsburg, VA	QT	621					Charlottesville	Charlottesville	L8 23P				L9 33P
Newport News, VA	QT								9 10P				10 10P
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)		644	Ar							To			

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ WiFi available.
- ☑ ☞ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## New York Airport Service Thruway Motorcoach Connection

New York Airport Service provides Thruway motorcoach service between Pennsylvania Station, New York and both J.F. Kennedy and LaGuardia Airports. Coaches depart Pennsylvania Station to each airport every half hour from 7:40 a.m. to 7:10 p.m., daily. Allow at least an hour travel time to J.F. Kennedy or LaGuardia Airports. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit NYAirportService.com for more information.





## EARN A FREE TRIP, WITHOUT WAITING A LIFETIME TO TAKE IT.

Get more with the Amtrak Guest Rewards® World MasterCard® from Chase®. Apply today and after your first purchase, you'll earn enough points for up to two (2) free Coach class roundtrips in the Northeast zone, or one (1) Acela® Business class one-way. Plus, you'll earn points on every dollar you spend and your points don't expire. And best of all, there is no annual fee\*. So your rewards arrive faster. And you'll be leaving sooner.

**Apply today and earn 12,000 bonus points after your first purchase.**

Visit [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com) or call 1-888-58-AMTRAK.



**reward  
today**

\*APRs are based on creditworthiness. Purchase and balance transfer APR is 14.24% – 19.24% variable. Cash advances and overdraft advances APR is 19.24% variable. Penalty APR of 29.99% variable. Variable APRs change with the market based on the Prime Rate, which was 3.25% on 01/27/11. Annual fee: None. Minimum Interest Charge: \$1.50. Balance Transfer Fee: 3% of the amount of each transaction, but not less than \$5. Cash Advance Fee: 3% of the amount of each advance, but not less than \$10. Foreign Transaction Fee: 3% of the U.S. dollar amount of the transaction, whether originally made in U.S. dollars or converted from a foreign currency. Credit cards are issued by Chase Bank USA, N.A. Subject to credit approval. To obtain information on any changes to these terms after the date above please visit [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com). You must have a valid permanent home address within the 50 United States or the District of Columbia.

Restrictions and limitations apply. See [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com) for pricing and rewards details.

**QR** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

**Details about services,  
see pages 132-144**

**page  
31**



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			93	647	649	2163	2253	85	87	667	97	173	2221	163
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Th	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶							5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5				5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕	R	R	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R	R ✂	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>						11 13A	11 10A					11 03A		11 40A
—South Station														
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station						R11 18A	R11 14A					R11 09A		R11 45A
Route 128, MA						R11 27A	R11 23A					R11 19A		R11 55A
Providence, RI						11 49A	11 44A					11 52A		12 20P
Kingston, RI (☞ 92)												12 13P		12 41P
Westerly, RI														12 57P
Mystic, CT														
New London, CT (Casino ☞)												12 46P		1 18P
Old Saybrook, CT												1 05P		1 38P
Springfield, MA														12 40P
Windsor Locks, CT														12 58P
Windsor, CT														1 03P
Hartford, CT														1 16P
Berlin, CT														1 28P
Meriden, CT														1 36P
Wallingford, CT														
New Haven, CT														2 05P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>						1 18P	1 18P					1 39P		2 08P
Bridgeport, CT												1 41P		2 11P
Stamford, CT						1 57P	1 57P					2 01P		2 31P
New Rochelle, NY												2 26P		2 56P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>						2 45P	2 45P					3 16P		3 50P
—Penn Station						3 00P	3 00P					3 35P		4 05P
Newark, NJ						2 21P	2 21P					3 51P		4 21P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈						R2 28P	R2 59P					R3 38P		4 27P
Metropark, NJ						2 34P	3 05P							4 40P
New Brunswick, NJ														
Princeton Jct., NJ														
Trenton, NJ						2 59P	3 05P					R4 18P		5 03P
Cornwells Heights, PA														
North Philadelphia, PA							D3 59P							
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>						3 27P	3 30P					4 52P		5 30P
—30th Street Station						3 30P	3 30P					4 55P		5 33P
Wilmington, DE						3 51P	3 51P					5 17P		5 55P
Newark, DE														
Aberdeen, MD														
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station						4 37P	4 37P					R6 20P		6 44P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈						4 49P	4 49P					6 14P		6 56P
New Carrollton, MD						L5 04P	L5 04P					D6 29P		D7 11P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>						5 20P	5 20P					6 47P		7 30P
Alexandria, VA						5 50P	5 50P							
Woodbridge, VA						6 07P	6 07P							
Quantico, VA														
Fredericksburg, VA						6 36P	6 36P							
Ashland, VA						6 58P	6 58P							
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>						7 43P	7 43P							
—Staples Mill Road						8 07P	8 07P							
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station														
Williamsburg, VA														
Newport News, VA														
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)														

Stops only to receive passengers  
New York to Washington.

Train 493

Train 463

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☑ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ WiFi available.
- ☑ Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York, NY at 7:32 p.m.
- ☑ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection Virginia Beach, VA., Newport News, VA

194	94	66	Connecting Train Number		67	67	95	99	83
6194	6094	6066	Thruway Number		6067	6067	6095	6099	6083
SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr
6 10A	7 00A	2 15P	0	Virginia Beach, VA	Ar	1 30P	1 40P	8 30P	10 25P
R6 50A	R7 40A	3 00P	19	Norfolk, VA	Dp	D12 50P	D1 00P	D7 50P	D9 55P
8 00A	8 50A	4 00P	41	Newport News, VA	Dp	12 05P	12 15P	7 05P	9 25P



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			2165	651	127	129	2167	2255	159	653	669	193	2119	2225
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶							5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5				5/30,7/4, 9/5
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4		5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4
On Board Service ▶			R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R	R B ☕ 📺	R B ☕ 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺	R	R	R B ☕ 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile	Dp	12 15P				1 10P	1 10P					
—South Station		0												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	1		R12 20P				R1 15P	R1 14P					
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R12 29P				R1 24P	R1 23P					
Providence, RI	QT	43		12 50P				1 45P	1 44P					
Kingston, RI (☎ 92)	QT	70												
Westerly, RI	QT	87												
Mystic, CT	QT	96												
New London, CT (Casino ☎)	QT	105												
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123												
Springfield, MA	QT	0												
Windsor Locks, CT		15												
Windsor, CT		20												
Hartford, CT	QT	26												
Berlin, CT		37												
Meriden, CT	QT	44												
Wallingford, CT		50												
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar	↓				↓	↓					
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar	Dp	2 18P			3 18P	3 18P					
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173												
Stamford, CT	QT	195			2 57P			3 57P	3 57P					
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar	Dp	3 45P			4 45P	4 44P					
—Penn Station					4 00P	4 03P	4 05P	4 42P	5 00P	5 00P	5 05P	5 10P	5 17P	5 39P
Newark, NJ	QT	241			4 14P	R4 20P	R4 22P	R4 58P	5 14P	5 14P	5 21P	R5 27P	R5 34P	5 56P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	244					4 28P				5 27P			
Metropark, NJ	QT	255					4 38P	5 13P		5 27P	5 40P			6 27P
New Brunswick, NJ		263												
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279												
Trenton, NJ	QT	289				4 55P	5 02P	5 36P						
Cornwells Heights, PA		305												
North Philadelphia, PA		318										D6 22P		L6 39P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar	Dp	5 07P	5 23P	5 29P	6 03P	6 07P	6 12P	6 30P	6 30P	6 36P	6 57P
—30th Street Station					5 07P		5 32P	6 08P	6 07P	6 12P	6 33P			7 00P
Wilmington, DE	QT	347			5 26P		5 53P	6 29P	6 26P	6 31P	6 55P			7 20P
Newark, DE		359												7 30P
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386						6 56P			7 20P			7 55P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	416			6 11P		6 40P	7 20P	7 09P	7 15P	7 44P			8 17P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT	427			6 23P		6 52P	7 32P	7 21P	7 27P	7 56P			8 29P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448					D7 08P	D7 48P			D8 11P			8 43P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar	Dp	6 49P		7 28P	8 05P	7 47P	7 57P	8 30P			9 02P
Alexandria, VA	QT	465												
Woodbridge, VA		481												
Quantico, VA		491												
Fredericksburg, VA		511												
Ashland, VA		555												
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	566	Ar	Dp										
—Staples Mill Road														
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	574												
Williamsburg, VA	QT	621												
Newport News, VA	QT													
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☎)		644	Ar			To Harrisburg						To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg	

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

## Philadelphia-Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center-Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
33



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Vermont	Vermont	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		135	137	655	57	55	2257	2171	671	165	175	2259	2173
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		5/30, 7/4, 9/5			5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/29, 7/3, 9/4	5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/29, 7/3, 9/4* (465 Only)	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/29, 7/3, 9/4	5/30, 7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R ☕	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ★ ☕ 🍷 📺	R B ★ ☕ 🍷 📺	R ☕	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ★ ☕ 🍷 📺	R B ★ ☕ 🍷 📺
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile 0	Dp	1 45P	1 40P		From Vermont	From Vermont	3 10P	3 15P		3 00P	3 20P
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	1		R1 50P	R1 46P				R3 15P	R3 20P		R3 06P	R3 26P
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R2 00P	R1 56P				R3 25P	R3 29P		R3 16P	R3 36P
Providence, RI	QT	43		2 24P	2 20P				3 46P	3 50P		3 49P	4 00P
Kingston, RI (☞ 32)	QT	70		2 45P	2 41P							4 12P	4 21P
Westerly, RI	QT	87			2 56P							4 26P	
Mystic, CT	QT	96										4 36P	4 43P
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	QT	105		3 22P	3 17P							4 50P	4 57P
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123			3 35P							5 09P	5 15P
Springfield, MA	QT	0				2 50P	2 50P					4 10P	4 05P
Windsor Locks, CT		15				3 12P	3 12P					4 29P	4 23P
Windsor, CT		20										4 35P	4 28P
Hartford, CT	QT	26				3 26P	3 32P					4 47P	4 42P
Berlin, CT		37				3 40P	3 45P					4 59P	4 54P
Meriden, CT	QT	44				3 53P	3 56P					L5 06P	5 04P
Wallingford, CT		50				4 03P	4 05P					L5 13P	5 11P
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar									5 31P	5 35P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar Dp	4 09P	4 09P	4 30P	4 30P					5 41P	5 48P
				4 11P	4 11P	4 41P	4 41P	5 18P	5 18P			5 43P	5 50P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173		4 31P	4 31P	5 01P	5 01P					6 03P	
Stamford, CT	QT	195		4 56P	4 56P	5 28P	5 28P	5 57P	5 57P			6 28P	6 32P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212		5 15P	5 15P							6 47P	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar Dp	5 45P	6 00P	6 25P	6 41P	6 45P	6 55P			7 21P	7 45P
—Penn Station				6 05P	6 25P	7 01P	7 05P	7 00P	7 15P	7 15P		8 01P	8 00P
Newark, NJ	QT	241		6 21P	6 41P	R6 52P	7 18P	7 21P	7 14P	7 29P	R7 32P	8 17P	8 16P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	244		6 27P	6 47P							8 23P	8 23P
Metropark, NJ	QT	255		6 40P	6 59P		7 33P		7 27P			8 36P	8 35P
New Brunswick, NJ		263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279											
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		7 03P	7 20P	7 28P	7 57P	7 55P			8 06P	8 59P	8 58P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305				D7 40P							
North Philadelphia, PA		318				D7 52P							
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar Dp	7 30P	7 47P	8 00P	8 25P	8 24P			8 35P	9 26P	9 25P
—30th Street Station				7 33P	7 50P		8 28P	8 27P	8 12P	8 22P		9 29P	9 28P
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		7 55P	8 10P		8 49P	8 48P	8 31P	8 41P		9 51P	9 50P
Newark, DE		359		8 05P									
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386		8 23P									
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	416		8 50P	8 55P		9 36P	9 35P	9 15P	9 24P		10 39P	10 40P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT	427		9 02P	9 07P		9 48P	9 47P	9 26P	9 36P		10 51P	10 54P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448		D9 16P	D9 22P		D10 03P	D10 02P				D11 06P	D11 09P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar Dp	9 35P	9 40P		10 20P	10 20P	9 57P	10 05P		11 25P	11 25P
Alexandria, VA	QT	465											
Woodbridge, VA		481											
Quantico, VA		491											
Fredericksburg, VA		511											
Ashland, VA		555											
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	566	Ar Dp										
—Staples Mill Road													
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	574											
Williamsburg, VA	QT	621											
Newport News, VA	QT												
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)	QT	644	Ar			To Harrisburg				To Harrisburg			

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ WiFi available.
- ☐ Saturdays and Sundays, Train 67 operates about 10 minutes later departing Washington, DC to Newport News, VA.
- ☐ ☞ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- \* Trains 465 and 497 will not operate 5/30, 7/4 and 9/5.

Smoking is prohibited.

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

## MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

### Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers from Amtrak to airline terminals via AirTrain.

### Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers from Amtrak 30th Street station to airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

### BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport

Convenient transfers from Amtrak station to airline terminals via shuttle bus.

- ☐ Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage

- ✈ Airport connection
- ☐ Ferry connection
- ☐ Customs & Immigration checkpoint



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		187	123	167	2297	2193	139	177	169	179	639	637	67
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5	
Will Not Operate ▶		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4		5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4* (497 Only)	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R	R	R B ☕
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile 0		4 40P	5 10P	5 20P	5 40P	5 35P	6 40P	6 48P			9 30P
—South Station													
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	QT	1		R4 45P	R5 15P	R5 25P	R5 45P	R5 40P	R6 45P	R6 53P			R9 36P
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	QT	11		R4 55P	R5 25P	R5 34P	R5 55P	R5 50P	R6 55P	R7 03P			R9 50P
<b>Providence, RI</b>	QT	43		5 19P	5 48P	5 55P	6 20P	6 15P	7 20P	7 27P			10 22P
<b>Kingston, RI (☞ 32)</b>	QT	70		5 40P			6 41P	6 36P	7 41P	7 48P			10 48P
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	QT	87		5 56P			6 56P	6 51P					11 05P
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	QT	96						7 02P	8 04P				11 17P
<b>New London, CT (Casino ☞)</b>	QT	105		6 18P			7 18P	7 19P	8 19P	8 21P			11 31P
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	QT	123		6 40P			7 38P	7 39P	8 40P				11 53P
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	QT	0		5 25P					7 40P	7 20P			
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		15		5 44P					7 58P	7 38P			
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		20		5 50P					8 04P	7 43P			
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	QT	26		6 04P					L8 15P	7 56P			
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		37		6 14P					L8 26P	8 09P			
<b>Meriden, CT</b>	QT	44		L6 24P					L8 34P	8 18P			
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		50		L6 31P					L8 41P	8 27P			
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	QT	62	Ar	7 00P					9 00P	8 46P			
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar Dp	7 09P	7 11P	7 18P	7 23P	8 09P	8 12P	9 08P	9 13P		12 30A
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	QT	173		7 31P				8 11P	8 14P	9 11P	9 15P		12 35A
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	QT	195		7 56P	7 57P	8 02P	8 56P	8 59P	9 56P	9 57P			1 20A
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	212		8 15P			9 15P	9 18P	10 15P				
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar Dp	8 50P	8 45P	8 59P	9 45P	9 50P	10 46P	10 45P			2 20A
—Penn Station				9 05P	9 05P		10 05P	10 05P	11 05P		11 15P	11 58P	3 00A
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	QT	241		R9 22P	R9 21P	9 21P	10 21P	10 21P	11 21P		11 32P	12 14A	3 20A
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈</b>	QT	244		9 27P	9 27P		10 27P				11 37P		
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	QT	255		9 37P	9 40P	9 40P	10 40P	10 38P	11 37P		11 48P	12 27A	3 36A
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>		263											
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	QT	279											
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	QT	289		10 00P	10 03P	10 03P	11 03P	11 01P	12 01A		12 11A	12 50A	4 03A
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		305											
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar Dp	10 27P	10 30P	10 30P	11 30P	11 28P	12 28A		12 40A	1 20A	4 35A
—30th Street Station				10 30P	10 33P	10 33P	11 33P	11 30P	12 30A				4 40A
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	QT	347		10 52P	10 55P	10 55P	11 55P	11 51P	12 51A				5 06A
<b>Newark, DE</b>		359											
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	386											
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	QT	416		11 40P	11 43P	11 43P	12 42A	12 40A	1 40A				6 10A
<b>BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈</b>	QT	427		11 52P	11 55P	11 55P	12 53A	12 52A	1 52A				6 23A
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	448		D12 08A	D12 10A	D12 10A		D1 14A					L6 42A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar Dp	12 25A	12 29A	12 29A	1 25A	1 25A	2 25A				6 57A
<b>Alexandria, VA</b>	QT	465											7 30A
<b>Woodbridge, VA</b>		481											7 47A
<b>Quantico, VA</b>		491											8 14A
<b>Fredericksburg, VA</b>		511											8 33A
<b>Ashland, VA</b>		555											9 17A
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	566	Ar Dp										9 38A
—Staples Mill Road													9 45A
<b>Richmond, VA—Main Street Station</b>	QT	574											10 12A
<b>Williamsburg, VA</b>	QT	621											L11 15A
<b>Newport News, VA</b>	QT												11 50A
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)		644	Ar										

Shading Key
Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

BayRunner Service
BayRunner service operates HOURLY between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center

BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service—Western Maryland											
Grantsville-Cumberland-Hagerstown-Frederick-BWI Rail Station											
8180	8182	8184	8186	Thruway Number				8181	8183	8185	8187
Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	8 30A		4 30P	Dp				3 15P		11 15P	
	8 50A		4 50P	Grantsville, MD				2 55P		10 55P	
	9 10A		5 10P	Frostburg, MD				2 35P		10 35P	
	9 20A		5 20P	Cumberland, MD—Rail Station				2 25P		10 25P	
	10 05A		6 05P	Cumberland, MD—Allegany Col.				1 40P		9 40P	
	10 40A		6 40P	Hancock, MD				1 05P		9 05P	
9 15A	11 15A	5 15P	7 15P	Hagerstown, MD				12 30P	3 10P	8 30P	11 10P
9 30A	11 30A	5 30P	7 30P	Frederick, MD—Transit Center				12 20P	3 00P	8 20P	11 00P
10 25A	12 25P	6 25P	8 25P	Frederick, MD ✈				11 05A	2 05P	7 05P	10 05P
				BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈							

- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144





*Broadway bound in*  
**NEW YORK CITY**  
*with Amtrak Vacations®*

**NEW YORK CITY**  
 - from -  
**\$579\***

**PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:**

- **ROUNDTRIP RAIL FROM WASHINGTON, DC**
- **TWO NIGHTS' STAY AT THE BELVEDERE HOTEL OR SIMILAR HOTEL**
- **BROADWAY SHOW TICKET**

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)



\* Sample pricing is based on our highest demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Call for pricing from your city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



**Amtrak  
 Mobile —  
 Access on  
 the Go**

Wireless access to Amtrak.com just got better. Thanks to new technology, access to Amtrak.com from your BlackBerry™, Treo™ or web-enabled phone is greatly enhanced.

Make a reservation, check train status, access your Amtrak.com and Amtrak Guest Rewards accounts, or sign up for train alerts just about anywhere – sitting in a taxi, riding on board a train, or running routine errands.

Easy to view. Easy to book... It's the nation's passenger railway system in a convenient, handheld package.

Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) and book on-the-go.

**Kids 2-15 ride 50% off adult fare.  
 Children under 2 ride free.**



*Be transported in more ways than one.  
 Book your trip today at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or  
 call 1-800-USA-RAIL*



Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying a regular full adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The child discount is not acceptable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on Acela Express trains on weekends only. Amtrak, Acela Express and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			66	2190	190	150	110	2150	2290	170	640	160	180	2100
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶						5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/29,7/3, 9/4			5/30,7/4, 9/5		
Will Not Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🚶)	QT	Mile 0	Dp	4 55P							From Harrisburg			
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓	5 17P										
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70	↓	6 05P										
RICHMOND, VA —Staples Mill Road	QT	78	Ar	6 30P										
			Dp	6 35P										
Ashland, VA		89	↓	6 48P										
Fredericksburg, VA		133	↓	7 33P										
Quantico, VA		153	↓	7 52P										
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓											
Alexandria, VA	QT	179	↓	8 19P										
WASHINGTON, DC	QT	187	Ar	8 58P										
			Dp	10 00P										
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196	↓	10 10P		3 15A	3 15A	4 00A	5 00A		4 50A	5 25A	5 30A	6 00A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	217	↓	10 30P		3 39A	3 39A	4 29A			R5 02A	R5 37A	R5 42A	
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228	↓	10 46P		3 55A	3 55A	4 45A	5 30A		5 20A	5 53A	5 58A	6 21A
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258	↓			4 19A	4 19A				5 35A	6 09A	6 13A	6 34A
Newark, DE		285	↓										6 35A	
Wilmington, DE	QT	297	↓	11 36P		4 50A	4 50A	5 30A	6 11A		6 20A	6 56A	7 02A	7 16A
PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar	11 59P		5 10A	5 10A	5 49A			6 41A	7 16A	7 22A	
			Dp	12 13A		5 15A	5 15A	5 52A	6 30A		6 46A	7 19A	7 25A	7 35A
North Philadelphia, PA		326	↓					6 00A			7 00A			
Cornwells Heights, PA		339	↓					6 11A			7 22A			
Trenton, NJ	QT	355	↓	12 48A		5 44A	5 44A	6 26A			7 16A	7 36A	7 47A	
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365	↓											
New Brunswick, NJ		381	↓											
Metropark, NJ	QT	389	↓	1 15A									8 10A	
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	400	↓			6 16A	6 16A						8 21A	
Newark, NJ	QT	403	↓	1 32A		6 22A	6 22A	L6 58A	7 25A		7 55A	L8 10A	8 27A	D8 24A
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	QT	413	Ar	1 50A		6 40A	6 40A	7 17A	7 42A		8 13A	8 28A	8 45A	8 44A
			Dp	2 40A		6 55A	7 00A		8 03A		8 30A		9 00A	
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432	↓								8 57A		9 27A	
Stamford, CT	QT	449	↓	3 30A		7 04A	7 43A	7 47A			8 46A		9 48A	
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471	↓								8 46A		9 42A	
NEW HAVEN, CT	QT	488	Ar	4 30A		8 29A	8 31A				10 06A		10 36A	
			Dp	4 40A		8 31A	8 33A		9 30A	9 31A	10 08A		10 38A	
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp			8 38A	8 37A				10 30A		10 43A	
Wallingford, CT		12	↓			8 53A	8 51A				10 43A		10 56A	
Meriden, CT	QT	18	↓			9 03A	8 59A				10 50A		11 05A	
Berlin, CT		25	↓			9 14A	9 08A				10 59A		11 14A	
Hartford, CT	QT	36	↓			9 27A	9 20A				11 14A		11 27A	
Windsor, CT		42	↓			L9 38A	L9 28A				L11 22A		L11 35A	
Windsor Locks, CT		47	↓			L9 44A	L9 34A				L11 29A		L11 40A	
Springfield, MA	QT	62	↓			10 10A	10 00A				11 53A		12 05P	
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521	↓	5 13A		9 01A	9 03A							
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	QT	539	↓	5 34A		9 22A	9 23A				11 09A		11 26A	
Mystic, CT	QT	548	↓	5 47A		9 34A	9 35A							
Westerly, RI	QT	557	↓	5 59A		9 44A	9 46A						11 47A	
Kingston, RI (🚶 92)	QT	574	↓	6 17A		10 00A	10 01A				11 55A		12 03P	
Providence, RI	QT	601	↓	7 04A		L9 16A	10 24A				L10 56A	L10 58A	12 18P	12 29P
Route 128, MA	QT	633	↓	D7 45A		D9 46A	D10 55A				D11 29A	D11 31A	D12 53P	D1 02P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643	↓	D7 59A		D9 58A	D11 06A				D11 39A	D11 41A	D1 03P	D1 13P
BOSTON, MA —South Station	QT	644	Ar	8 05A		10 04A	11 11A				11 45A	11 46A	1 10P	1 18P

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☑ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 📶 WiFi available.
- 92 🚶 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## NORTHEAST CORRIDOR MAINTENANCE

Times shown can vary by small increments due to ongoing track maintenance.



# PLANNING TIPS FOR TRAVEL ON AMTRAK

1. Arrive at least 30 minutes before departure time to avoid delays. If you are purchasing your ticket or checking baggage, make sure you come even earlier, have your luggage properly labeled with your name and address, and have proper identification.
2. Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
3. Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages, or activity to a train conductor, station personnel, or the Amtrak Police Department at 1-800-331-0008.
4. For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 1-800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at Amtrak.com or order online.
5. If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
6. Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and perhaps a CD or DVD player with headphones and their favorite music or videos. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all our passengers, headphones must be used when listening to radios, CDs, tapes, etc.
7. The main focus of Amtrak is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
8. Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a much-appreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
9. Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
10. Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car — a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.

## 2011/2012

### April '11

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

### May '11

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

### June '11

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

### July '11

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

### August '11

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

### September '11

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

### October '11

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

### November '11

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

### December '11

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

### January '12

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

### February '12

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29			

### March '12

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Vermont	Silver Meteor	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Vermont	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		162	130	2154	172	54	98	2104	660	642	56	152	86
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		5/30, 7/4, 9/5				5/30, 7/4, 9/5			5/30, 7/4, 9/5			5/30, 7/4, 9/5	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5			5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R ☕	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q
Newport News, VA	QT	Mile 0	Dp				From Florida		From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg			
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach)													
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓										
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70	↓										
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	78	Ar										
—Staples Mill Road			Dp				4 35A						6 00A
Ashland, VA		89	↓										6 13A
Fredericksburg, VA		133	↓										7 00A
Quantico, VA		153	↓										7 19A
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓										7 30A
Alexandria, VA	QT	179	↓				6 55A						7 47A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar				7 21A						8 15A
			Dp	6 20A	6 30A	7 00A	7 25A	7 30A			8 10A	8 20A	8 40A
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196		R6 32A	R6 42A		R7 37A	R7 41A			R8 19A	R8 32A	8 51A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	217		6 48A	6 58A	7 21A	7 53A	7 58A	8 21A		8 35A	8 48A	9 08A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228		7 04A	7 13A	7 34A	8 08A	8 12A	8 34A		8 50A	9 04A	9 23A
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258		7 28A	7 35A								9 28A
Newark, DE		285	↓										
Wilmington, DE	QT	297		7 56A	8 03A	8 16A	8 54A	8 56A	9 16A		9 35A	9 56A	10 10A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar	8 16A	8 23A		9 15A	9 17A			9 55A	10 16A	10 31A
—30th Street Station			Dp	8 19A	8 28A	8 35A	9 18A	9 20A	9 35A	9 23A	9 45A	9 58A	10 38A
North Philadelphia, PA		326	↓										
Cornwells Heights, PA		339	↓										
Trenton, NJ	QT	355		8 47A	9 00A		9 45A	9 48A	D10 06A	9 51A	10 12A	10 26A	10 47A
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365								10 00A			11 08A
New Brunswick, NJ		381	↓										
Metropark, NJ	QT	389		9 09A	9 25A		10 08A	10 10A					11 10A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	400	↓		9 36A		10 20A			L10 25A		L11 23A	11 31A
Newark, NJ	QT	403		9 24A	L9 41A	9 30A	10 26A	10 25A	D10 46A	D10 29A	L10 31A	L10 46A	11 47A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	413	Ar	9 42A	9 59A	9 47A	10 44A	10 43A	11 05A	10 46A	10 49A	11 04A	12 05P
—Penn Station			Dp	10 00A		10 00A	11 00A	11 30A				11 33A	12 30P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432	↓	10 27A			11 27A						
Stamford, CT	QT	449		10 48A		10 43A	11 48A	12 18P				12 18P	1 16P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471		11 12A			12 12P	12 42P				12 42P	
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar	11 36A			12 36P	1 06P				1 06P	2 00P
			Dp	11 38A		11 30A	12 38P	1 20P				1 22P	2 04P
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp										
Wallingford, CT		12	↓					1 35P				1 37P	
Meriden, CT	QT	18	↓					1 44P				1 46P	
Berlin, CT		25	↓					1 54P				1 56P	
Hartford, CT	QT	36	↓					2 08P				2 10P	
Windsor, CT		42	↓										
Windsor Locks, CT		47	↓					2 24P				2 26P	
Springfield, MA	QT	62	↓					2 58P				3 00P	
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521		12 08P			1 08P						2 35P
New London, CT (Casino)	QT	539		12 28P			1 30P						2 58P
Mystic, CT	QT	548		12 41P			1 43P						
Westerly, RI	QT	557					1 53P						
Kingston, RI (92)	QT	574		1 06P			2 10P						3 31P
Providence, RI	QT	601		1 26P		L12 58P	2 30P						3 58P
Route 128, MA	QT	633		D2 00P		D1 30P	D3 04P						D4 29P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643		D2 11P		D1 39P	D3 16P						D4 39P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	644	Ar	2 18P		1 45P	3 23P	To Vermont			To Vermont		4 49P
—South Station													

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ WiFi available.
- 92 ☑ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la carte in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express® Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
39



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			2158	2250	662	644	184	164	664	2160	2208	646	174	154
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				5/30,7/4,9/5				5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5		5/30,7/4,9/5			5/30,7/4,9/5
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30,7/4,9/5			5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5			5/30,7/4,9/5	5/29,7/3,9/4	5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5	5/29,7/3,9/4
On Board Service ▶			R B ★ ☕ 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺	R ☕	R ☕	R B ☕ 📺	R B ☕ 📺	R ☕	R B ★ ☕ 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺	R ☕	R B ☕ 📺	R B ☕ 📺
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 𐂔)	QT	Mile 0	Dp			From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg		From Harrisburg			From Harrisburg		
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70	↓											
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	78	Ar Dp					6 35A					7 00A	
Ashland, VA		89	↓					6 49A					7 13A	
Fredericksburg, VA		133	↓					7 34A					8 00A	
Quantico, VA		153	↓					7 54A					8 21A	
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓					8 08A					8 33A	
Alexandria, VA	QT	179	↓					8 36A					9 02A	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar Dp					9 00A					9 30A	
				9 00A	9 00A			9 20A	9 25A	10 00A	10 00A		10 20A	10 20A
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196					R9 32A	9 37A					10 32A	R10 32A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	217		9 21A	9 21A			9 49A	9 53A	10 21A	10 21A		10 48A	10 48A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228		9 34A	9 34A			10 04A	10 10A	10 34A	10 34A		11 03A	11 04A
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258												11 28A
Newark, DE		285												
Wilmington, DE	QT	297	↓	10 16A	10 18A			10 50A	10 56A	11 16A	11 18A		11 51A	11 56A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar Dp					11 12A	11 16A				12 12P	12 16P
				10 35A	10 37A	10 30A	10 55A	11 15A	11 19A	11 25A	11 35A	11 37A	11 45A	12 19P
North Philadelphia, PA		326												
Cornwells Heights, PA		339												
Trenton, NJ	QT	355			11 00A	11 23A	11 45A	11 47A	11 54A			12 13P	12 46P	12 47P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365												
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	381												
Metropark, NJ	QT	389			11 18A			12 08P	12 10P		D12 20P		1 09P	1 10P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	400	↓					12 23P					1 20P	L1 22P
Newark, NJ	QT	403	↓	11 30A	11 36A	L11 39A	L11 57A	L12 22P	12 29P	L12 31P	12 30P	D12 35P	L12 47P	L1 28P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	413	Ar Dp	11 46A	11 52A	11 56A	12 15P	12 40P	12 47P	12 49P	12 46P	12 55P	1 05P	1 44P
				12 00N	12 05P				1 00P		1 00P			2 00P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432	↓					1 27P						2 27P
Stamford, CT	QT	449	↓	12 43P	12 46P			1 48P		1 43P				2 48P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471	↓					2 12P						3 12P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar Dp						2 36P		2 28P			3 36P
				1 30P	1 31P				2 38P					3 38P
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp						2 50P					
Wallingford, CT		12	↓						3 03P					
Meriden, CT	QT	18	↓						3 12P					
Berlin, CT		25	↓						3 24P					
Hartford, CT	QT	36	↓						3 41P					
Windsor, CT		42	↓						L3 49P					
Windsor Locks, CT		47	↓						L3 55P					
Springfield, MA	QT	62	↓						4 16P					
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521	↓						3 07P				4 08P	
New London, CT (Casino 𐂔)	QT	539	↓						3 28P				4 29P	
Mystic, CT	QT	548	↓						3 42P					
Westerly, RI	QT	557	↓						3 52P				4 54P	
Kingston, RI (𐂔 92)	QT	574	↓						4 09P				5 11P	
Providence, RI	QT	601	↓	L2 51P	L2 52P				4 29P		L3 45P		5 31P	
Route 128, MA	QT	633	↓	D3 25P	D3 29P				D5 04P		D4 22P		D6 07P	
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643	↓	D3 35P	D3 40P				D5 17P		D4 33P		D6 20P	
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	644	Ar	3 40P	3 46P				5 23P		4 38P		6 28P	

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 📶 WiFi available.

- 92 𐂔 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- \* Train 82 will operate Washington to Boston only 5/29, 7/3 and 9/4.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## New York Airport Service Thruway Motorcoach Connection

New York Airport Service provides Thruway motorcoach service between Pennsylvania Station, New York and both J.F. Kennedy and LaGuardia Airports. Coaches depart Pennsylvania Station to each airport every half hour from 7:40 a.m. to 7:10 p.m., daily. Allow at least an hour travel time to J.F. Kennedy or LaGuardia Airports. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit NYAirportService.com for more information.



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			82	2110	2252	84	648	88	2164	2212	666	176	650	140
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶			5/29,7/3 9/4*		5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5
Will Not Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕	R ☕	R B ☕	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q
Newport News, VA	QT	Mile	Dp				From Harrisburg				From Harrisburg	From Lynchburg	From Harrisburg	
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🚶)		0												
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70	↓											
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	78	Ar											
—Staples Mill Road			Dp	7 35A		8 00A		8 35A						
Ashland, VA		89	↓	7 48A		8 13A		8 48A						
Fredericksburg, VA		133		8 33A		8 58A		9 33A						
Quantico, VA		153		8 52A		9 17A		9 53A						
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓					10 05A						
Alexandria, VA	QT	179		9 20A		9 50A		10 25A				11 05A		
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar	9 45A		10 15A		10 50A				11 20A		
			Dp	10 20A	11 00A	11 02A		11 25A	12 00N	12 00N		12 02P		12 25P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196		10 32A		11 12A		11 37A				12 14P		R12 37P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	217		10 48A	11 21A	11 21A	11 28A	11 53A		12 21P		12 30P		12 53P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228		11 04A	11 35A	11 34A	11 44A	12 09P	12 30P	12 34P		12 45P		1 09P
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258		11 28A										
Newark, DE		285	↓											
Wilmington, DE	QT	297		11 56A	12 18P	12 18P	12 31P	12 56P	1 11P	1 18P		1 32P		1 56P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar	12 16P		12 51P		1 16P				1 52P		2 16P
—30th Street Station			Dp	12 19P	12 37P	12 37P	12 54P	1 19P	1 30P	1 37P	1 30P	1 55P	2 05P	2 19P
North Philadelphia, PA		326												
Cornwells Heights, PA		339												
Trenton, NJ	QT	355		12 47P		1 22P	1 27P	1 47P			2 00P	2 24P	2 33P	2 47P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365												
New Brunswick, NJ		381	↓											
Metropark, NJ	QT	389		1 10P		1 18P	1 43P	2 10P	2 11P	D2 20P		2 47P		3 10P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	400		1 22P				2 22P						3 22P
Newark, NJ	QT	403	↓	1 28P	D1 32P	1 36P	1 59P	L2 03P	2 28P	2 29P	D2 35P	L2 39P	3 01P	L3 07P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	413	Ar	1 46P	1 48P	1 52P	2 20P	2 22P	2 46P	2 45P	2 55P	2 57P	3 19P	3 26P
—Penn Station			Dp	2 00P		2 05P			3 00P	3 03P			3 30P	4 30P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432		2 27P				3 27P					3 57P	4 57P
Stamford, CT	QT	449	↓	2 48P		2 46P		3 48P					4 18P	5 18P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471		3 12P				4 12P					4 42P	5 42P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar	3 36P				4 36P					5 06P	6 06P
			Dp	3 38P		3 30P		4 40P					5 08P	6 21P
New Haven, CT	QT	0	↓					4 50P					5 15P	
Wallingford, CT		12						5 03P					5 30P	6 43P
Meriden, CT	QT	18						5 10P					5 38P	6 53P
Berlin, CT		25						5 21P					5 50P	7 03P
Hartford, CT	QT	36						5 36P					6 05P	7 19P
Windsor, CT		42						L5 44P					L6 15P	L7 28P
Windsor Locks, CT		47						L5 51P					L6 21P	L7 34P
Springfield, MA	QT	62	↓					6 15P					6 45P	8 00P
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521		4 09P				5 11P					5 38P	
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	QT	539		4 32P				5 33P					5 57P	
Mystic, CT	QT	548												
Westerly, RI	QT	557											6 21P	
Kingston, RI (🚶 92)	QT	574		5 06P				6 06P					6 41P	
Providence, RI	QT	601		5 35P		L4 52P		6 28P	L5 48P				7 02P	
Route 128, MA	QT	633	↓	D6 06P		D5 24P		D7 02P	D6 21P				D7 36P	
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643	↓	D6 16P		D5 34P		D7 14P	D6 31P				D7 49P	
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	644	Ar	6 23P		5 40P		7 20P	6 37P				7 55P	
—South Station														

## BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, Kent Island, Easton, Cambridge, Salisbury, Ocean Pines, Ocean City. Reservations required.

8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120	Thruway Bus Number		8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
		8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P	↓	Ocean City, MD	Ar	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	11 50P
		8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	↓	Ocean Pines, MD		11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	11 30P
5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P	↓	Salisbury, MD		10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	10 40P
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	↓	Cambridge, MD		9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	9 55P
6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P	↓	Easton (Airport), MD ✈		9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	9 35P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	↓	Kent Island, MD		9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	9 15P
7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	Ar	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Dp	8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	8 35P

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
41



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Acela Express	Pennsylvanian	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			2166	2254	186	194	2168	668	2216	42	94	156	2170	2256
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4			5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4
On Board Service ▶			R B ★ ☕ 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺	R B ☕ 📺	R B ☕	R B ★ ☕ 📺	R ☕	R B ★ ☕ 📺	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ★ ☕ 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺
Newport News, VA	QT	Mile 0	Dp			8 15A		From Harrisburg		From Pittsburgh	9 15A	From Lynchburg		
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🚶)														
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓			8 39A					9 38A			
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70	↓			9 30A					10 29A			
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	78	Ar			9 50A					10 59A			
—Staples Mill Road			Dp			9 55A					11 04A			
Ashland, VA		89	↓			10 10A					11 19A			
Fredericksburg, VA		133	↓			10 54A					12 04P			
Quantico, VA		153	↓			11 14A					12 24P			
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓											
Alexandria, VA	QT	179	↓			11 50A					1 00P	1 21P		
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar			12 20P					1 35P	1 35P		
			Dp	1 00P	1 00P	1 02P	2 00P		2 00P		2 02P	2 20P	3 00P	3 00P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196			R1 14P	1 17P					2 15P	2 32P		
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	217			1 21P	1 30P	1 33P		2 21P		2 32P	2 48P	3 21P	3 21P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228		1 30P	1 34P	1 45P	1 50P	2 30P	2 34P		2 47P	3 04P	3 34P	3 35P
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258												
Newark, DE		285	↓			2 24P						3 44P		
Wilmington, DE	QT	297	↓	2 11P	2 18P	2 36P	2 37P	3 11P	3 18P		3 34P	3 56P	4 16P	4 18P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar			2 57P	2 57P				3 54P	4 16P		
—30th Street Station			Dp	2 30P	2 37P	3 00P	3 02P	3 30P	3 37P	3 25P	3 57P	4 19P	4 35P	4 37P
North Philadelphia, PA		326												
Cornwells Heights, PA		339												
Trenton, NJ	QT	355			3 29P	3 32P		3 59P		3 56P	4 26P	4 47P		
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365												
New Brunswick, NJ		381	↓											
Metropark, NJ	QT	389	↓	3 11P	3 18P	3 53P	3 55P	4 11P	D4 20P			5 10P		5 18P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	400	↓			L4 04P	4 08P				4 58P	L5 22P		
Newark, NJ	QT	403	↓	3 29P	3 36P	L4 09P	4 15P	4 29P	L4 30P	D4 35P	D4 38P	5 04P	D5 26P	5 29P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	413	Ar	3 45P	3 52P	4 30P	4 35P	4 45P	4 48P	4 55P	4 58P	5 21P	5 46P	5 45P
—Penn Station			Dp	4 00P	4 05P		5 00P	5 00P				5 40P		6 00P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432	↓											6 05P
Stamford, CT	QT	449	↓		4 46P		5 48P	5 43P				6 24P		6 47P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471	↓											6 46P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar				6 33P					7 10P		
			Dp	5 26P	5 32P		6 35P	6 30P				7 20P		7 31P
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp									7 25P		
Wallingford, CT		12	↓									7 39P		
Meriden, CT	QT	18	↓									7 47P		
Berlin, CT		25	↓									7 58P		
Hartford, CT	QT	36	↓									8 12P		
Windsor, CT		42	↓									L8 20P		
Windsor Locks, CT		47	↓									L8 25P		
Springfield, MA	QT	62	↓									8 50P		
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521	↓				7 05P					7 54P		
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	QT	539	↓				7 26P					8 15P		
Mystic, CT	QT	548	↓											
Westerly, RI	QT	557	↓				7 47P							
Kingston, RI (🚶 92)	QT	574	↓				8 04P					8 47P		
Providence, RI	QT	601	↓	L6 55P	L6 52P		8 22P	L7 55P				9 06P	L8 51P	L8 49P
Route 128, MA	QT	633	↓	D7 26P	D7 26P		D8 57P	D8 26P				D9 44P	D9 24P	D9 22P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643	↓	D7 36P	D7 36P		D9 09P	D8 35P				D9 58P	D9 35P	D9 35P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	644	Ar	7 41P	7 42P		9 15P	8 40P				10 05P	9 41P	9 41P
—South Station														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 📶 WiFi available.
- ☐ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Smoking is prohibited.**

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.







*Amtrak® is  
at your service!*

WE CAN HELP YOU FIND UNIQUE  
GIFTS IN OUR ONLINE STORE.





**Visit [www.amtrak.com](http://www.amtrak.com) today!**

Click on the Store at the bottom of the page.



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			148	670	168	132	652	134	92	2172	2258	2220	178	126
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	ThFr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5					5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4		5/30,7/4, 9/5
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕ Q	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)			QT	Mile 0	Dp		From Harrisburg							
Williamsburg, VA			QT	23										
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station			QT	70										
RICHMOND, VA —Staples Mill Road			QT	78	Ar Dp					12 30P				
Ashland, VA				89										
Fredericksburg, VA				133						1 43P				
Quantico, VA				153										
Woodbridge, VA				163										
Alexandria, VA			QT	179						D2 44P				
WASHINGTON, DC			QT	187	Ar Dp					D3 18P				
New Carrollton, MD			QT	196							4 00P	4 00P	4 00P	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD			QT	217										
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			QT	228							4 21P	4 21P	4 30P	4 53P
Aberdeen, MD			QT	258							4 30P	4 34P	4 45P	5 09P
Newark, DE				285						4 50P				
Wilmington, DE			QT	297						5 03P	5 11P	5 18P	5 32P	5 56P
PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th Street Station			QT	322	Ar Dp					5 25P			5 52P	6 16P
North Philadelphia, PA				326						5 33P	5 30P	5 37P	5 55P	6 19P
Cornwells Heights, PA				339										
Trenton, NJ			QT	355									6 24P	6 47P
Princeton Jct., NJ			QT	365										
New Brunswick, NJ				381										
Metropark, NJ			QT	389							6 11P	6 18P	6 20P	7 10P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ			QT	400									6 56P	
Newark, NJ			QT	403							6 29P	6 36P	6 35P	7 02P
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station			QT	413	Ar Dp						6 45P	6 53P	6 53P	7 20P
New Rochelle, NY			QT	432							7 00P	7 05P		7 40P
Stamford, CT			QT	449										8 15P
Bridgeport, CT			QT	471							7 44P	7 46P		8 35P
NEW HAVEN, CT			QT	488	Ar Dp									9 05P
New Haven, CT			QT	0	Dp						8 29P	8 31P		9 30P
Wallingford, CT				12										9 32P
Meriden, CT			QT	18										
Berlin, CT				25										
Hartford, CT			QT	36										
Windsor, CT				42										
Windsor Locks, CT				47										
Springfield, MA			QT	62										
Old Saybrook, CT			QT	521										
New London, CT (Casino)			QT	539										
Mystic, CT			QT	548										
Westerly, RI			QT	557										
Kingston, RI  [92]			QT	574										
Providence, RI			QT	601										
Route 128, MA			QT	633										
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			QT	643										
BOSTON, MA —South Station			QT	644	Ar									

Stops only to discharge passengers  
Alexandria to New York.

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- WiFi available.
- Saturdays and Sundays. Train 92 arrives New York, NY at 7:32 p.m.
- [92] Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

## James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection Virginia Beach, VA., Newport News, VA

194	94	66	Connecting Train Number		67	67	95	99	83
6194	6094	6066	Thruway Number		6067	6067	6095	6099	6083
SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr
6 10A	7 00A	2 15P	0	Dp	Virginia Beach, VA	Ar	1 30P	1 40P	8 30P
R6 50A	R7 40A	3 00P	19	Ar	Norfolk, VA	Dp	D12 50P	D1 00P	D7 50P
8 00A	8 50A	4 00P	41	Ar	Newport News, VA	Dp	12 05P	12 15P	7 05P
									10 25P
									11 25P
									D10 55P



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone
Train Number ▶			146	2122	2222	654	672	196	136	80	192	166	2124	656
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			5/29,7/3, 9/4		5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5				5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5		
Will Not Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5				5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q ☕	R B ★ ☕ Q ☕	R ☕	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q ☕	R ☕
Newport News, VA	QT	Mile	Dp				From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg			From Charlotte			From Harrisburg
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)		0												
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70	↓											
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	78	Ar											
—Staples Mill Road			Dp											
Ashland, VA		89	↓											
Fredericksburg, VA		133	↓											
Quantico, VA		153	↓											
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓											
Alexandria, VA	QT	179	↓											
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar											
			Dp											
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196		4 25P	5 00P	5 00P		5 05P	5 05P		5 20P	5 20P	6 00P	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	217		R4 37P				R5 17P	R5 17P		R5 32P	R5 32P		
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228		4 53P	5 21P	5 21P		5 33P	5 33P		5 48P	5 48P		
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258		5 09P	5 30P	5 34P		5 48P	5 48P	D5 51P	6 04P	6 04P	6 30P	
Newark, DE		285									6 28P	6 28P		
Wilmington, DE	QT	297	↓	5 56P	6 11P	6 18P		6 36P	6 36P	D6 43P	6 56P	6 56P	7 11P	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar	6 16P				6 57P	6 57P	D7 07P	7 16P	7 16P		
—30th Street Station			Dp	6 19P	6 30P	6 37P	6 50P	7 10P	7 00P		7 19P	7 19P	7 30P	7 40P
North Philadelphia, PA		326												
Cornwells Heights, PA		339												
Trenton, NJ	QT	355		6 47P			7 19P	7 38P	7 30P	7 30P	D7 43P	7 47P	7 47P	8 09P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365						7 39P	7 39P					
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	381						7 53P	7 53P					
Metropark, NJ	QT	389		7 10P	D7 14P	D7 20P		8 03P	8 03P		L8 10P	8 10P	D8 14P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	400	↓					8 15P	8 15P		L8 22P	8 22P		
Newark, NJ	QT	403	↓	7 26P	D7 29P	D7 35P	L7 54P	L8 14P	D8 21P	D8 20P	D8 23P	L8 28P	8 28P	L8 44P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	413	Ar	7 46P	7 45P	7 54P	8 12P	8 34P	8 39P	8 39P	8 47P	8 47P	8 45P	9 02P
—Penn Station			Dp	8 00P										
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432	↓	8 27P										
Stamford, CT	QT	449	↓	8 48P										
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471	↓											
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar	9 33P										
			Dp	9 50P										
New Haven, CT	QT	0	↓											
Wallingford, CT		12	↓	10 04P										
Meriden, CT	QT	18	↓	10 14P										
Berlin, CT		25	↓	10 24P										
Hartford, CT	QT	36	↓	10 38P										
Windsor, CT		42	↓	L10 46P										
Windsor Locks, CT		47	↓	L10 51P										
Springfield, MA	QT	62	↓	11 18P										
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521												
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	QT	539												
Mystic, CT	QT	548												
Westerly, RI	QT	557												
Kingston, RI (☞ 92)	QT	574												
Providence, RI	QT	601												
Route 128, MA	QT	633												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643	↓											
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	644	Ar											
—South Station														

Shading Key
Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

BayRunner Service
BayRunner service operates HOURLY between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center

BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service—Western Maryland											
Grantsville-Cumberland-Hagerstown-Frederick-BWI Rail Station											
8180	8182	8184	8186	Thruway Number				8181	8183	8185	8187
Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	8 30A		4 30P	↓	Grantsville, MD	Ar		3 15P		11 15P	
	8 50A		4 50P	↓	Frostburg, MD			2 55P		10 55P	
	9 10A		5 10P	↓	Cumberland, MD—Rail Station			2 35P		10 35P	
	9 20A		5 20P	↓	Cumberland, MD—Allegany Col.			2 25P		10 25P	
	10 05A		6 05P	↓	Hancock, MD			1 40P		9 40P	
	10 40A		6 40P	↓	Hagerstown, MD			1 05P		9 05P	
9 15A	11 15A	5 15P	7 15P	↓	Frederick, MD—Transit Center			12 30P	3 10P	8 30P	11 10P
9 30A	11 30A	5 30P	7 30P	↓	Frederick, MD ✈			12 20P	3 00P	8 20P	11 00P
10 25A	12 25P	6 25P	8 25P	Ar	BWI Marshall Air, MD ✈	Dp		11 05A	2 05P	7 05P	10 05P

- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144





# YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO REDUCE YOUR CARBON FOOTPRINT



**YOUR MORE ENERGY-EFFICIENT RIDE IS HERE.**



Maybe you're choosing Acela Express® because you've heard it's more energy-efficient than flying or driving.\* Or maybe you just like a hassle-free ride with a convenient downtown arrival. Either way, it's nice going, isn't it?



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Pennsylvanian	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			138	158	2126	658	188	182	2228	44	90	198	66
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	Su	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				5/30,7/4,9/5				5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5			
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30,7/4,9/5		5/30,7/4,9/5		5/30,7/4,9/5		5/29,7/3,9/4				
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)	QT	Mile 0	Dp			From Harrisburg				From Pittsburgh	From Savannah		4 55P
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓										5 17P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70	↓										6 05P
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	78	Ar Dp								☞5 25P		6 30P ☞6 35P
Ashland, VA		89	↓										6 48P
Fredericksburg, VA		133	↓										7 33P
Quantico, VA		153	↓										7 52P
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓										
Alexandria, VA	QT	179	↓								☞7 10P		☞8 19P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar Dp								☞D7 57P		8 58P ☞10 00P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196	↓	6 05P R6 17P	6 20P R6 32P	7 00P	7 10P R7 22P	7 20P R7 32P	8 00P			8 45P R8 57P	10 10P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	217	↓	6 34P	6 48P		7 38P	7 48P	8 21P			9 13P	10 30P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228	↓	6 49P	7 04P	7 30P	7 54P	8 04P	8 34P		☞D8 50P	9 28P	☞10 46P
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258	↓		7 28P		8 18P					9 52P	
Newark, DE		285	↓					8 41P					
Wilmington, DE	QT	297	↓	7 36P	7 56P	8 11P	8 46P	8 55P	9 18P		☞D9 41P	10 20P	11 36P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar Dp	7 57P 8 00P	8 16P 8 19P	8 30P	9 06P 9 09P	9 16P 9 19P	9 37P	9 30P	☞D10 07P	10 41P 10 44P	11 59P ☞12 13A
North Philadelphia, PA		326	↓										
Cornwells Heights, PA		339	↓										
Trenton, NJ	QT	355	↓	8 28P	8 47P	8 55P	9 06P	9 37P	9 47P	9 58P	D10 47P	11 14P	12 48A
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365	↓	8 38P									
New Brunswick, NJ		381	↓										
Metropark, NJ	QT	389	↓	L8 56P	D9 08P	D9 16P	D10 00P	L10 11P	D10 20P			D11 37P	1 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	400	↓	L9 07P	L9 22P								
Newark, NJ	QT	403	↓	L9 12P	D9 28P	D9 31P	L9 42P	D10 16P	L10 27P	D10 36P	D10 39P	☞D11 27P	D11 52P 1 32A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	413	Ar Dp	9 30P	9 47P	9 48P	10 00P	10 34P	10 49P	10 55P	11 00P	☞11 47P	12 10A 1 50A ☞2 40A
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432	↓										
Stamford, CT	QT	449	↓										3 30A
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471	↓										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar Dp										4 30A 4 40A
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp										
Wallingford, CT		12	↓										
Meriden, CT	QT	18	↓										
Berlin, CT		25	↓										
Hartford, CT	QT	36	↓										
Windsor, CT		42	↓										
Windsor Locks, CT		47	↓										
Springfield, MA	QT	62	↓										
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521	↓										5 13A
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	QT	539	↓										5 34A
Mystic, CT	QT	548	↓										5 47A
Westerly, RI	QT	557	↓										5 59A
Kingston, RI (☞ 92)	QT	574	↓										6 17A
Providence, RI	QT	601	↓										☞7 04A
Route 128, MA	QT	633	↓										D7 45A
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643	↓										D7 59A
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	644	Ar										☞8 05A

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ WiFi available.
- ☑ ☞ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## Philadelphia-Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center-Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ☞ Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ☞ Checked baggage
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☞ Ferry connection
- ☞ U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☑ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Details about services, see pages 132-144





























## Portland • Boston

Train Number ▶			680	690	682	692	694	684	686	696	688	698	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	
Will Also Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5		
On Board Service ▶			<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	
	Mile	▼											
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> ☞ Bangor—see below	<div><div>QT</div><div></div></div>	0	Dp	5 45A	6 00A	8 00A	8 05A	12 25P	12 50P	2 35P	3 00P	7 55P	8 00P
Old Orchard Beach, ME	<div><div>82</div><div></div></div>	12	<div></div>	6 00A	6 15A	8 15A	8 20A	12 40P	1 05P	2 50P	3 15P	8 10P	8 15P
Saco-Biddeford, ME	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	16		6 07A	6 22A	8 22A	8 27A	12 47P	1 12P	2 57P	3 22P	8 17P	8 22P
Wells, ME	<div><div>QT</div><div></div></div>	32		6 24A	6 39A	8 39A	8 44A	1 04P	1 29P	3 14P	3 39P	8 34P	8 39P
Dover, NH	<div><div>QT</div><div></div></div>	48		6 42A	6 57A	8 57A	9 02A	1 22P	1 47P	3 32P	3 57P	8 52P	8 57P
Durham-UNH, NH	<div><div>QT</div><div></div></div>	54		6 49A	7 04A	9 04A	9 09A	1 29P	1 54P	3 39P	4 04P	8 59P	9 04P
Exeter, NH	<div><div>QT</div><div></div></div>	65		7 04A	7 17A	9 17A	9 22A	1 42P	2 07P	3 52P	4 17P	9 12P	9 17P
Haverhill, MA	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	82		7 25A	7 38A	9 38A	9 43A	2 03P	2 28P	4 13P	4 38P	9 33P	9 38P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	<div><div>QT</div><div></div></div>	103		D7 51A	D8 04A	D10 07A	D10 09A	D2 29P	D2 57P	D4 39P	D5 04P	D10 02P	D10 04P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —North Station	<div><div>QT</div><div></div></div>	116		Ar	8 15A	8 25A	10 30A	10 30A	2 50P	3 20P	5 05P	5 25P	10 25P

## Maine and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections

## Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach) Note—Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center

684/694	686/696	688/698	688/698	Connecting Train Number					681/691	683/693	683/693	683/693	685/695
8263	8265	8269*	8271	Thruway Number					8264	8254	8258	8260*	8262
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
				0	Dp	Orono, ME		Ar					
7 00A	11 00A	11 00A	3 30P	12	↓	Bangor, ME		Ar	2 30P	6 00P	6 30P	11 15P	10 30P
7 45A		11 45A		43	↓	Searsport, ME				5 10P		10 25P	
7 55A		11 55A		51	↓	Belfast, ME				5 00P		10 15P	
8 10A		12 10P		63	↓	Lincolntonville, ME				4 45P		10 00P	
8 30A		12 30P		72	↓	Camden/Rockport, ME				4 35P		9 45P	
8 50A		12 50P		79	↓	Rockland, ME				4 15P		9 30P	
9 20A		1 20P		95	↓	Waldoboro, ME				3 45P		9 00P	
9 35A		1 35P		106	↓	Damariscotta, ME				3 30P		8 40P	
9 50A		1 50P		115	↓	Wiscasset, ME				3 10P		8 25P	
10 10A		2 10P		125	↓	Bath, ME				2 50P		8 05P	
				134	↓	Brunswick, ME							
						—Bowdoin College							
10 25A	▼	2 20P	▼	132	↓	Brunswick, ME				2 35P		7 50P	
						—Mobil Mart, 101 Bath Rd.							
11 00A	1 25P	3 00P	5 55P	160	Ar	Portland, ME		Dp	12 05P	2 00P	4 15P	7 15P	8 15P

\* Seasonal Service begins late May.

## Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&amp;J)

Thruway Number ▶		8743	8747	8749	8751	8755		8759	8761	8763		8765	8767	8769	8771	8773
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 20A	6 20A	7 00A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	8 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	5 50A	6 50A	7 30A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	8 30P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	6 50A	7 50A	8 30A	8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	9 40P

## Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth (C&amp;J)

Thruway Number ▶		8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Th	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P	1 00A
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A	2 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A	2 35A

## Wi-Fi ON BOARD

C&amp;J now offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Boston and Portsmouth.









## Boston • Portland

Train Number ▶			691	681	683	693	685	695	687	697	689	699
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶			5/30, 7/4, 9/5			5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5
Will Not Operate ▶				5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕
	Mile	▼										
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	0	Dp	8 50A	9 05A	11 05A	11 10A	5 00P	5 00P	5 40P	6 45P	11 20P	11 20P
–North Station												
Woburn, MA–Anderson	13		R9 08A	R9 23A	R11 23A	R11 28A	R5 18P	R5 18P	R5 58P	R7 03P	R11 38P	R11 38P
Haverhill, MA	34		9 37A	9 52A	11 52A	11 57A	5 47P	5 47P	6 32P	7 32P	**12 07A	**12 07A
Exeter, NH	51		9 57A	10 12A	12 12P	12 17P	6 07P	6 07P	6 49P	7 52P	**12 27A	**12 27A
Durham-UNH, NH	62		10 10A	10 25A	12 25P	12 30P	6 20P	6 20P	7 02P	8 05P	**12 40A	**12 40A
Dover, NH	68		10 18A	10 33A	12 33P	12 38P	6 28P	6 28P	7 10P	8 13P	**12 48A	**12 48A
Wells, ME	84		10 36A	10 49A	12 49P	12 56P	6 44P	6 46P	7 26P	8 31P	**1 04A	**1 04A
Saco-Biddeford, ME	100		10 52A	11 05A	1 05P	1 13P	7 00P	7 02P	7 42P	8 47P	**1 20A	**1 20A
Old Orchard Beach, ME	104		10 58A	11 11A	1 11P	1 19P	7 06P	7 08P	7 48P	8 53P	**1 26A	1 26A
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b>	116	Ar	11 15A	11 35A	1 30P	1 35P	7 25P	7 25P	8 10P	9 10P	1 45A	1 45A

☞ Bangor—see page 48

### Service on the Downeaster<sup>SM</sup>

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class service:** Reserved seating with complimentary delivery of non-alcoholic beverages and newspapers.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  **Quik-Trak** self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales. No Amtrak ticket office except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA. (Cash fares may be paid on board without penalty except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA.)
- Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Portland, Wells and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.
-  Seasonal stop. Station closes October 1, 2011.
-  This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**The Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.**

### Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect the Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

### Train Host Program

In cooperation with Train Riders/Northeast, volunteer train hosts assist passengers with travel information and transportation connections for stations along the route.

### Shading Key

Reserved service	Thruway and connecting local services
------------------	---------------------------------------




**SHOP, VISIT, TOUR, EXPLORE!**  
THE TRAIN TO MAINE...LET'S GO.


**TrainToMaine.com**

 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

 Unstaffed station

 Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144




## New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176	Thruway Number			8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8165	8167	8169	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	▼	Days of Operation		▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp	New London, CT —Amtrak Station		Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P	9 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ar	Foxwoods Casino, CT		Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P	9 05P

## Boston • Manchester (Boston Express)

8318	8326	8232	8350	8368	8362	8336	8370	Thruway Number			8223	8333	8355	8231	8235	8237	8363	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation		▲	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 30P	6 00P	8 00P	Dp	Boston, MA —South Station		Ar	7 10A	8 25A	8 35A	10 50A	12 35P	3 35P	6 35P
11 15A	2 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	6 55P	7 15P	9 15P	Ar	Manchester, NH		Dp	5 30A	6 40A	7 10A	9 25A	11 10A	2 10P	5 10P

## Berlin • Concord • Boston (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶		8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH	Dp 						7 40A					
Conway, NH							8 45A				2 50P	
New Hampton, NH							10 00A				4 05P	
Littleton, NH						6 50A				12 50P		
Lincoln, NH						7 25A				1 25P		
Plymouth, NH						8 00A				2 00P		
Tilton, NH						8 25A				2 25P		
Concord, NH			5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 20A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 35P

## Boston • Concord • Berlin (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶		8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA–South Station	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	10 00P
Concord, NH		9 40A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P	11 20P
Tilton, NH			11 55A				6 00P		8 00P			
Plymouth, NH			↓				↓		8 30P			
Lincoln, NH			↓				↓		9 00P			
Littleton, NH									9 30P			
New Hampton, NH	↓		12 15P				6 20P					
Conway, NH			1 20P				7 30P					
Berlin, NH	Ar						8 40P					

### Shading Key

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting local services



**Amtrak to New London is your best bet for a quick connection to the slots.**

Need to get away? Don't gamble with your vacation — let Amtrak take you there. Local transit is convenient and available to the casinos. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.



## Connecting NJ TRANSIT Service Philadelphia • Atlantic City

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or Checked Baggage service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at (973) 275-5555 or visit [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com).

### Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City Ho - Operates on holidays – 5/30, 7/4 and 9/5.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4661	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 42A	9 00A	10 19A	12 00N	1 47P	2 40P	4 48P	5 48P	7 03P	7 57P	9 52P	11 42P
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 08A	9 26A	10 45A	12 26P	2 13P	3 07P	5 14P	6 14P	7 29P	8 23P	10 18P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 18A	9 37A	10 56A	12 37P	2 23P	3 18P	5 25P	6 25P	7 40P	8 34P	10 29P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		6 25A	9 47A	11 03A	12 44P	2 30P	3 25P	5 36P	6 32P	7 47P	8 41P	10 39P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		6 38A	10 01A	11 16A	12 57P	2 43P	3 38P	5 50P	6 45P	8 01P	8 54P	10 53P	12 40A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 49A	10 11A	11 26A	1 12P	2 54P	3 49P	6 00P	6 56P	8 16P	9 05P	11 03P	12 55A
Absecon, NJ		7 03A	10 21A	11 37A	1 22P	3 08P	4 03P	6 14P	7 06P	8 26P	9 15P	11 13P	1 06A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 17A	10 35A	11 50A	1 35P	3 21P	4 16P	6 28P	7 19P	8 40P	9 29P	11 27P	1 20A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4651
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 41A	6 25A	9 01A	11 24A	1 47P	3 20P	4 47P	5 48P	7 14P	8 45P	10 43P	12 51A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 09A	6 51A	9 27A	11 50A	2 13P	3 47P	5 14P	6 14P	7 40P	9 11P	11 09P	1 17A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 20A	7 02A	9 37A	12 01P	2 23P	3 58P	5 25P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	11 20P	1 28A
Atco, NJ		6 28A	7 09A	9 47A	12 12P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 27P	1 35A
Hammonton, NJ		6 41A	7 27A	10 01A	12 26P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 43P	11 40P	1 49A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 52A	7 37A	10 11A	12 36P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	11 51P	1 59A
Absecon, NJ		7 06A	7 48A	10 21A	12 50P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 08P	12 01A	2 10A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 20A	8 02A	10 35A	1 03P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 21P	12 14A	2 24A

### Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia

Ho - Operates on holidays – 5/30, 7/4 and 9/5.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692	4652
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	6 41A	7 47A	8 53A	10 55A	12 40P	2 46P	3 41P	4 42P	5 52P	7 44P	9 46P	1 48A
Absecon, NJ		6 50A	7 56A	9 02A	11 04A	12 49P	2 55P	3 50P	4 51P	6 01P	7 53P	9 55P	1 56A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		7 01A	8 07A	9 13A	11 15A	12 59P	3 06P	4 01P	5 02P	6 12P	8 04P	10 06P	2 10A
Hammonton, NJ		7 12A	8 18A	9 24A	11 30A	1 10P	3 17P	4 12P	5 13P	6 23P	8 15P	10 17P	2 20A
Atco, NJ		7 25A	8 31A	9 37A	11 43A	1 23P	3 34P	4 25P	5 26P	6 41P	8 32P	10 30P	2 33A
Lindenwold, NJ		7 33A	8 39A	9 45A	11 50A	1 31P	3 41P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	8 43P	10 37P	2 40A
Cherry Hill, NJ		7 43A	8 49A	9 55A	12 01P	1 41P	3 51P	4 43P	5 44P	6 59P	8 53P	10 48P	2 50A
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Ar	8 13A	9 19A	10 25A	12 31P	2 11P	4 21P	5 13P	6 14P	7 29P	9 24P	11 18P	3 20A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Fr	Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	4 35A	6 44A	8 53A	11 18A	12 29P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	10 33P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	4 44A	6 53A	9 02A	11 27A	12 38P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	10 42P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	4 54A	7 04A	9 13A	11 38A	12 48P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	10 53P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	5 04A	7 15A	9 24A	11 49A	12 59P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	11 04P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	5 17A	7 29A	9 37A	12 02P	1 12P	3 30P	4 23P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	11 17P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	5 24A	7 37A	9 45A	12 09P	1 20P	3 38P	4 34P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	11 29P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 44A	5 34A	7 47A	9 56A	12 20P	1 30P	3 51P	4 44P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	11 40P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Ar	2 16A	6 04A	8 18A	10 26A	12 50P	2 00P	4 20P	5 15P	6 16P	7 30P	9 46P	12 10A

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Greyhound/Eastern Shore Amtrak Thruway Service — Wilmington • Ocean City • Salisbury

8740	8744	Thruway Number					8741	8745
Daily	MoThFrSu	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	FrSu
11 05A	4 50P	0	Dp	Wilmington, DE –Bus Station	○	Ar	2 40P	9 40P
12 10P	5 55P	49	Ar	Dover, DE	○		1 35P	8 35P
		87		Seaford, DE	○			
2 00P	7 35P	112	Ar	Salisbury, MD	○	Dp	12 01P	6 45P

Note—The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station.

#### Greyhound Lines Thruway Bus Connection — Washington • Charlottesville

7492	Thruway Number					7491
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 55A	0	Dp	Washington, DC –Union Station	●	Ar	8 05P
12 50P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA –Amtrak Station	●	Dp	5 15P

Note—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Connecting Local Services

#### Wilmington–Newark–Dover, DE

DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit [DartFirstState.com](http://DartFirstState.com).



## Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶													Pennsylvanian	
Train Number ▶		640	600	660	642	662	644	664	646	648	666	650	42	668
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				5/30,7/4,9/5				5/30,7/4,9/5			5/30,7/4,9/5			5/30,7/4,9/5
Will Not Operate ▶		5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5		5/30,7/4,9/5		5/30,7/4,9/5		5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5		5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5	
On Board Service ▶		R Q	Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R B	R Q
	Mile	▼												
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> <b>QT</b>	0	Dp											7 20A	
Greensburg, PA	31	↓											8 01A	
Latrobe, PA	41	↓											8 11A	
Johnstown, PA	78	↓											8 54A	
Altoona, PA	117	↓											9 51A	
Tyrone, PA	131	↓											10 07A	
Huntingdon, PA	151	↓											10 34A	
Lewistown, PA	188	↓											11 11A	
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> <b>QT</b>	249	Ar											12 45P	
		Dp	5 00A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 00A	11 00A	11 20A	12 00N	1 00P
Middletown, PA	259	↓	5 10A	6 40A	7 30A		8 30A	9 10A	9 40A		11 10A	11 30A	12 10P	
Elizabethtown, PA	267	↓	5 17A	6 47A	7 37A	8 16A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 16A	11 17A	11 37A	12 17P	1 18P
Mount Joy, PA	274	↓	5 23A	6 53A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 23A	11 43A	12 23P	
Lancaster, PA	286	↓	5 35A	7 06A	7 55A	8 32A	8 55A	9 33A	10 03A	10 32A	11 34A	11 55A	12 35P	1 35P
Parkessburg, PA	309	↓	5 53A	7 25A	8 14A		9 14A	9 51A			11 52A	12 14P		2 15P
Coatesville, PA	315	↓	5 59A	7 30A	8 19A		9 19A					12 19P		
Downingtown, PA	321	↓	6 05A	7 37A	8 25A		9 25A	10 01A	10 30A		12 02P	12 25P	1 01P	2 25P
Exton, PA	326	↓	6 10A	7 44A	8 32A		9 32A	10 07A	10 36A		12 08P	12 32P	1 07P	2 31P
Paoli, PA	334	↓	6 19A	7 53A	8 41A	9 10A	9 41A	10 16A	10 45A	11 10A	12 17P	12 41P	1 16P	2 40P
Ardmore, PA	345	↓	6 31A		8 53A		9 53A					12 53P	1 28P	2 53P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> <b>QT</b>	353	Ar	6 45A	8 19A	9 09A	9 35A	10 09A	10 41A	11 10A	11 35A	12 43P	1 09P	1 45P	2 50P
30th Street Station		Dp	7 00A	8 28A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 45A	1 00P	1 30P	2 05P	3 25P
North Philadelphia, PA	358	↓	7 08A											
Cornwells Heights, PA	370	↓	7 22A											
Trenton, NJ	386	↓	7 36A	9 00A	9 51A	10 12A	11 00A	11 23A	11 54A	12 13P	1 27P	2 00P	2 33P	3 56P
Princeton Jct., NJ	395	↓			10 00A									3 59P
New Brunswick, NJ	411	↓												
Metropark, NJ	419	↓		9 25A										
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ +	432	↓		9 36A	L10 25A									
Newark, NJ	434	↓	L8 10A	L9 41A	L10 31A	L10 46A	L11 39A	L11 57A	L12 31P	L12 47P	L2 03P	L2 39P	L3 07P	D4 38P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> <b>QT</b>	444	Ar	8 28A	9 59A	10 49A	11 04A	11 56A	12 15P	12 49P	1 05P	2 22P	2 57P	3 26P	4 58P
-Penn Station														4 48P

## Service on Keystone Service® Trains

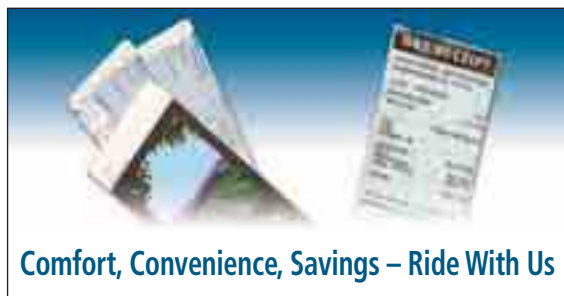
All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

**R Coaches: Reservations required.**

**Q Amtrak Quiet car.**

Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Service on the Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>

- R** All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B** Business class service available.
- Q** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Reserved Keystone Service

Unreserved Keystone Service

Connecting train

## Connecting Local Services

**Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading**

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

**Pittsburgh–New Castle**

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

**Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey**

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit catttransit.com for information.



Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶										Pennsylvanian			
Train Number ▶		670	652	654	672	656	618	658	610	44	620	612	622
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		5/30,7/4,9/5			5/30,7/4,9/5					5/30,7/4,9/5		5/30,7/4,9/5	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5		5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5				5/30,7/4,9/5		5/30,7/4,9/5
On Board Service ▶		R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	Q	R Q	Q	R B ☕	R Q	Q	Q
	Mile ▼												
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b>	QT 0	Dp								1 20P			
Greensburg, PA	31									2 01P			
Latrobe, PA	41									2 11P			
Johnstown, PA	78									2 54P			
Altoona, PA	117									3 51P			
Tyrone, PA	131									4 07P			
Huntingdon, PA	151									4 34P			
Lewistown, PA	188									5 11P			
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	QT 249	Ar								6 45P			
		Dp	3 05P	3 20P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	8 15P	8 20P	9 15P
Middletown, PA	259		3 15P	3 30P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P	8 25P	8 30P	9 25P
Elizabethtown, PA	QT 267		3 22P	3 37P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	8 32P	8 37P	9 32P
Mount Joy, PA	274		3 28P	3 43P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P		8 43P	
Lancaster, PA	QT 286		3 40P	3 54P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	8 47P	8 55P	9 47P
Parkesburg, PA	309		3 58P	4 13P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	L7 30P	7 30P	7 59P	L9 05P	9 14P	L10 05P
Coatesville, PA	315		4 04P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P		9 19P	
Downingtown, PA	321		4 10P	4 22P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	L7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	L9 15P	9 25P	L10 15P
Exton, PA	326		4 16P	4 28P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	L7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	L9 21P	9 32P	L10 21P
Paoli, PA	QT 334		4 25P	4 37P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	L7 55P	7 55P	8 25P	L9 29P	9 41P	L10 29P
Ardmore, PA	QT 345		4 37P	4 49P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P	8 07P	8 38P	8 38P		9 53P	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT 353	Ar	4 53P	5 05P	6 25P	6 53P	7 23P	8 23P	8 23P	9 00P	9 55P	10 10P	10 55P
-30th Street Station		Dp	5 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	9 09P	8 35P	9 30P	10 44P	10 44P	12 13A
North Philadelphia, PA	358												
Cornwells Heights, PA	370												
Trenton, NJ	QT 386		5 39P	5 45P	7 19P	7 38P	8 09P	9 37P	9 06P	9 47P	11 14P	11 14P	12 48A
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT 395			5 52P									
New Brunswick, NJ	411			D6 04P									
Metropark, NJ	QT 419			D6 15P				D10 00P		L10 11P	D11 37P	D11 37P	1 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ +	QT 432												
Newark, NJ	QT 434		L6 12P	L6 30P	L7 54P	L8 14P	L8 44P	D10 16P	L9 42P	L10 27P	D10 39P	D11 52P	D11 52P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT 444	Ar	6 32P	6 48P	8 12P	8 34P	9 02P	10 34P	10 00P	10 49P	11 00P	12 10A	12 10A
-Penn Station													1 50A



Keyed up over business travel?  
Take the Amtrak Keystone Service® and relax.

Between New York, Philadelphia and Harrisburg there's no more frequent, hassle-free way to go.

Now with even faster and more numerous departures (14 weekday and 8 weekend), Amtrak caters to business and government travelers with a variety of schedules designed to meet your needs. With room on board to work and rest, you'll arrive refreshed. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).



## New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

northeast

Train Name ▶											Pennsylvanian		
Train Number ▶		601	605	607	611	661	641	609	663	643	43	645	615
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶						5/30,7/4,9/5			5/30,7/4,9/5				5/30,7/4,9/5
Will Not Operate ▶		5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5			5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5		5/30,7/4,9/5		5/30,7/4,9/5	
On Board Service ▶		Q	Q	Q	Q	R Q	R Q	Q	R Q	R Q	R B	R Q	Q
	Mile ▼												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> <i>QT</i>	0	Dp	3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	7 00A	7 25A	8 10A	9 09A	9 30A	10 50A	12 05P
-Penn Station													
<b>Newark, NJ</b> <i>QT</i>	10		3 20A	4 56A	5 46A	6 01A	7 17A	7 42A	8 26A	9 27A	9 46A	11 07A	12 21P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ +	13								8 32A				12 27P
<b>Metropark, NJ</b> <i>QT</i>	25		3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A			8 45A				12 40P
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	33												
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b> <i>QT</i>	49				6 16A			8 12A		9 56A			
<b>Trenton, NJ</b> <i>QT</i>	58		4 03A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	7 50A	8 21A	9 06A	10 05A	10 19A	11 42A	12 55P
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>	74												
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>	86												
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> <i>QT</i>	91	Ar	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A	8 20A	8 49A	9 33A	10 33A	10 48A	12 12P	1 25P
-30th Street Station		Dp	5 25A	6 25A	7 25A	7 25A	8 35A	9 00A	10 00A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P
<b>Ardmore, PA</b> <i>QT</i>	99		5 37A	6 37A	7 37A	7 37A	8 47A						
<b>Paoli, PA</b> <i>QT</i>	110		5 51A	6 51A	7 51A	7 50A	9 00A	9 23A	10 23A	11 19A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P
<b>Exton, PA</b>	117		5 58A	6 59A	7 58A	7 57A	9 08A	9 30A	10 30A	11 26A	11 30A		2 06P
<b>Downingtown, PA</b>	123		6 03A	7 03A		8 01A	9 12A	9 35A		11 30A	11 35A		2 11P
<b>Coatesville, PA</b>	127		6 09A	7 09A		8 07A	9 18A		10 39A				2 17P
<b>Parkesburg, PA</b>	133		6 15A	7 14A		8 13A	9 24A	9 45A		11 40A	11 45A		2 22P
<b>Lancaster, PA</b> <i>QT</i>	146		6 35A	7 35A	8 30A	8 34A	9 45A	10 05A	11 03A	12 00N	12 06P	1 52P	2 43P
<b>Mount Joy, PA</b>	171		6 45A	7 45A		8 43A	9 54A		11 12A				2 52P
<b>Elizabethtown, PA</b> <i>QT</i>	179		6 51A	7 51A	8 45A	8 50A	10 01A	10 20A	11 19A	12 15P	12 20P	2 06P	3 00P
<b>Middletown, PA</b>	185		6 59A	7 59A		8 57A	10 08A	10 26A	11 26A	12 21P	12 27P		3 06P
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> <i>QT</i>	195	Ar	7 10A	8 10A	9 02A	9 10A	10 20A	10 40A	11 40A	12 35P	12 40P	2 26P	3 20P
		Dp										2 36P	
<b>Lewistown, PA</b>	256											3 46P	
<b>Huntingdon, PA</b>	293											4 22P	
<b>Tyrone, PA</b>	313											4 48P	
<b>Altoona, PA</b>	327											5 06P	
<b>Johnstown, PA</b>	366											6 00P	
<b>Latrobe, PA</b>	403											6 41P	
<b>Greensburg, PA</b>	413											6 52P	
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> <i>QT</i>	444	Ar										8 05P	

## Service on Keystone Service® Trains

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

- R Coaches: Reservations required.  
 Q Amtrak Quiet car.

Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Service on the Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.  
 B Business class service available.  
 ☞ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

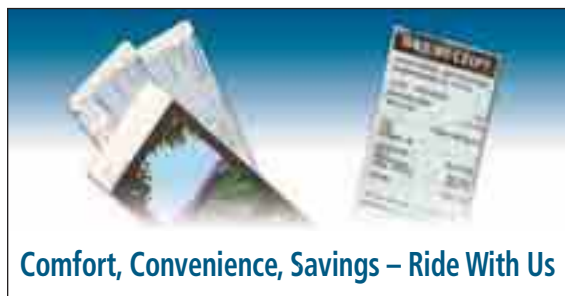
## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Reserved Keystone Service

Unreserved Keystone Service

Connecting train



## Connecting Local Services

## Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

## Pittsburgh–New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

## Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit catttransit.com for information.



New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▶																	
Train Number ▶				665	647	649	667	651	653	669	655	671	619	639	637		
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su		
Will Also Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5		
Will Not Operate ▶					5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4		
On Board Service ▶				R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	Q	R Q	R Q		
	Mile	▼															
NEW YORK, NY	QT	0	Dp	1 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 35P	7 15P	Train 187	9 05P	11 15P	11 58P	
-Penn Station																	
Newark, NJ	QT	10		R1 23P	R2 28P	R2 59P	R3 32P	R4 20P	5 27P	R5 34P	R6 52P	R7 32P			9 21P	R11 32P	R12 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ +	QT	13			2 34P	3 05P									11 37P		
Metropark, NJ	QT	25													9 37P	11 48P	12 27A
New Brunswick, NJ		33															
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	49															
Trenton, NJ	QT	58		1 58P	3 05P	3 37P	4 08P	4 55P	6 02P	6 08P	7 28P	8 06P		10 00P	12 11A	12 50A	
Cornwells Heights, PA		74										D7 40P					
North Philadelphia, PA		86				D3 59P			D6 22P		D7 52P						
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QT	91	Ar	2 26P	3 33P	4 09P	4 36P	5 23P	6 30P	6 36P	8 00P	8 35P		10 27P	12 40A	1 20A	
-30th Street Station			Dp	2 45P	3 45P	4 45P	4 55P	5 35P	6 42P	6 55P	8 15P	8 55P		10 59P			
Ardmore, PA	QT	99		2 58P		4 58P	5 07P	5 48P	L6 55P	7 09P	8 28P	9 07P		L11 11P			
Paoli, PA	QT	110		3 10P	4 10P	5 11P	5 20P	6 02P	7 07P	7 22P	8 40P	9 20P		L11 24P			
Exton, PA		117		3 18P	4 17P	5 19P	5 28P	6 09P	7 14P	7 30P	8 47P	9 28P		L11 32P			
Downingtown, PA		123		3 22P		5 23P	5 32P	6 13P	7 19P	7 34P	8 52P	9 32P		L11 36P			
Coatesville, PA		127		3 28P		5 29P	5 38P	6 20P	7 25P	7 40P	8 59P	9 38P		✱11 42P			
Parkesburg, PA		133		3 34P		5 35P	5 44P	6 26P	7 30P	7 46P	9 04P	9 44P		L11 48P			
Lancaster, PA	QT	146		3 55P	4 50P	5 56P	6 05P	6 47P	7 51P	8 07P	9 25P	10 05P		L12 09A			
Mount Joy, PA		171		4 04P		6 05P	6 14P	6 56P	8 00P	8 16P	9 34P	10 14P		✱12 18A			
Elizabethtown, PA	QT	179		4 11P	5 04P	6 12P	6 21P	7 03P	8 07P	8 23P	9 41P	10 21P		L12 25A			
Middletown, PA		185		4 18P	5 11P	6 19P	6 28P	7 10P	8 14P	8 30P	9 48P	10 28P		✱12 32A			
HARRISBURG, PA	QT	195	Ar	4 30P	5 25P	6 30P	6 40P	7 22P	8 27P	8 42P	10 00P	10 40P		12 45A			
			Dp														
Lewistown, PA		256															
Huntingdon, PA		293															
Tyrone, PA		313															
Altoona, PA		327															
Johnstown, PA		366															
Latrobe, PA		403															
Greensburg, PA		413															
PITTSBURGH, PA	QT	444	Ar														



## Amtrak Keystone is Your Key to Pennsylvania History

Relax and see Central Pennsylvania from your picture window on Amtrak Keystone! Time appears to stand still as you take in the wooden bridges, horse-drawn buggies and 18th century ways of life of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Amish and Mennonites. Stop and visit the famous Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg, check out the state capital and museums at Harrisburg, or visit quaint Lancaster – capital of the American Colonies for one day in 1777 – and its historic Hamilton Watch factory building, home of the world's first electric watch. Shoppers will love the Lancaster Outlets. Don't forget Hershey Park and its chocolate! Call or visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) today!

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144



## Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶											Ethan Allen Express			
Train Number ▶				230	250	232	234	252	236	280	254	290	238	286
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶					5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/29,7/3, 9/4		5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/29,7/3, 9/4
Will Not Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	5/30,7/4, 9/5		
On Board Service ▶				R B Q	R B Q	R B Q	R B Q	R B Q	R B Q	R B ☕	R B	R B ☕	R B	R B ☕
	Mile	▼												
TORONTO, ON			[11] 0	Dp								From Rutland		
Oakville, ON	[11] 21	↓												
Aldershot, ON	[11] 32													
Grimsby, ON	[11] 56													
St. Catharines, ON	[11] 71													
Niagara Falls, ON	[11] 82		Ar Dp											
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Dp								3 40A				6 40A
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY			107							4 18A				7 18A
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113									4 34A				7 34A
Rochester, NY	QT 174									5 32A				8 27A
Syracuse, NY	254									6 55A				9 50A
Rome, NY	294									7 36A				10 31A
Utica, NY	QT 308									7 57A				10 49A
Amsterdam, NY	367									8 57A				11 49A
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 🚏	[13] [93] 0											9 22A		
🚏 Lake George Village														
Saratoga Springs, NY	[13] 19											9 43A		
Schenectady, NY	QT 385									9 17A		10 23A		12 09P
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY			QT 403	Ar Dp						9 50A		10 53A		12 50P
Hudson, NY	QT 431			5 10A	6 05A	6 20A	6 55A	7 05A	8 05A	10 05A	10 05A	11 05A	12 05P	1 05P
Rhinecliff, NY	QT 456			5 35A	6 30A	6 45A	7 20A	7 30A	8 30A	10 30A	10 30A	11 30A	12 30P	1 30P
Poughkeepsie, NY	QT 471			5 56A	6 51A	7 06A	7 41A	7 51A	8 51A	10 51A	10 51A	11 51A	12 51P	1 51P
Croton-Harmon, NY	QT 512			7 05A				8 05A	9 05A	11 05A	11 05A	12 05P	1 05P	2 05P
Yonkers, NY	QT 530			6 49A	7 45A	8 01A		8 45A	9 45A	11 45A	11 45A	12 45P	1 45P	2 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station			QT 545	Ar	8 04A			9 04A	10 04A			1 04P	2 04P	3 04P
				7 35A	8 35A	8 45A	9 15A	9 35A	10 35A	12 35P	12 35P	1 35P	2 35P	3 35P
Connecting Train at Penn Station				R185	R155	R141	R141	R143	R125	R93/R83	R99	R93/R83	R85/87	R163
New York, NY-Penn Station	QT 0	Dp		8 10A	9 05A	9 35A	9 35A	10 05A	11 35A	2 05P	1 17P	2 05P	3 05P	4 05P
Newark, NJ	QT 10	Ar		8 26A	9 21A	9 51A	9 51A	10 21A	11 51A	2 21P	1 34P	2 21P	3 22P	4 21P
Trenton, NJ	QT 58			9 06A	9 58A	10 33A	10 33A	11 03A	12 28P	2 59P	2 15P	2 59P	4 00P	5 03P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	QT 91			9 33A	10 27A	10 58A	10 58A	11 30A	12 55P	3 27P	2 42P	3 27P	4 27P	5 30P
Wilmington, DE	QT 116			9 58A	10 52A	11 31A	11 31A	11 55A	1 20P	3 51P	3 07P	3 51P	4 52P	5 55P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT 185			10 43A	11 40A	12 05P	12 05P	12 43P	2 13P	4 37P	3 53P	4 37P	5 45P	6 44P
Washington, DC	QT 225	Ar		11 30A	12 25P	1 00P	1 00P	1 30P	2 59P	5 20P	4 35P	5 20P	6 30P	7 30P

## Service on Empire Service® Trains

Empire Service Trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- ☞ **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- ☞ **Business class:** Service available.
- ☞ **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- ☞ **Dining:** Complete meals.
- ☞ **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☞ **Amtrak Quiet car.**

## NEW YORK STATE FAIR

Empire Service trains will operate on special schedules from August 28 through September 3. Consult Amtrak.

- [11] This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- [13] Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.
- [93] TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

## Smoking is prohibited.

**Note:** See page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers on Empire Service trains from the Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites provide a narrative from Croton Harmon to Albany, NY; the Saratoga National Historic Park between Saratoga and Port Henry; and the Erie Canal Way National Heritage Area/Ft. Stanwick NHS between Utica and Albany; between May 14 and October 30, weekends and July 4. Seasonal programs and schedules subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](https://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](https://amtraktoparks.com).

## Connecting Thruway Services

☞ Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.





































































































































63	281	281	Connecting Train Number		64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number		8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile ▼	Days of Operation	Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY	Ar 10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Dunkirk, NY	9 24A
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	Fredonia, NY	9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Jamestown, NY	Dp 8 30A

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Reserved Empire Service train	Thruway and connecting services



## Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name ▶					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited		Adirondack	Maple Leaf	Ethan Allen Express		
Train Number ▶				256	284	292	242	48	244	68	64	296	288
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Su	Su-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				5/30,7/4,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5	5/29,7/3						5/30,7/4,7/23,7/30,8/6,8/13,8/27,9/3,9/5	5/30,7/4,9/5
Will Not Operate ▶				5/29,7/3,9/4	5/29,7/3,9/4	7/23,7/30,8/6,8/13,8/27,9/3	5/30,7/4,9/5					5/29,7/3	5/29,7/3,9/4
On Board Service ▶				 	  	  	 	   	 	 	  	  	  
	Mile	▼											
TORONTO, ON				0	Dp			From Chicago		From Montreal	8 30A	From Rutland	
Oakville, ON				21							8 53A		
Aldershot, ON				32							9 09A		
Grimsby, ON				56							9 41A		
St. Catharines, ON				71							10 00A		
Niagara Falls, ON				82		Ar Dp					10 22A 10 40A		
Niagara Falls, NY				84	Dp		7 05A				12 35P		2 30P
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY				107			7 43A				1 13P		3 08P
Buffalo-Depew, NY				113			7 59A		 9 08A		1 31P		3 24P
Rochester, NY				174			8 57A		 10 08A		2 33P		4 23P
Syracuse, NY				254			10 30A		 11 38A		4 11P		5 51P
Rome, NY				294			11 16A				4 54P		6 32P
Utica, NY				308			11 39A		 12 42P		5 14P		6 55P
Amsterdam, NY				367			12 39P				6 12P		7 55P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 			 	0			12 22P			3 30P		6 28P	
Lake George Village													
Saratoga Springs, NY				19			12 43P			3 53P		6 57P	
Schenectady, NY				385			1 04P	1 15P	 2 00P	4 50P	6 32P	7 28P	8 15P
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY				403	Ar Dp		1 55P	1 45P	 D2 50P	5 40P	7 00P	7 53P	8 55P
Hudson, NY				431		1 05P	2 05P	3 05P	D3 50P	4 15P	6 05P	7 15P	8 05P
Rhinecliff, NY				456		1 30P	2 30P	2 30P	3 30P	4 40P	6 30P	7 40P	8 30P
Poughkeepsie, NY				471		1 51P	2 51P	2 51P	3 51P	5 01P	6 51P	8 01P	8 51P
Croton-Harmon, NY				471		2 05P	3 05P	3 05P	4 05P	D4 51P	5 15P	7 05P	8 15P
Yonkers, NY				512		2 45P	3 48P	3 45P	4 45P	D5 35P	5 55P	7 45P	8 55P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				530		3 04P	4 09P	4 04P	5 04P		8 04P	9 14P	10 04P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station				545									

## NIAGARA FALLS *Ontario, Canada*

**SEE NIAGARA FALLS LIKE YOU NEVER IMAGINED.** The romance of these world-famous falls is just the beginning of what makes Niagara Falls, Canada, such an exciting vacation destination. With casinos, fine dining, wineries and spas, there's plenty to keep you entertained!

### PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Rail from Albany
- Two nights' accommodations at the Radisson Fallsview or similar hotel
- Admission to the Skylon Tower

\*SAMPLE PRICE FROM DESTINATIONS' MOST POPULAR DEPARTURES; CALL FOR PRICING FROM YOUR CITY.

AMTRAK VACATIONS  
PACKAGE PRICE FROM  
**\$325\***

### AVAILABLE OPTIONS —

- Additional hotel nights
- Hertz® rental car
- Oh Canada Eh? dinner show
- Dinner at the Watermark Restaurant
- Deluxe Guided Winery Tour
- Maid of the Mist Boat Tour
- Admission to the IMAX® Theater

HOTELS OFFERED	HOTEL CATEGORY	DISTANCE TO TRAIN STATION	RESTAURANT	POOL	PACKAGE PRICE FROM*		
					NEW YORK	WASH DC	CHICAGO
Oakes Overlooking the Falls**	Moderate	2.5M	1	◆	\$339	\$389	\$399
Sheraton on the Falls**	Superior	2M	2	◆	\$385	\$435	\$449
Hilton Fallsview**	Superior	3M	1	◆	\$395	\$445	\$459

To make reservations, call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM).

\*Sample prices are based on our highest demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation. \*\*Based on standard-view rooms.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
57



AMTRAK  
VACATIONS®



## New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶			Maple Leaf	Adirondack					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited
Train Number ▶			63	69	281	233	283	235	291	255	49
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa-Th	Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶											
Will Not Operate ▶								5/30, 7/4, 9/5			
On Board Service ▶			R B	R	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R
			☕	☕	☕		☕		☕		☕
			Mile								
Connecting Train at Penn Station			R190/150	R150/110	R162/130	R56/152	R184	R174	R154/82/174	R84	R84
Washington, DC	QT	0	Dp	3 15A	3 15A	6 20A	8 10A	9 20A	10 20A	11 02A	11 02A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	40		3 55A	3 55A	7 04A	8 50A	10 04A	11 03A	11 44A	11 44A
Wilmington, DE	QT	109		4 50A	4 50A	7 56A	9 35A	10 50A	11 51A	12 31P	12 31P
Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Station	QT	135		5 15A	5 15A	8 16A	9 55A	11 12A	12 12P	12 16P	12 51P
Trenton, NJ	QT	167		5 44A	5 44A	8 47A	10 26A	11 45A	12 46P	12 47P	1 22P
Newark, NJ	QT	215		6 22A	6 22A	9 24A	11 02A	L12 22P	1 26P	L1 28P	1 59P
New York, NY—Penn Station	QT	225	Ar	6 40A	6 40A	9 42A	11 20A	12 40P	1 44P	2 20P	2 20P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	0	Dp	7 15A	8 15A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 15P	3 15P	3 15P
—Penn Station											3 45P
Yonkers, NY		14		7 39A	8 39A		12 09P	1 39P	2 39P	3 39P	3 39P
Croton-Harmon, NY	QT	32		7 58A	8 58A	10 56A	12 29P	1 58P	2 58P	3 58P	R4 29P
Poughkeepsie, NY	QT	73		8 38A	9 38A	11 36A	1 08P	2 38P	3 38P	4 38P	R5 15P
Rhinecliff, NY	QT	88		8 52A	9 52A	11 50A	1 19P	2 52P	3 52P	4 52P	
Hudson, NY	QT	114		9 15A	10 15A	12 17P	1 42P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	5 15P
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	QT	141	Ar	9 45A	10 45A	12 50P	2 15P	3 45P	4 45P	5 45P	5 45P
			Dp	10 03A	11 05A	1 00P		3 55P		6 00P	6 00P
Schenectady, NY	QT	159	Ar	10 26A	11 29A	1 22P		4 17P		6 24P	6 24P
Saratoga Springs, NY		178			11 57A					6 52P	6 52P
Fort Edward—Glens Falls, NY		197			12 19P					7 13P	7 13P
Lake George Village											
Amsterdam, NY		177		10 43A		1 39P		4 34P			
Utica, NY	QT	237		11 42A		2 43P		5 38P			8 44P
Rome, NY		250		11 58A		2 58P		5 53P			
Syracuse, NY		291		12 48P		3 53P		6 48P			9 41P
Rochester, NY	QT	370		2 04P		5 17P		8 12P			11 00P
Buffalo-Depew, NY		431		3 10P		L6 27P		L9 22P			11 59P
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>		437		3 24P		L6 41P		L9 36P			
Niagara Falls, NY		460		4 33P		7 50P		10 45P			
Niagara Falls, ON		462	Ar	4 45P							
			Dp	5 45P							
St. Catharines, ON		473		6 08P							
Grimbsby, ON		488		6 26P							
Aldershot, ON		512		7 00P							
Oakville, ON		523		7 14P							
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>		544	Ar	7 37P	To Montreal				To Rutland		To Chicago

## Service on Empire Service® Trains

Empire Service Trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- R **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- B **Business class:** Service available.
- S **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- ✂ **Dining:** Complete meals.
- ☕ **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Q **Amtrak Quiet car.**
- [11] This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- [13] Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.
- [93] TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Reserved Empire Service train	Thruway and connecting services

**Note:** See page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers on Empire Service trains from the Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites provide a narrative from Croton Harmon to Albany, NY; the Saratoga National Historic Park between Saratoga and Port Henry; and the Erie Canal Way National Heritage Area/Ft. Stanwick NHS between Utica and Albany; between May 14 and October 30, weekends and July 4. Seasonal programs and schedules subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](https://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](https://amtraktoparks.com).

## NEW YORK STATE FAIR

Empire Service trains will operate on special schedules from August 28 through September 3. Consult Amtrak.





## Connecting Thruway Services

Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number					64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number					8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation			▲ Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY			Ar
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45		Dunkirk, NY			9 24A
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50		Fredonia, NY			9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY			Dp 8 30A



**New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto**

Train Name ▶						Ethan Allen Express						
Train Number ▶				237	253	239	293	241	243	245	261	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Th	Fr-Su	
Will Also Operate ▶					5/30,7/4, 9/5						5/30,7/4, 9/5	
Will Not Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5				5/30,7/4, 9/5		
On Board Service ▶				R B	R B	R B	R B ☕	R B	R B	R B	R B	
		Mile ▼										
Connecting Train at Penn Station				R176	R194	R186	R186	R148	R178	R138	188/R182	
Washington, DC	QT	0	Dp	12 02P	1 05P	1 02P	1 02P	3 02P	4 02P	6 05P	7 10P	
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	QT	40		12 45P	1 50P	1 45P	1 45P	3 45P	4 45P	6 49P	7 54P	
Wilmington, DE	QT	109		1 32P	2 37P	2 36P	2 36P	4 36P	5 32P	7 36P	8 46P	
Philadelphia, PA–30th Street Station	QT	135		1 52P	2 57P	2 57P	2 57P	4 57P	5 55P	7 57P	9 06P	
Trenton, NJ	QT	167		2 24P	3 32P	3 29P	3 29P	5 28P	6 24P	8 28P	9 37P	
Newark, NJ	QT	215		3 01P	4 15P	L4 09P	L4 09P	6 10P	7 02P	L9 02P	L10 16P	
New York, NY–Penn Station	QT	225		Ar	3 19P	4 46P	4 30P	4 30P	6 31P	7 20P	9 30P	10 34P
NEW YORK, NY–Penn Station	QT	0		Dp	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	5 45P	7 15P	8 50P	10 50P	11 50P
Yonkers, NY		14				5 39P			7 39P	9 14P		
Croton-Harmon, NY	QT	32				5 58P	6 25P	6 25P	7 58P	9 33P	11 31P	12 31A
Poughkeepsie, NY	QT	73				6 38P	7 11P	7 11P	8 38P	10 13P	12 11A	1 11A
Rhinecliff, NY	QT	88			L6 10P	6 52P	L7 25P	L7 25P	L8 52P	L10 27P	L12 25A	L1 25A
Hudson, NY	QT	114			L6 33P	7 15P	L7 48P	L7 48P	L9 15P	L10 50P	L12 47A	L1 47A
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	QT	141	Ar		7 00P	7 45P	8 15P	8 15P	9 45P	11 20P	1 20A	2 20A
			Dp					8 25P				
Schenectady, NY	QT	159	Ar					8 49P				
Saratoga Springs, NY	[13]	178						9 17P				
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 🚏	[13] [93]	197						9 38P				
🚏 Lake George Village												
Amsterdam, NY		177										
Utica, NY	QT	237										
Rome, NY		250										
Syracuse, NY		291										
Rochester, NY	QT	370										
Buffalo-Depew, NY		431										
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY		437										
Niagara Falls, NY		460										
Niagara Falls, ON	[11]	462		Ar								
				Dp								
St. Catharines, ON	[11]	473										
Grimsby, ON	[11]	488										
Aldershot, ON	[11]	512										
Oakville, ON	[11]	523										
TORONTO, ON	[11]	544		Ar				To Rutland				



## Upgrade your Upstate Travel on Amtrak Empire Service

Avoid high gas prices and traffic headaches when you choose the Amtrak Empire Service and the convenience of the train instead. Frequent daily departures from Manhattan to Schenectady, Albany, and other cities are competitively priced and are so easy to book just by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL or visiting Amtrak.com.





**O**n Amtrak long-distance routes in the East, all trains except **Auto Train**® and the **Capitol Limited**™ offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including complimentary meals, morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, newspaper, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** operate with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above (see page 88).

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car.



BOSTON • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON • CHICAGO • SAVANNAH • MIAMI

## Viewliner Roomette

### Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

### Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

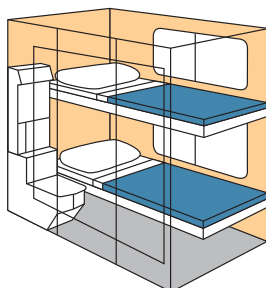
### Upper Berth with Steps:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 small tote bags and garment bag

In-room toilet



## Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

## Viewliner Bedroom

### Dimensions:

6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

### Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

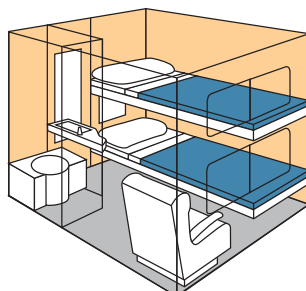
### Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet and shower



## Viewliner Accessible Bedroom

### Dimensions:

6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

### Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

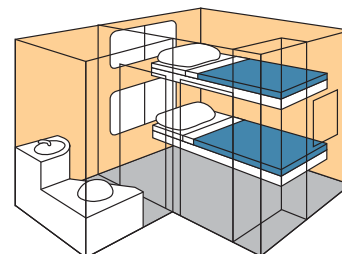
### Upper Berth with Steps:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag

In-room toilet and shower





## Host Railroads

### ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
CSX

Schenectady – Rouses Point  
Canadian Pacific (CP)  
Rouses Point – Montréal  
Canadian National (CN)

### VERMONT

Washington – New Rochelle  
Amtrak  
New Rochelle – New Haven  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)

New Haven – Springfield  
Amtrak  
Springfield – Amherst, MA  
CSX  
Amherst – St. Albans  
New England Central Railroad (NECR)

### ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
CSX  
Schenectady – Whitehall  
Canadian Pacific (CP)  
Whitehall – Rutland  
Vermont Railway (VTR)

### DOWNEASTER

Portland – Haverhill  
Pan Am Railways  
Haverhill – Boston  
Massachusetts Bay  
Transportation Authority (MBTA)

### SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Savannah – West  
Palm Beach  
CSX  
West Palm Beach – Miami  
Florida DOT (FDOT)

### SILVER STAR

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Selma  
CSX  
Selma – Raleigh  
Norfolk Southern (NS)  
Raleigh – West Palm Beach  
CSX  
West Palm Beach – Miami  
Florida DOT (FDOT)

### AUTO TRAIN

Lorton – Sanford  
CSX

### CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Selma  
CSX  
Selma – Charlotte  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CRESCENT/NORTHEAST REGIONAL

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Alexandria  
CSX  
Alexandria – Lynchburg – New Orleans  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh  
CSX  
Pittsburgh – Chicago  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### PENNSYLVANIAN

New York – Harrisburg  
Amtrak  
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Boston/Poughkeepsie – Cleveland  
CSX  
Cleveland – Chicago  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CARDINAL

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Alexandria  
CSX  
Alexandria – Culpeper  
Norfolk Southern (NS)  
Culpeper – Clifton Forge  
Buckingham Branch  
Clifton Forge – Dyer  
CSX  
Dyer – Chicago  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans  
Canadian National (CN)

### ILLINI/SALUKI



Chicago – Carbondale  
Canadian National (CN)














# ADIRONDACK

## Montréal • Albany • New York

68	◀ Train Number ▶				69
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
9 30A	0	Dp	● & [11]	Ar	7 10P
R9 45A	4	▼	● & [11]	▲	D6 47P
	48	▼	● & [11]	▲	[13] 5 36P
[14] 11 05A	49	Ar	○ & [11]	Dp	L4 00P
12 05P		Dp		Ar	
12 35P	72	▼	○	▲	3 15P
[52]	85	▼	○	▲	[52]
		▼	○	▲	
1 40P	112	▼	○	▲	2 08P
		▼	○	▲	
2 09P	123	▼	○	▲	1 39P
2 33P	140	▼	○	▲	1 17P
3 05P	162	▼	○	▲	12 44P
3 30P	184	▼	○	▲	12 19P
		▼	○	▲	
3 53P	203	▼	● & [11]	▲	11 57A
4 50P	222	▼	● & [11]	▲	11 29A
5 40P	240	Ar	● & [11]	Dp	11 05A
6 00P		Dp		Ar	10 45A
6 25P	268	▼	● & [11]	▲	10 15A
6 51P	293	▼	● & [11]	▲	9 52A
7 05P	309	▼	○ & [11]	▲	9 38A
7 45P	349	▼	○ & [11]	▲	8 58A
8 04P	367	▼	○ & [11]	▲	8 39A
8 40P	381	Ar	● & [11]	Dp	8 15A
Connecting Train Number					
R177/R169[2]					R110/150
10 05P	381	Dp	● & [11]	Ar	6 40A
10 21P	391	Ar	○ & [11]	▲	6 22A
11 01P	439	▼	○ & [11]	▲	5 44A
11 28P	472	▼	● & [11]	▲	5 15A
11 51P	497	▼	● & [11]	▲	4 50A
12 40A	566	▼	● & [11]	▲	3 55A
12 52A	577	▼	● & [11]	▲	3 39A
D1 14A	598	▼	○ & [11]	▲	
1 25A	607	Ar	● & [11]	Dp	3 15A

### Service on the Adirondack®

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Note:** Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada. See page 130-131.
-  Connecting Train 177 operates Monday through Friday and departs New York at 10:05 p.m.; connecting Train 169 operates Saturday and Sunday and departs New York at 11:05 p.m.
-  Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
-  This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada.
-  Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.
-  U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection. Train is subject to delay.
-  Seasonal. Train stops only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer seasonal service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804.
-  TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.





Smoking is prohibited.

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation





Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. See page 143 for information.

# VERMONT

## St. Albans • Burlington • Springfield • New York • Washington

55	57	◀ Train Number ▶				54	56
Mo-Fr	SaSu	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr
	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	◀ Will Also Operate ▶				5/30, 7/4, 9/5	
5/30, 7/4, 9/5		◀ Will Not Operate ▶					5/30, 7/4, 9/5
		◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up		
8 30A	8 30A	0	Dp	St. Albans, VT (Jay Peak)	○ & [11]	Ar	9 25P
9 00A	9 00A	24	▼	Burlington-Essex Jct., VT	○ & [11]	▲	8 44P
9 28A	9 28A	47	▼	Waterbury-Stowe, VT	○	▲	8 16P
9 42A	9 42A	56	▼	Montpelier-Barre, VT	○ & [11]	▲	8 02P
10 17A	10 17A	86	▼	Randolph, VT	○ & [11]	▲	7 27P
11 05A	11 05A	118	Dp	White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)	○ & [11]	Dp	6 45P
11 23A	11 23A	131	▼	Windsor, VT	○	▲	6 20P
11 34A	11 34A	140	▼	Claremont, NH	○	▲	6 08P
11 56A	11 56A	157	▼	Bellows Falls, VT	○ & [11]	▲	5 45P
12 31P	12 31P	181	▼	Brattleboro, VT	○	▲	5 10P
1 19P	1 19P	216	▼	Amherst, MA	○	▲	4 20P
2 40P	2 40P	251	Ar	Springfield, MA	● & [11]	Dp	3 15P
2 50P	2 50P		Dp			Ar	2 58P
3 12P	3 12P	266	▼	Windsor Locks, CT	○	▲	2 24P
3 32P	3 26P	277	▼	Hartford, CT	● & [11]	▲	2 08P
3 45P	3 40P	288	▼	Berlin, CT	○ & [11]	▲	1 54P
3 56P	3 53P	295	▼	Meriden, CT	○ & [11]	▲	1 44P
4 05P	4 03P	311	▼	Wallingford, CT	○	▲	1 35P
4 30P	4 30P	314	Ar	New Haven, CT	● & [11]	Dp	1 20P
4 41P	4 41P		Dp			Ar	1 06P
5 01P	5 01P	327	▼	Bridgeport, CT	○ & [11]	▲	12 42P
5 28P	5 28P	350	▼	Stamford, CT	○ & [11]	▲	12 18P
6 41P	6 25P	385	Ar	New York, NY	● & [11]	Dp	11 30A
7 05P	7 01P		Dp	—Penn Station		Ar	10 43A
7 21P	7 18P	396	▼	Newark, NJ	● & [11]	▲	10 25A
	7 33P	410	▼	Metropark, NJ	● & [11]	▲	10 10A
7 55P	7 57P	443	▼	Trenton, NJ	● & [11]	▲	9 48A
8 24P	8 25P	476	Ar	Philadelphia, PA	● & [11]	▲	9 20A
8 27P	8 28P		Dp	—30th St. Station		Ar	9 17A
8 48P	8 49P	502	▼	Wilmington, DE	● & [11]	▲	8 56A
9 35P	9 36P	570	▼	Baltimore, MD	● & [11]	▲	8 12A
			Dp	—Penn Station		Ar	8 50A
9 47P	9 48P	581	▼	BWI Marshall Airport, MD	● & [11]	▲	7 58A
			Dp			Ar	8 35A
D10 02P	D10 03P	602	▼	New Carrollton, MD	● & [11]	▲	R 7 41A
10 20P	10 20P	611	Ar	Washington, DC	● & [11]	Dp	R 8 19A
							7 30A
							8 10A

### Service on the Vermonter<sup>SM</sup>

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Business class service available.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

### Thruway Connections

#### Westport • Lake Placid (Ground Force One)

7168	Thruway Number						7169
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
12 15P	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY	○	Ar	3 05P	
1 00P	36	Ar	Westport, NY—Amtrak Station	○	Dp	2 20P	



# ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

## Rutland • Albany • New York

290	292	296	◀ Train Number ▶				291	293	
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Sa-Th	Fr	
	5/29,7/3	5/30,7/4,7/23, 7/30,8/6,8/13, 8/27,9/3,9/5	◀ Will Also Operate ▶						
5/30,7/4, 9/5	7/23,7/30, 8/6,8/13, 8/27,9/3	5/29,7/3	◀ Will Not Operate ▶						
<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶				<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	
Read Down			Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
7 40A	10 35A	4 45P	0	Dp	Rutland, VT	○	Ar	9 05P	11 30P
8 07A	11 02A	5 12P	9		Castleton, VT	○		L8 18P	L10 43P
9 22A	12 22P	6 28P	44		Fort Edward- Glens Falls, NY	○		7 13P	9 38P
					Lake George Village				
9 43A	12 43P	6 57P	63		Saratoga Springs, NY	●		6 52P	9 17P
10 23A	1 15P	7 28P	82		Schenectady, NY	●		6 24P	8 49P
10 53A	1 45P	7 53P	100		Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●		6 00P	8 25P
11 05A	2 05P	8 05P						5 45P	8 15P
11 30A	2 30P	8 30P	128		Hudson, NY	●		5 15P	L7 48P
11 51A	2 51P	8 51P	153		Rhinecliff, NY	●		4 52P	L7 25P
12 05P	3 05P	9 05P	169		Poughkeepsie, NY	○		4 38P	7 10P
12 45P	3 45P	9 45P	209		Croton-Harmon, NY	○		3 58P	6 25P
1 04P	4 04P	10 04P	227		Yonkers, NY	○		3 39P	
1 35P	4 35P	10 35P	241	Ar	New York, NY–Penn Station	●	Dp	3 15P	5 40P
R93/83	R159	R67	Connecting Train at Penn Station				R154/82/174	R186	
2 05P	5 05P	3 00A	241	Dp	New York, NY–Penn Station	●	Ar	1 46P	4 30P
2 21P	5 21P	3 20A	251	Ar	Newark, NJ	●		L1 28P	L4 09P
2 59P	6 02P	4 03A	299	Trenton, NJ	●	12 46P		3 29P	
3 27P	6 30P	4 35A	332	Philadelphia, PA–30th St. Station	●	12 19P		3 00P	
3 51P	6 55P	5 06A	357	Wilmington, DE	●	11 51A		2 36P	
4 37P	7 44P	6 10A	426		Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	●		11 03A	1 45P
5 20P	8 30P	6 57A	467		Ar	Washington, DC		●	Dp

### Service on the Ethan Allen Express®

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Business class service available.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage.**
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

Skip work (and a few other things).

Forget your stress and re-learn the little things that make vacation worth taking.  
Your lesson begins at [vermontvacation.com](http://vermontvacation.com) or call 1-800-VERMONT.

VERMONT

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
63





**F**or more than a quarter of a century, Amtrak customers have enjoyed having their cars with them when they travel between Florida and the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. No matter whether you are visiting loved ones, your Florida home, or the famous attractions of Washington and the Northeast, you'll soon discover why the journey is as much fun as the destination. Your ticket includes a delicious hot dinner prepared on board. In the evening hours you can watch a movie or socialize with fellow passengers in the Lounge car where snacks and beverages are available. When it's time to sleep, stretch out in your reclining seat or reserve a private Sleeping car accommodation for an additional fee. In the morning, you'll awaken to a continental breakfast. Experience **Auto Train®**, a great way to save 900 miles of driving, gasoline and wear and tear on your car.



LORTON, VA • SANFORD, FL

**1 Arrive early – be at the station by 2:00 p.m.  
No vehicle will be accepted after 3:00 p.m.**

Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas subject to traffic delays. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you reach the station in time.

**2 Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m. on the day of departure. Motorcycles, oversized vehicles and trailers must arrive no later than 2:00 p.m. All other vehicles must arrive no later than 3:00 p.m. Cars are loaded into enclosed car carriers.**

**3 Passenger boarding is at 2:30 p.m.**

**4 Stretch out in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation — move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.**

**Requirements**

Only passengers with automobiles (including vans) or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.

- Autos must have 4 in. (10 cm) ground clearance. Vehicles exceeding 65 in. (1.65 m) in height and 182 in. (4.62 m) in length must reserve oversized vehicle space. Vehicles with low ground clearance, which include those with custom or low profile wheels, may be refused.
- Oversized vehicles can also be accommodated. Maximum height allowable for oversized vehicles is 88 in. (2.23 m). Maximum width from outside edge of tire to outside edge of opposite tire is 84 in. Oversized rims/wheels and low profile tires subject to inspection and require waiver of liability.
- A limited number of spaces is also available to carry small enclosed trailers, or trailers for transporting boats, jet skis, motorcycles, etc. Call Amtrak for details.
- We can carry vehicles with luggage packed on the roof in factory-installed racks if they are within the specified height limit. Call Amtrak for details.
- A limited number of spaces is available to transport motorcycles. All motorcycles must have at least 5" of ground clearance, which is the distance between the lowest portion of the frame and the ground. Tires may be 2.5" deep and 7" wide, and outside tire edges may be 51" apart maximum. Total width space available is 82" with 2" railing clearance on each side. Front tire edge to rear tire edge is 102" maximum. Bicycles with side cars may be carried. Passengers must assist with securing and removing motorcycles. Any exception to the above dimensions such as trikes or choppers may be permissible with a damage waiver signed by the passenger.
- Animals are not allowed on board Auto Train except for trained service animals accompanying passengers with disabilities. Animals are not allowed to remain in passengers' vehicles.



## AUTO TRAIN

### Lorton, VA • Sanford, FL

#### Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

	Oversized vehicles/motorcycles/trailers must arrive at station no later than	2 00P
Mile	<b>Automobiles are not accepted after</b>	3 00P
0	Auto Train departs boarding station	4 00P
855	Auto Train arrives at destination station	9 30A

#### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train



#### Service on Auto Train®

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.

**Dining:** Complimentary sit-down dinner with wine and continental breakfast.

**Lounge:** Snacks and beverages.

**Entertainment:** Feature movies on upgraded screens in lounge.

**Baggage:** Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

**Smoking:** Cigarette smoking is permitted in an enclosed room on the lower level of the lounge cars. No smoking in Sleeping cars, Coaches or Dining cars.

#### Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak Auto Train. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the Auto Train schedule.

#### LORTON, VIRGINIA—

The Auto Train station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

Lorton, Virginia  
Auto Train North Terminal  
8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

#### Host Railroad

AUTO TRAIN

Lorton, VA – Sanford, FL  
CSX

#### SANFORD, FLORIDA—

The Auto Train station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

Sanford, Florida  
Auto Train South Terminal  
600 South Persimmon Avenue

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

#### For Reservations call

(877) SKIP-I-95, (877) 754-7495

# AUTO TRAIN

WASHINGTON, DC TO ORLANDO, FL

Ride the  
ORIGINAL  
STEEL HORSE.

Book now at  
Amtrak.com  
or call  
1-877-SKIP-I-95.

**AMTRAK**  
Enjoy the journey™



# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Palmetto	Carolinian	Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Silver Star	Carolinian	Palmetto	
89	79	91	97	◀ Train Number ▶				98	92	80	90	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
				◀ On Board Service ▶								
Read Down				Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up				
R67	R67	R95 Mo-Fr	R93/83/161	Connecting Train Number				R82/154/174	R66	R66	R66	
9 30P	9 30P	6 15A	9 35A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Station	● & QT	Ar	6 23P	8 05A	8 05A	8 05A
R9 36P	R9 36P	R6 20A	R9 41A	1		Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	● & QT	▲	D6 16P	D7 59A	D7 59A	D7 59A
R9 50P	R9 50P	R6 30A	R9 51A	11		Route 128, MA	● & QT	▲	D6 06P	D7 45A	D7 45A	D7 45A
10 22P	10 22P	6 55A	10 16A	43		Providence, RI	● & QT	▲	5 35P	7 04A	7 04A	7 04A
12 35A	12 35A	8 45A	12 11P	156		New Haven, CT	○ QT	▲	3 36P	4 30A	4 30A	4 30A
1 20A	1 20A	9 28A	12 56P	195		Stamford, CT	● QT	Ar	2 48P	L3 30A	L3 30A	L3 30A
2 20A	2 20A	10 20A	1 50P	231	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Station	● & QT	Dp	2 00P	2 40A	2 40A	2 40A
6 57A	6 57A	2 00P	5 20P	456	Ar	Washington, DC	● & QT	Dp	10 20A	10 00P	10 00P	10 00P
6 15A	7 05A	11 02A	3 15P	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station	● & QT	Ar	11 11A	7 18P	8 43P	11 47P
R6 32A	R7 24A	R11 22A	R3 38P	10		Newark, NJ—Penn Station	● & QT	▲	D10 48A	D6 54P	D8 23P	D11 27P
R7 06A	8 03A	R12 00N	R4 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	● & QT	▲	D10 10A	D6 10P	D7 43P	D10 47P
R7 37A	8 35A	R12 35P	R4 58P	91		Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Station	● & QT	▲	D9 35A	D5 35P	D7 07P	D10 07P
R8 02A	8 58A	R1 02P	R5 23P	116		Wilmington, DE	● & QT	▲	D9 11A	D5 11P	D6 43P	D 9 41P
R8 54A	9 45A	R2 00P	R6 20P	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	● & QT	Ar	D8 16A	D4 15P	D5 51P	D 8 50P
R9 55A	10 55A	R3 00P	R7 30P	225	Dp	Washington, DC	● & QT	Ar	D7 21A	D3 14P	D4 37P	D 7 57P
10 12A	11 12A	3 25P	7 50P	233		Alexandria, VA	● & QT	▲	D6 55A	D2 40P	4 06P	7 10P
	11 39A			260		Quantico, VA	○ & QT	▲			3 34P	
	11 57A			279		Fredericksburg, VA	○ & QT	▲			3 12P	
11 50A	1 02P	5 09P	9 40P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill Road	● & QT	Dp	4 35A	12 30P	2 12P	5 25P
12 02P	1 10P	5 19P	9 50P		Dp		● & QT	Ar	4 25A	12 21P	2 05P	5 15P
12 32P	1 43P	5 37P	10 24P	362		Petersburg, VA	● & QT	Dp	3 41A	11 52A	1 20P	4 31P
2 02P	3 13P	7 29P	11 56P	460		Rocky Mount, NC	● & QT	▲	2 17A	10 15A	11 52A	2 59P
2 22P	3 32P			476		Wilson, NC	● & QT	▲			11 30A	2 23P
2 53P	4 03P			502		Selma-Smithfield, NC	○ & QT	▲			11 00A	1 51P
	4 42P			531	Ar	Raleigh, NC	● & QT	Dp			10 25A	
	4 50P	9 13P			Dp		● & QT	Ar		8 54A	10 17A	
	5 03P	9 27P		539		Cary, NC	○ & QT	▲		8 15A	10 02A	
3 44P			1 34A	550	Dp	Fayetteville, NC	● & QT	Ar	12 45A			1 04P
4 35P				603	Dp	Dillon, SC	○ & QT	Ar				12 13P
5 23P			3 20A	633	Ar	Florence, SC (Myrtle Beach)	● & QT	Dp	11 20P			11 39A
5 28P			3 28A	672	Dp		● & QT	Ar	11 10P			11 34A
6 06P			4 05A	728		Kingstree, SC	○ & QT	▲	10 17P			10 55A
7 15P			5 06A	782		Charleston, SC	● & QT	▲	9 23P			10 00A
8 04P			5 56A	782		Yemassee, SC	○ & QT	▲	8 27P			9 08A
		10 39P		599		Southern Pines, NC (Pinehurst)	○ & QT	▲		7 06A		
		11 21P		628		Hamlet, NC	○ & QT	▲		6 29A		
		12 50A		701		Camden, SC	○ & QT	▲		4 49A		
		1 44A		734		Columbia, SC	● & QT	Ar		4 08A		
		2 41A		783		Denmark, SC	○ & QT	▲		2 53A		
9 03P		4 29A	6 44A	829	Ar	Savannah, GA	● & QT	Dp	7 38P	1 30A		8 20A
		4 34A	6 50A	*870	Dp	(*mileage via Columbia)	○ & QT	Ar	7 32P	1 24A		
	To		7 44A	881	Dp	Jesup, GA (Brunswick)	○ & QT	Ar	6 28P		From	
	Charlotte	6 55A	9 23A	977	Ar	Jacksonville, FL	● & QT	Dp	5 08P	10 57P	Charlotte	

Service to/from Florida continues on page 67. No change of train required.

Service to/from Florida continues on page 67. No change of train required.



## Head South on the

### SILVER SERVICE OR PALMETTO!

Welcome aboard the Silver Meteor,\* Silver Star\* or Palmetto\* . . . an exciting journey from New York City through Northeast Cityscapes, to the lush charm of the Deep South and Civil War history, on to the magical and exciting sights and sounds of Florida's family attractions, beaches and cities.

America's most unique travel experience offers relaxation, comfort and scenery not accessible by other kinds of transportation.

VISIT AMTRAK.COM OR CALL 1-800-USA-RAIL.



# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Silver Star
91	97	◀ Train Number ▶				98	92
Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily
Read Down	Read Up	◀ On Board Service ▶				Read Down	Read Up
91	97	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	98	92
Connecting Train Number							
7 05A	9 48A	977	Dp	Jacksonville, FL	●	4 48P	10 37P
7 15A			Dp		○	3 24P	10 20P
8 18A	10 54A	1035	Ar	Palatka, FL	○	2 34P	9 15P
9 07A	11 44A	1087	Ar	DeLand, FL	●	1 52P	8 25P
			Ar	Daytona Beach—see below	○	1 35P	7 41P
9 54A	12 27P	1119	Ar	Winter Park, FL	●	1 23P	7 08P
10 17A	12 55P	1124	Dp	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	○		
10 31A	1 10P		Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below	○		
10 55A	1 32P	1142	Ar	Kissimmee, FL	●	12 56P	6 40P
8 30A		58	Ar	Waldo, FL	○		8 55P
9 05A		68	Ar	Gainesville, FL	○		8 20P
10 05A		104	Ar	Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	○		7 20P
11 00A		130	Ar	Wildwood, FL	○		6 35P
12 00N		166	Ar	Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	○		5 20P
D11 40A		**1192	Dp	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	○		R5 53P
12 34P		1223	Ar	Tampa, FL	●		5 17P
12 45P			Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below	○		5 05P
12 55P		**1254	Ar	Lakeland, FL	○		4 30P
R1 21P			Dp		○		D4 04P
1 43P	2 24P	1180	Ar	Winter Haven, FL	●	12 10P	3 44P
		**1271	Ar	(Cypress Gardens)	○		
2 24P	3 05P	1221	Ar	Sebring, FL	○	11 24A	2 59P
3 00P		1263	Ar	Okeechobee, FL	○		2 23P
D4 13P	D4 54P	1324	Ar	West Palm Beach, FL	●	R9 57A	R1 27P
D4 37P	D5 23P	1342	Ar	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	○	R9 32A	R1 02P
D4 53P	D5 39P	1353	Ar	Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)	●	R9 18A	R12 48P
D5 12P	D6 02P	1367	Ar	Fort Lauderdale, FL	●	R9 00A	R12 30P
			Ar	(Port Everglades)	○		
D5 28P	D6 18P	1375	Ar	Hollywood, FL	●	R8 44A	R12 14P
			Ar	(Miami International Airport +)	○		
6 05P	6 55P	1389	Ar	Miami, FL	●	8 20A	11 50A

## Service on Silver Service® Trains

- Coaches: Reservations required on all trains.
- Carolinian Business class service: On Trains 79 and 80. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow, offered between New York and Charlotte.
- Palmetto Business class service: On Trains 89 and 90. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper, priority boarding and pillow offered between New York and Savannah.
- Sleeping cars:
  - Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, and private waiting area available in Miami and Raleigh, for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining: Full meal service on Trains 91, 92, 97 and 98.
- Lounge:
  - Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - Piedmont Dinette: On board vending machines and complimentary hot beverages.
- Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York at 7:32 p.m.
- Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
- Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
- Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Bus Connection table below for schedules.
- \*\* Mileage via Tampa.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Thruway Connections with Silver Service Trains

### DeLand • Daytona Beach (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

	7197	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7198		
	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Bch, FL—Fairfield Hilton	○	Ar	4 00P		
	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 00P		
	7291	7297	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7298	7292
	9 20A	12 00N	0	Dp	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	2 00P	8 00P
	10 30A	1 10P	23	Ar	Daytona Bch, FL—Fairfield Hilton	○	Dp	1 00P	7 00P

### Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

6091	6097	Thruway Number					6098	6092
Tampa	Orlando	Mile	▼	Connecting City	Symbol	▲	Orlando	Tampa
	1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	1 00P	
	2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL—Amtrak Station	● &	Dp	11 25A	
1 00P	3 30P	86	Dp	Tampa, FL—Amtrak Station	● &	Ar	10 40A	3 45P
1 40P	4 10P	105	Ar	St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL —Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.	● &	▲	10 05A	3 00P
2 15P	4 55P	139	▼	Bradenton, FL—Manatee County Courthouse	○ &	▲	9 20A	2 05P
2 55P	5 35P	218	▼	Sarasota, FL—US 301 & Main St.	○ &		8 40A	1 25P
3 55P	6 35P	261		Port Charlotte, FL—Mobil/7-11	○ &		7 40A	12 30P
4 35P	7 15P	289	Ar	Fort Myers, FL—Travel Plaza	○ &	Dp	7 00A	11 45A

Note—Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

○ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

○ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
67



## CRESCENT



SOUTHERN HOSPITALITY.

*No matter where you climb aboard.*

AMTRAK.COM

 AMTRAK  
 Enjoy the journey.™

Amtrak, Crescent and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



## Have Your See and Learn It Too

With **Trails & Rails** It's Fun to Do!

For over 11 years, Amtrak and the National Park Service have placed guides and rangers on Amtrak trains to provide commentary about significant sites, cultural and historic information as well as local features and attractions. This program is known as Trails & Rails.





























Amtrak trains pass through some of the most beautiful and interesting places in America. Look for Trails & Rails notices on select trains under "services" in the timetable.



Get a unique lesson with your travel experience! Visit [www.nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://www.nps.gov/trailsandrails) for more information and [www.Amtraktoparks.com](http://www.Amtraktoparks.com) to see connections to many of our National Parks.

## CRESCENT

New York • Washington, DC •  
Atlanta • New Orleans

19	◀ Train Number ▶					20		
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily		
 ✕ ☕	◀ On Board Service ▶					 ✕ ☕		
Read Down	Mile	▼			Symbol ▲	Read Up		
2 15P	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY	(ET)	● 	Ar	42 02P	
			–Penn Station					
R2 37P	10		Newark, NJ		● 	↑	D1 42P	
R3 18P	58		Trenton, NJ		● 		D1 00P	
R3 55P	91		PHILADELPHIA, PA		● 		D12 25P	
			–30th Street Station					
R4 19P	116		Wilmington, DE		● 	↑	D12 01P	
R5 17P	185		Baltimore, MD–Penn Station		● 		D11 12A	
R6 30P	225		WASHINGTON, DC		● 		D10 10A	
			–Union Station			Ar		
6 49P	233		Alexandria, VA		● 	↑	D9 43A	
7 22P	258		Manassas, VA		○		8 46A	
7 55P	293		Culpeper, VA		○		8 12A	
8 52P	337		Charlottesville, VA		● 	↑	7 20A	
10 00P	398		Lynchburg, VA (Roanoke)		● 		6 07A	
10 06P		Ar Dp					Ar Dp	6 03A
11 14P	461	Ar	Danville, VA		○ 	Dp	4 57A	
12 15A	512	Ar	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)		● 	Dp	3 58A	
12 22A		Dp				Ar	3 51A	
12 39A	524		High Point, NC		○ 	↑	3 30A	
1 17A	559		Salisbury, NC		○ 		2 49A	
2 20A	601	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC		● 		Dp	2 03A
2 45A		Dp				Ar	1 38A	
**3 12A	623		Gastonia, NC		○	↑	**12 56A	
4 14A	678		Spartanburg, SC		○ 		11 56P	
4 54A	709	Ar	Greenville, SC		● 		Dp	11 15P
5 01A		Dp				Ar	11 10P	
5 39A	739		Clemson, SC		○	↑	10 33P	
**6 15A	773		Toccoa, GA		○		** 9 57P	
6 58A	810		Gainesville, GA		○ 		9 16P	
8 13A	859	Ar	ATLANTA, GA	(ET)	● 	Dp	8 21P	
8 38A		Dp				Ar	7 52P	
10 00A	959		Anniston, AL	(CT)	○ 	↑	4 16P	
11 45A	1023	Ar	BIRMINGHAM, AL		● 		Dp	2 41P
12 03P		Dp					Ar	2 32P
1 14P	1078	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL		● 	Dp	12 49P	
3 05P	1175	Ar	Meridian, MS		● 	Dp	11 12A	
3 11P		Dp				Ar	11 07A	
**4 08P	1231		Laurel, MS		○ 	↑	**10 10A	
4 44P	1260		Hattiesburg, MS		○ 		9 35A	
**5 48P	1324		Picayune, MS		○		**8 27A	
**6 13P	1342		Slidell, LA		○	↑	**8 02A	
7 38P	1377	Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA	(CT)	● 		Dp	7 05A
			–Union Passenger Terminal					

## Service on the Crescent®

**Coaches:** Reservations required. **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Washington, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans.

**Dining:** Full meal service. **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York at 2:31 p.m.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Martin Luther King National Historic Site provide a narrative between Atlanta and New Orleans on the Crescent on Wednesday thru Sunday and between New Orleans and Atlanta Thursday thru Monday between May 25 and August 15. Seasonal programs and schedules are subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).



# BOSTON and LYNCHBURG SERVICE

Boston • Springfield • New York • Washington, DC • Charlottesville • Lynchburg

147	171	145	◀ Train Number ▶				176	156
Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSu
5/29,7/3, 9/4		5/30,7/4, 9/5	◀ Will Also Operate ▶					5/30,7/4, 9/5
	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/29,7/3, 9/4	◀ Will Not Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5	
<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ ☑</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ ☑</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ ☑</div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶				<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ ☑</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ ☑</div></div>
Read Down			Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
<div><div>T6 40A</div></div>	<div><div>8 15A</div></div>	<div><div>T6 40A</div></div>	0	Dp	<div><div>BOSTON, MA</div><div>—South Station</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>Ar</div></div>	<div><div>7 55P</div></div>	<div><div>T11 23P</div></div>
<div><div>T1R6 45A</div></div>	<div><div>R8 20A</div></div>	<div><div>T1R6 45A</div></div>	1		<div><div>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>D7 49P</div></div>	<div><div>T2D11 17P</div></div>
<div><div>T1R6 55A</div></div>	<div><div>R8 30A</div></div>	<div><div>T1R6 55A</div></div>	11		<div><div>Route 128, MA</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>D7 36P</div></div>	<div><div>T2D11 02P</div></div>
<div><div>T17 20A</div></div>	<div><div>8 54A</div></div>	<div><div>T17 20A</div></div>	43		<div><div>Providence, RI</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>7 02P</div></div>	<div><div>T2D10 29P</div></div>
<div><div>T17 41A</div></div>	<div><div>9 14A</div></div>	<div><div>T17 41A</div></div>	70		<div><div>Kingston, RI</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>6 41P</div></div>	<div><div>T210 06P</div></div>
<div><div>T17 56A</div></div>		<div><div>T17 56A</div></div>	93		<div><div>Westerly, RI</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>6 21P</div></div>	<div><div>T29 50P</div></div>
<div><div>T18 18A</div></div>	<div><div>9 47A</div></div>	<div><div>T18 18A</div></div>	105		<div><div>New London, CT (Casino 🎰)</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>5 57P</div></div>	<div><div>T29 29P</div></div>
<div><div>T18 40A</div></div>	<div><div>10 06A</div></div>	<div><div>T18 40A</div></div>	123		<div><div>Old Saybrook, CT</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>5 38P</div></div>	<div><div>T29 09P</div></div>
<div><div>8 00A</div></div>	<div><div>7 10A</div></div>	<div><div>9 05A</div></div>	0		<div><div>SPRINGFIELD, MA</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>6 45P</div></div>	<div><div>T3 11 18P</div></div>
	<div><div>7 28A</div></div>		15		<div><div>Windsor Locks, CT</div></div>	<div><div>○ &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>L6 21P</div></div>	<div><div>T3L10 51P</div></div>
	<div><div>7 33A</div></div>		20		<div><div>Windsor, CT</div></div>	<div><div>○</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>L6 15P</div></div>	<div><div>T3L10 46P</div></div>
<div><div>8 37A</div></div>	<div><div>7 45A</div></div>	<div><div>9 40A</div></div>	26		<div><div>Hartford, CT</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>6 05P</div></div>	<div><div>T310 38P</div></div>
<div><div>8 50A</div></div>	<div><div>7 58A</div></div>	<div><div>9 53A</div></div>	37		<div><div>Berlin, CT</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>5 50P</div></div>	<div><div>T310 24P</div></div>
<div><div>9 01A</div></div>	<div><div>8 08A</div></div>	<div><div>10 02A</div></div>	44		<div><div>Meriden, CT</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>5 38P</div></div>	<div><div>T310 14P</div></div>
<div><div>9 09A</div></div>	<div><div>8 15A</div></div>	<div><div>10 10A</div></div>	50		<div><div>Wallingford, CT</div></div>	<div><div>○</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>5 30P</div></div>	<div><div>T310 04P</div></div>
<div><div>9 41A</div></div>	<div><div>10 41A</div></div>	<div><div>10 41A</div></div>	156		<div><div>NEW HAVEN, CT</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>5 06P</div></div>	<div><div>T28 36P</div></div>
<div><div>10 01A</div></div>	<div><div>11 01A</div></div>	<div><div>11 01A</div></div>	173		<div><div>Bridgeport, CT</div></div>	<div><div>○ &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>4 42P</div></div>	
<div><div>10 26A</div></div>	<div><div>11 26A</div></div>	<div><div>11 26A</div></div>	195		<div><div>Stamford, CT</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>4 18P</div></div>	<div><div>T27 48P</div></div>
<div><div>10 45A</div></div>		<div><div>11 45A</div></div>	212		<div><div>New Rochelle, NY</div></div>	<div><div>○ &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>3 57P</div></div>	
<div><div>12 05P</div></div>	<div><div>12 35P</div></div>	<div><div>12 55P</div></div>	0		<div><div>NEW YORK, NY</div><div>—Penn Station</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>3 19P</div></div>	<div><div>5 46P</div></div>
<div><div>12 21P</div></div>	<div><div>12 51P</div></div>	<div><div>1 11P</div></div>	10		<div><div>Newark, NJ</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>3 01P</div></div>	<div><div>D5 26P</div></div>
<div><div>12 27P</div></div>	<div><div>12 57P</div></div>		13		<div><div>Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>L5 22P</div></div>	<div><div>L5 22P</div></div>
<div><div>12 40P</div></div>	<div><div>1 10P</div></div>		25		<div><div>Metropark, NJ</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>2 47P</div></div>	<div><div>5 10P</div></div>
<div><div>1 03P</div></div>	<div><div>1 33P</div></div>	<div><div>1 47P</div></div>	58		<div><div>Trenton, NJ</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>2 24P</div></div>	<div><div>4 47P</div></div>
<div><div>1 33P</div></div>	<div><div>2 13P</div></div>	<div><div>2 17P</div></div>	91		<div><div>PHILADELPHIA, PA</div><div>—30th Street Station</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>1 52P</div></div>	<div><div>4 16P</div></div>
<div><div>1 55P</div></div>	<div><div>2 36P</div></div>	<div><div>2 39P</div></div>	116		<div><div>Wilmington, DE</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>1 32P</div></div>	<div><div>3 56P</div></div>
<div><div>2 43P</div></div>	<div><div>3 27P</div></div>	<div><div>3 25P</div></div>	185		<div><div>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>12 45P</div></div>	<div><div>3 04P</div></div>
<div><div>2 55P</div></div>	<div><div>3 39P</div></div>	<div><div>3 37P</div></div>	196		<div><div>BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>12 30P</div></div>	<div><div>2 48P</div></div>
<div><div>L3 11P</div></div>	<div><div>L3 54P</div></div>	<div><div>L3 52P</div></div>	217		<div><div>New Carrollton, MD</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>Ar</div></div>	<div><div>12 14P</div></div>	<div><div>2 32P</div></div>
<div><div>3 30P</div></div>	<div><div>4 12P</div></div>	<div><div>4 10P</div></div>	225	Ar	<div><div>WASHINGTON, DC</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>Dp</div></div>	<div><div>12 02P</div></div>	<div><div>2 20P</div></div>
<div><div>4 00P</div></div>	<div><div>4 50P</div></div>	<div><div>4 50P</div></div>	233	Dp		<div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>11 20A</div></div>	<div><div>1 35P</div></div>
<div><div>4 17P</div></div>	<div><div>5 11P</div></div>	<div><div>5 07P</div></div>	233		<div><div>Alexandria, VA</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>11 05A</div></div>	<div><div>1 21P</div></div>
<div><div>4 34P</div></div>	<div><div>5 30P</div></div>	<div><div>5 24P</div></div>			<div><div>Burke Centre, VA</div></div>	<div><div>○</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>10 36A</div></div>	<div><div>12 56P</div></div>
<div><div>4 53P</div></div>	<div><div>5 49P</div></div>	<div><div>5 43P</div></div>	258		<div><div>Manassas, VA</div></div>	<div><div>○</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>10 19A</div></div>	<div><div>12 39P</div></div>
<div><div>5 27P</div></div>	<div><div>6 24P</div></div>	<div><div>6 17P</div></div>	293		<div><div>Culpeper, VA</div></div>	<div><div>○</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>9 44A</div></div>	<div><div>12 05P</div></div>
<div><div>6 26P</div></div>	<div><div>7 23P</div></div>	<div><div>7 16P</div></div>	337		<div><div>Charlottesville, VA</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>▲</div></div>	<div><div>8 52A</div></div>	<div><div>11 13A</div></div>
<div><div>7 39P</div></div>	<div><div>8 36P</div></div>	<div><div>8 29P</div></div>	398	Ar	<div><div>LYNCHBURG, VA</div><div>(Roanoke)</div></div>	<div><div>● &amp; QR</div><div>Dp</div></div>	<div><div>7 38A</div></div>	<div><div>9 59A</div></div>

## Service on Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>

- ☑ Coaches: Reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available.
- ☑ Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet car. Not available on Shuttle trains.
- 1 Train 195; change at Washington.
- 2 Train 168; change at New York.
- 3 Train 146; change at New York.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service to Lynchburg, VA is financed primarily through funds made available by the Virginia Department of Transportation.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle train
Connecting train



## MAKE A BREAK FOR IT

ENJOY A ONE-SEAT RIDE FROM VIRGINIA TO THE NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

Whether you need a break from traffic, or just plain need a break, let Amtrak Virginia<sup>SM</sup> do the driving for you. With more than 20 stations throughout the Commonwealth, plus daily roundtrip service from Lynchburg and Richmond to cities like Washington DC, Philadelphia, New York and Boston, Amtrak Virginia is the best way to get away.

[facebook.com/amtrakvirginia](https://facebook.com/amtrakvirginia) | [amtrakvirginia.com](https://amtrakvirginia.com)

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible




















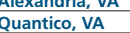


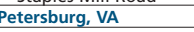
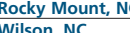


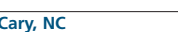




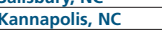





Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
69







# PIEDMONT/CAROLINIAN

## New York • Raleigh • Charlotte

Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian	◀ Train Name ▶			Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	79	◀ Train Number ▶			80	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily
 	 	 	◀ On Board Service ▶			 	 	 
Read Down			Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
		7 05A	0	Dp		Ar	8 43P	
		R7 24A	10	▼		▲	D8 23P	
		8 03A	58	▼		▲	D7 43P	
		8 30A 8 35A	91	Ar Dp		Dp Ar	D7 07P	
		8 58A	116	▼		▲	D6 43P	
		9 45A	185	▼		▲	D5 51P	
		10 25A 10 55A	225 Dp	Ar Dp		Dp Ar	D4 37P	
		11 12A	233	▼		▲	4 06P	
		11 39A	260	▼		▲	3 34P	
		11 57A	280	▼		▲	3 12P	
		1 02P	334	Ar		Dp	2 12P	
		1 10P	Dp	Dp		Ar	2 05P	
		1 43P	362	▼		▲	1 20P	
		3 13P	460	▼		▲	11 52A	
		3 32P	476	▼		▲	11 30A	
		4 03P	502	▼		▲	11 00A	
		4 42P	531	Ar		Dp	10 25A	
6 45A	11 45A	4 50P	Dp	Dp		Ar	10 17A	3 11P
6 57A	11 57A	5 03P	539	▼		▲	10 02A	2 53P
7 17A	12 17P	5 24P	557	▼		▲	9 42A	2 33P
7 53A	12 53P	6 01P	591	▼		▲	9 01A	1 55P
8 18A	1 18P	6 32P	612	▼		▲	8 39A	1 34P
8 34A	1 34P	6 48P	628	▼		▲	8 17A	1 14P
				▼		▲		
9 08A	2 08P	7 24P	662	▼		▲	7 43A	12 41P
9 24A	2 24P	7 41P	678	▼		▲	7 25A	12 25P
9 55A	2 55P	8 12P	704	Ar		Dp	7 00A	12 00N
								5 15P

### Service on the Piedmont® and Carolinian<sup>SM</sup>

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Piedmont Lounge:** On board vending machines, complimentary beverages. **Piedmont amenities:** Newly remodeled coach and lounge cars, on board bike racks.
-  **Carolinian Business class amenities:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
-  **Carolinian Dinette:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

### Smoking is prohibited.

- On board Bicycle Racks:** All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
- Reservation required; no service fees apply.
  - Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car.
  - For details, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org).

### Shading Key

- Reserved long-distance train
- Reserved Corridor service

### North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty



North Carolina station attendants meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available at these stations.

The state-owned Piedmont and the state-subsidized Carolinian are primarily financed through funds from the North Carolina Department of Transportation.

### Connecting Local Services

#### Raleigh

Capital Area Transit System (CATS) - (919) 828-7228, Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) - (919) 549-9999

#### Greensboro

Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) - (336) 332-6440

#### Charlotte

Charlotte Area Transit System (CATS) - (704) 336-3366



### Shuttle Service between High Point Station and Winston-Salem

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning trains 73/80, mid-day trains 74/75 and evening trains 76/79.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center- Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

\$2 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org) or call (336) 662-0002.

**For local N.C. train information,  
visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org) or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN**









**MultiRider Ticket** Save 15% and travel anytime between paired NC cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRider. Available at all station ticket kiosks, except Cary, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, by picking up red reservation phones at Burlington, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury or Selma stations, or online at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).



**Volunteer Train Hosts On Board** Volunteer train hosts serve daily on the Piedmont and Carolinian assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Durham, Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

-  Bus stop
-  Flag stop. See Glossary.
-  Checked baggage

-  Airport connection
-  Attended station
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk





## You've got options 6 times daily to Raleigh, Greensboro & Charlotte!

Whether you're traveling for business, commuting to school or just for fun, we offer morning, mid-day and evening trains to Raleigh, Greensboro, Charlotte and 6 other NC cities including Burlington, Cary, Durham, High Point, Kannapolis, and Salisbury.

- ★ *Newly-remodeled coaches*
- ★ *Snack & drink vending machines*
- ★ *On board bike racks*


























































































































North Carolina's  
**AMTRAK**<sup>®</sup>  
bytrain.org

*Sometimes you need options.*



# CARDINAL AND HOOSIER STATE

## New York • Washington • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago

Hoosier State	Cardinal	◀ Train Name ▶					Cardinal	Hoosier State
851	51	◀ Train Number ▶					50	850
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC SuWeFr	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr
R	R   	◀ On Board Service ▶					R   	R
Read Down		Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
	  4 56 45A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	  	Ar	  4 59 56P	
	  4 57 05A	10		Newark, NJ	  		  4 59 35P	
	  5 7 40A	58		Trenton, NJ	  		  5 8 53P	
	  5 8 16A	91		Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Sta.	  		  5 8 20P	
	  5 8 41A	116		Wilmington, DE	  		  5 7 56P	
	  5 9 29A	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	  		  5 7 05P	
	R 11 05A	225		Washington, DC	  		D 6 06P	
	R 11 24A	233		Alexandria, VA	  		D 5 30P	
	11 57A	258		Manassas, VA			4 46P	
	12 30P	293		Culpeper, VA			4 11P	
	1 46P	340	Ar	Charlottesville, VA	  	Dp	2 58P	
	1 55P		Dp	 Richmond—see below		Ar	2 49P	
	2 59P	379		Staunton, VA			1 37P	
	4 10P	437		Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)			12 23P	
	5 02P	472		White Sulphur Springs, WV (Greenbrier)			11 31A	
	** 5 33P	496		Alderson, WV			** 10 59A	
	6 03P	517		Hinton, WV			10 29A	
	6 35P	540		Prince, WV (Beckley)	  		9 59A	
	** 6 51P	551		Thurmond, WV			** 9 40A	
	7 42P	592		Montgomery, WV			8 49A	
	8 16P	619		Charleston, WV	  		8 20A	
	9 38P	668	Ar	Huntington, WV	  	Dp	7 10A	
	9 45P		Dp			Ar	7 03A	
	10 08P	683		Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)	 		6 27A	
	10 51P	712		So. Portsmouth-So. Shore, KY	 		5 42A	
	11 46P	766		Maysville, KY	  		4 49A	
	1 13A	828	Ar	Cincinnati, OH—Union Terminal	  	Dp	3 27A	
	1 23A		Dp			Ar	3 17A	
	3 18A	893		Connersville, IN			1 26A	
	4 57A	951	Ar	Indianapolis, IN  Davenport, Galesburg, Champaign— see page 81	  	Dp	11 59P	
6 00A	6 00A		Dp			Ar	11 50P	11 50P
** 6 58A	** 6 58A	998		Crawfordsville, IN	  		** 10 30P	** 10 30P
7 33A	7 33A	1025		Lafayette, IN (ET)	  		10 00P	10 00P
7 38A	7 38A	1072		Rensselaer, IN (CT)			7 49P	7 49P
8 27A	8 27A	1118		Dyer, IN			6 58P	6 58P
10 05A	10 05A	1147	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	  	Dp	5 45P	5 45P
				 Madison—see page 81				
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI MoThSa						Dp CHI TuThSa	Dp CHI SuMoWeFr

### Service on the Cardinal®

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago, Washington, Philadelphia and New York for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining:** Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
- Checked baggage on Trains 50 and 51 at this location will begin on a date to be announced.
- On Sundays, Train 50 and 51 operate up to ten minutes later at this station.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Cardinal Scenic Highlights

- New River Gorge
- Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains
- Shenandoah Valley
- World famous Greenbrier mountain resort
- "Wild and Wonderful" West Virginia vistas
- Scenic Ohio River and Indiana farmland

The Collis P. Huntington Railroad Historical Society (CPH) narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary on select Cardinal trips between Ashland, Kentucky, and Huntington, West Virginia, through the New River Gorge and on to White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia.

### Service on the Hoosier State®

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- No checked baggage.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Daily Service between Chicago and Indianapolis

Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services	

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051	Thruway Number		4050
SuWeFr	Mile	Days of Operation	WeFrSu
12 00N	0	Dp	4 30P
1 30P	69	Ar	3 00P

#### Chicago • Indianapolis • Louisville (Greyhound Lines)

8317	8255	Thruway Number		8250	8252
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
12 01A	10 10A	0	Dp	Louisville, KY (ET)	11 30P
				—Greyhound Station	7 10A
2 10A	1 15P	111	Dp	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	8 40P
				—Amtrak Station	5 00A
	3 55P	306	Ar	Chicago, IL (CT)	3 25P
				—Union Station	















































































NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

#### Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)






7492	Thruway Number		7491
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Daily
9 55A	0	Dp	8 05P
12 50P	136	Ar	5 15P



## Washington • Pittsburgh • Chicago

29	◀ Train Number ▶						30
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶						Daily
  	◀ On Board Service ▶						  
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
4 05P	0	Dp	Washington, DC (ET) ☞ Charlottesville—see page 72	●   	Ar	12 40P	
4 29P	16	↓	Rockville, MD	○   	↑	11 40A	
5 16P	55	↓	Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	○   	↑	10 55A	
5 45P	74	↓	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)	○   	↑	10 30A	
7 14P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD	○	Dp	9 01A	
7 24P		Dp		○	Ar	8 49A	
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA	○	Dp	6 29A	
11 48P	299	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA	●   	Dp	4 50A	
11 59P		Dp		○	Ar	4 35A	
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○   	Dp	2 07A	
2 53A	439	Ar	Cleveland, OH	●   	Dp	1 08A	
2 59A		Dp		○	Ar	12 59A	
3 29A	464	↓	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○   	↑	12 29A	
4 02A	499	↓	Sandusky, OH	○   	↑	11 56P	
5 08A	546	Ar	Toledo, OH ☞ Detroit, E. Lansing	●   	Dp	11 06P	
5 22A		Dp	—see page 75	○	Ar	10 56P	
6 36A	624	↓	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○   	↑	9 44P	
7 29A	679	↓	Elkhart, IN	○   	↑	8 53P	
7 51A	696	↓	South Bend, IN (ET)	●   	↑	8 34P	
8 45A	780	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) ☞ Madison—see page 81	●   	Dp	6 10P	
◻ 95/195 Connecting Train at Washington, DC							◻ 94/156
10 35A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●   	Ar	5 21P	
12 00N	90	↓	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●   	Ar	3 54P	
1 13P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●   	Ar	2 47P	
2 00P	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●   	Dp	2 02P	
◻ 98 Connecting Train at Washington, DC							◻ 97
8 20A	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)	●   	Ar	6 55P	
R9 57A	64	↓	West Palm Beach, FL	●   	D4 54P		
1 35P	265	↓	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	●   	↑	12 55P	
5 08P	412	↓	Jacksonville, FL	●   	↑	9 23A	
7 38P	559	↓	Savannah, GA	●   	Ar	6 44A	
7 21A	1163	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●   	Dp	7 30P	
◻ 43 Connecting Train at Pittsburgh							◻ 42/44 ◻ 5
10 50A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●	Ar	4 58P	
R11 07A	10	↓	Newark, NJ	●	↑	4 38P	
11 42A	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	●	↑	3 54P	
12 42P	90	↓	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●	↑	2 50P	
1 12P	110	↓	Paoli, PA	○	↑	2 17P	
1 52P	159	↓	Lancaster, PA	●	↑	1 32P	
2 36P	195	↓	Harrisburg, PA	●	↑	12 45P	
5 06P	327	↓	Altoona, PA	●	↑	9 48A	
6 00P	366	↓	Johnstown, PA	○	Ar	8 51A	
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)	●	Dp	7 20A	

Service on the Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.  
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago and Washington for Sleeping car service passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Sundays and holidays, Train 44 operates about six hours later from Pittsburgh to New York.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Scenic Highlights

- Nation's Capital
- Potomac River Valley
- Allegheny Mountains
- Cedar Point. "The Best Amusement Park in the World"
- Cumberland Narrows
- Harpers Ferry



The warm and lively Dining car. Where you can meet new friends over a delicious meal, and savor every moment. It's just one of the many exciting destinations aboard an Amtrak® train.

1-800-USA-RAIL • AMTRAK.COM

## THE GREENBRIER IS AN AWARD-WINNING RESORT LOCATED IN THE ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS OF WEST VIRGINIA.

## PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Rail from Washington, DC
- Two nights' accommodations at The Greenbrier
- Admission to the Bunker Tour at The Greenbrier
- \$100 Resort Credit
- All Taxes

## PACKAGE PRICES\*

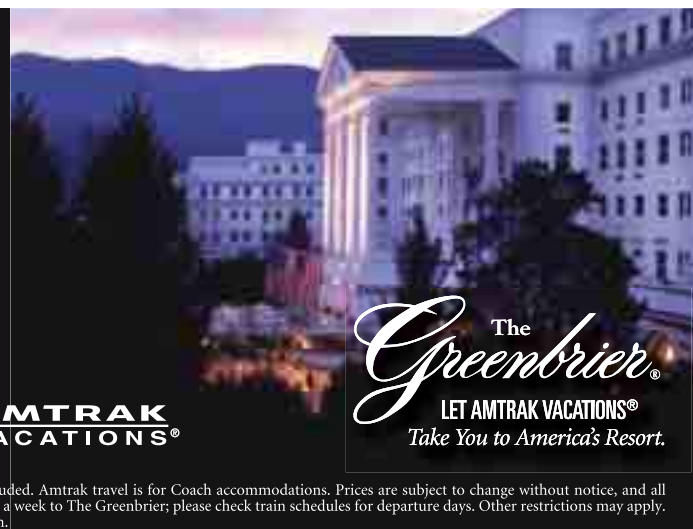
TO THE GREENBRIER RESORT STARTING AT:

- from Washington, DC **\$469 pp**
- from Chicago, IL **\$535 pp**
- from New York City, NY **\$575 pp**

For reservations, call Amtrak Vacations at 1-800-AMTRAK-2.



\* Sample prices are based on our highest-demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Amtrak rail service on the Cardinal operates three days a week to The Greenbrier; please check train schedules for departure days. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak, Amtrak Vacations and Cardinal are registered trademarks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.





The  
*Greenbrier*<sup>®</sup>  
LET AMTRAK VACATIONS<sup>®</sup>  
Take You to America's Resort.

 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible







Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
73






# PENNSYLVANIAN

## New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh

43	◀ Train Number ▶				42	44
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Su
	◀ Will Also Operate ▶					5/30, 7/4, 9/5
	◀ Will Not Operate ▶				5/30, 7/4, 9/5	
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 	 
Read Down	Mile			Symbol	Read Up	
10 50A	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET) —Penn Station	● & QT	Ar	4 58P 11 00P
R11 07A	10	↓	Newark, NJ	● & QT	↑	D4 38P D10 39P
11 42A	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	● & QT	↑	3 56P 9 58P
12 12P	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA —30th Street Station	● & QT	Dp	3 25P 9 30P
12 42P	99	Dp	Ardmore, PA	○ QT	Ar	2 50P 9 00P
1 12P	110	↓	Paoli, PA	○ QT	↑	2 19P 8 25P
	117	↓	Exton, PA	○	↑	2 07P 8 15P
	123	↓	Downingtown, PA	○	↑	8 09P
1 52P	159	↓	Lancaster, PA	● & QT	↑	1 35P 7 40P
2 06P	177	↓	Elizabethtown, PA	○ QT	↑	1 18P 7 23P
2 26P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA	● & QT	Dp	1 00P 7 05P
2 36P		Dp	Scranton/Reading —see right		Ar	12 45P 6 45P
3 46P	256	↓	Lewistown, PA	●	↑	11 11A 5 11P
4 22P	293	↓	Huntingdon, PA	○	↑	10 34A 4 34P
**4 48P	313	↓	Tyrone, PA	○	↑	**10 07A **4 07P
5 06P	327	↓	Altoona, PA	● & QT	↑	9 51A 3 51P
6 00P	366	↓	Johnstown, PA	○ & QT	↑	8 54A 2 54P
**6 41P	403	↓	Latrobe, PA	○	↑	**8 11A **2 11P
6 52P	413	↓	Greensburg, PA	○	↑	8 01A 2 01P
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA —New Castle—see right	● & QT	Dp	7 20A 1 20P
Connecting Train at Pittsburgh						
R29					R30	R30
11 59P	444	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA	● & QT	Ar	4 35A 4 35A
1 39A	527	Ar	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○ QT	↑	2 07A 2 07A
2 53A	584	↓	Cleveland, OH	● & QT	↑	1 08A 1 08A
3 29A	609	↓	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○ QT	↑	12 29A 12 29A
4 02A	644	↓	Sandusky, OH	○ QT	↑	11 56P 11 56P
5 08A	690	↓	Toledo, OH	● & QT	↑	11 06P 11 06P
6 36A	769	↓	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○ QT	↑	9 44P 9 44P
7 29A	823	↓	Elkhart, IN	○ QT	↑	8 53P 8 53P
7 51A	840	↓	South Bend, IN (ET)	● & QT	↑	8 34P 8 34P
8 45A	924	Ar	Chicago, IL (CT)	● & QT	Dp	6 10P 6 10P

### Service on the Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business Class Service.**
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage:** Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Scenic Highlights

- Pennsylvania Dutch country
- Horseshoe Curve near Altoona
- Allegheny Mountains
- Pittsburgh's Golden Triangle where three rivers—the Allegheny, the Monongahela and the Ohio—meet

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting train	

### Connecting Local Services

#### Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between the Amtrak Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

#### Pittsburgh–New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit [newcastletransit.org](http://newcastletransit.org) for schedules.

LIKE US. FOLLOW US. *Join us.*



[FACEBOOK.COM/AMTRAK](https://www.facebook.com/amtrak)



[TWITTER.COM/AMTRAK](https://www.twitter.com/amtrak)



[YOUTUBE.COM/AMTRAK](https://www.youtube.com/amtrak)
























































*Enjoy the journey.<sup>SM</sup>*

Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.





## New York/Boston • Albany • Chicago


49	◀ Train Number ▶					48
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
 	◀ On Board Service ▶					 
Read Down	Mile			Symbol		Read Up
3 45P	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET)	●  	Ar	6 35P
R4 29P	32	▼	Croton-Harmon, NY	●  	▲	D5 33P
R5 15P	73	▼	Poughkeepsie, NY	○  	▲	D4 47P
R6 25P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●  	Dp	D3 50P
 449	Through Cars Boston-Chicago					 448
11 55A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Station	●  	Ar	9 10P
R12 00N	1	▼	Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	●  	▲	D9 03P
R12 28P	21	▼	Framingham, MA	○	▲	D7 35P
12 58P	44	▼	Worcester, MA	●  	▲	D6 57P
2 10P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA	●  	Dp	5 53P
2 15P		Dp		○	Ar	5 48P
3 36P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA	○	Dp	4 29P
5 35P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●  	Dp	3 25P
 R7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●  	Ar	2 50P
7 31P	159	▼	Schenectady, NY	●  	▲	2 00P
8 44P	237	▼	Utica, NY	●  	▲	12 42P
9 41P	290	▼	Syracuse, NY	●  	▲	11 38A
11 00P	370	▼	Rochester, NY	●  	▲	10 08A
11 55P	431	Ar	Buffalo-Depew, NY	●  	Dp	9 08A
11 59P		Dp		○	Ar	8 58A
1 36A	523	Dp	Erie, PA	○ 	Dp	7 22A
3 27A	618	Ar	Cleveland, OH—Lakefront Station	●  	Dp	5 50A
3 45A		Dp		○ 	Ar	5 35A
4 18A	643	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○ 	▲	4 51A
4 55A	678	▼	Sandusky, OH	○ 	▲	4 12A
5 55A	725	Ar	Toledo, OH	●  	Dp	3 20A
6 15A		Dp	☞ Detroit, E. Lansing—see right	○ 	Ar	2 50A
7 05A	778	▼	Bryan, OH	○ 	▲	1 40A
7 33A	803	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○ 	▲	1 15A
8 25A	858	▼	Elkhart, IN	○ 	▲	12 22A
8 49A	875	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)	●  	▲	11 59P
9 45A	959	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●  	Dp	9 30P
			☞ Madison—see page 81			

## Service on the Lake Shore Limited®

 **Coaches:** Reservations required.

 **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago, New York and Boston for Sleeping car service passengers.

 **Dining:** Full meal service between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary hot Lounge car meal service.

 **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (**Note**—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany).

**Smoking is prohibited.**

## Scenic Highlights

- Hudson River Valley
- Berkshire Mountains
- Erie Canal
- Lake Erie
- Mohawk River Valley

## Train 48 offers early boarding at Chicago

Although Train 48 is scheduled to depart Chicago at 9:30 p.m., Sleeping car passengers may board earlier and are invited to a Welcome Aboard reception for complimentary snacks and beverages in the Dining car. Please check with the agent in Chicago's Metropolitan Lounge for additional information.

## Thruway Bus Connections

## Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metro Cars)

29/49	Connecting Train Number					30/48
6029/6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6030/6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 30P
D7 35A	58	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●	▲	R9 25P
D7 50A	65		Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●		R9 10P
D8 40A	94		Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●		R8 20P
9 55A	132	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	7 05P

LAKE SHORE LIMITED *is anything but for viewing*  
AMERICA'S THIRD COAST.

COME AND "COAST" ALONG SOME OF OUR MOST BEAUTIFUL SHORELINES! See glacial hanging valleys, steeply dropping river tributaries, waterfalls, countless plant life varieties, the Berkshires – conjuring images of Norman Rockwell paintings – punctuated at each end by the skylines of Chicago and either Boston or New York.

Book your adventure on the Lake Shore Limited – it's a "shore" bet you'll love it!

 AMTRAK®





**A**mrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

*Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice between Business and Coach class and snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.*

*With so many colleges and universities in the region, students can pick from among a large number of frequent departures. And when they show their Student Advantage or International Student Identity Card, they can save 15% on their fares. (See page 128-129 for more information.)*

**Chicago is the rail transportation center for Westbound and Eastbound trains.**



CHICAGO • DETROIT • MILWAUKEE • KANSAS CITY • ST. LOUIS

## Michigan Services

Amtrak's Michigan Services trains provide several convenient options for getting around the Wolverine State, and beyond. Michigan Services include the following trains:

**Pere Marquette®:** Daily service between Grand Rapids and Chicago

**Wolverine Service®:** Daily service between Pontiac and Chicago

**Blue Water<sup>SM</sup>:** Daily service between Port Huron and Chicago

## City of New Orleans®

Service between Chicago and New Orleans

## Illinois and Missouri Routes

**The Carl Sandburg®:** Daily service between Chicago and Quincy, IL

**The Lincoln Service®:** Daily service between Chicago and St. Louis, MO

**Illini®-Saluki®:** Daily service between Chicago and Carbondale, IL

## Hiawatha® Service

Service between Chicago and Milwaukee



## Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan Peninsula destinations on the

other route. Or you can go as far south as Louisville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

## Connecting Local Services

### Chicago—

**METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA)** commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; [www.metrotransit.com](http://www.metrotransit.com)

**Chicago Transit Authority (CTA)** subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com)

### CTA connections to Chicago Airports—

**Midway:** Orange Line elevated trains leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in elevated station.

**O'Hare:** Blue Line subway trains leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Pay fare in subway station.

### Memphis—

**Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™** and bus (901) 274-6282; [www.matatransit.com](http://www.matatransit.com)

### St. Louis—

**Metro Transit MetroLink** (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org)

### New Orleans—

**Regional Transit Authority** streetcar and bus (504) 248-3900; [www.norta.com](http://www.norta.com)



## Host Railroads

### LINCOLN SERVICE AND MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Chicago – Joliet  
 Canadian National (CN)  
 Joliet – Kansas City  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### ILLINOIS ZEPHYR AND CARL SANDBURG

Chicago – Quincy  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### HIAWATHA SERVICE

Chicago – Glenview  
 (METRA)  
 Glenview – Milwaukee  
 Canadian Pacific (CP)

### WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE

Chicago – Michigan City  
 Norfolk Southern (NS)

### PERE MARQUETTE

St. Joseph – Grand Rapids  
 CSX Transportation (CSX)

### BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE

Michigan City – Kalamazoo  
 Amtrak  
 Kalamazoo – Battle Creek  
 Norfolk Southern (NS)

### BLUE WATER

Battle Creek – Port Huron  
 Canadian National (CN)

### WOLVERINE SERVICE

Battle Creek – Detroit  
 Norfolk Southern (NS)  
 Detroit – Pontiac  
 Canadian National (CN)

### ILLINI AND SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale  
 Canadian National (CN)

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS






Chicago – New Orleans  
 Canadian National (CN)



## Chicago • Kalamazoo • Battle Creek • Port Huron • Detroit • Pontiac

Wolverine	Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	◀ Train Name ▶				Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	Wolverine	
350	352	364	354	◀ Train Number ▶				351	365	353	355	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
<div><div><div>B</div><div>R</div></div><div><div>☕</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>B</div><div>R</div></div><div><div>☕</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>B</div><div>R</div></div><div><div>☕</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>B</div><div>R</div></div><div><div>☕</div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶				<div><div><div>B</div><div>R</div></div><div><div>☕</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>B</div><div>R</div></div><div><div>☕</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>B</div><div>R</div></div><div><div>☕</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>B</div><div>R</div></div><div><div>☕</div></div></div>	
Read Down				Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up			
7 30A	12 16P	4 10P	6 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● & QT	Ar	11 24A	11 59A	4 16P	11 03P
L7 55A	L12 41P			16		Hammond-Whiting, IN	○ &				L3 23P	L10 23P
	L1 22P		L7 03P	52		Michigan City, IN (CT)	○					9 38P
9 49A		6 23P	8 16P	62		New Buffalo, MI (ET)	○			11 34A	3 43P	10 25P
10 14A	2 57P	6 51P	8 43P	89		Niles, MI (South Bend)	● &			11 09A	3 19P	10 00P
10 25A		7 03P		102		Dowagiac, MI	○			10 54A		9 47P
11 00A	3 43P	7 42P	9 32P	138		Kalamazoo, MI	● & QT		9 50A	10 23A	2 36P	9 18P
						☞ Traverse City, St. Ignace—see page 79						☞ 8 35P
11 30A	4 13P		10 02P	160	Ar	Battle Creek, MI	● & QT	Dp	9 19A	9 54A	2 06P	8 48P
☞ 12 00N		8 17P	☞ 11 15P	208	Dp	East Lansing, MI	● & QT	Ar			☞ 1 30P	
☞ 1 20P		9 29P	☞ 12 30A	238		Durand, MI	○ QT			8 28A	☞ 12 15P	☞ 5 40P
		10 15P		256		Flint, MI	● &			7 47A		
☞ 2 55P		10 40P	☞ 1 30A	274		Lapeer, MI	○ &			7 11A	☞ 11 05A	☞ 3 50P
		11 09P		319	Ar	Port Huron, MI	● & QT *	Dp		6 45A		
		12 11A		184	Dp	Albion, MI	○	Ar		6 00A		
	**4 41P			205		Jackson, MI	● & QT				**1 33P	
12 20P	5 05P		10 52P	243		Ann Arbor, MI	● & QT		8 24A		1 10P	7 53P
1 04P	5 45P		11 32P	271		Greenfield Village, MI ☞	○		7 48A		12 29P	7 17P
L1 35P	L6 19P		L11 59P	273		Dearborn, MI	● & QT					
L2 08P	L6 46P		L12 30A	281	Ar	Detroit, MI	● & QT	Dp	7 11A		11 50A	6 40P
					Dp			Ar	6 48A		11 23A	6 18P
									6 45A		11 20A	6 15P
L2 32P	L7 10P		L12 54A	292		Royal Oak, MI	○ QT		6 25A		11 02A	5 55P
L2 40P	L7 17P		L1 01A	296		Birmingham, MI	○		6 18A		10 54A	5 48P
3 07P	7 45P		1 31A	304	Ar	Pontiac, MI (ET)	○ &	Dp	6 05A		10 40A	5 35P

Service on Wolverine® and Blue Water Service<sup>SM</sup>

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class service.** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Indian Trails Thruway Connection available between Battle Creek, East Lansing and Flint.
-  Stop is available for group travel only; reservations required.
- \* Quik-Trak machine is located at the Blue Water Area convention & Visitors Bureau, 520 Thomas Edison Parkway, next to Thomas Edison Inn, approximately five miles from the station.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Blue Water is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.



## TAKE THE FAST TRACK TO WINNING!

At Four Winds Casino Resort, we've taken a completely fresh approach to Midwest Gaming. Explore 130,000 square feet of gaming excitement with 3,000 slots, all your favorite table games, four unique restaurants, and the most rewarding players club around.

Amtrak has six round-trip trains to New Buffalo and Four Winds provides complimentary shuttle service to and from the Amtrak station.

To learn more, visit [fourwindscasino.com](http://fourwindscasino.com) or call 1-866-4WINDS1 (494-6371).



FOUR WINDS  
CASINO RESORT  
NEW BUFFALO, MI

Must be 21 years of age or older. The Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians invites you to play responsibly. If you think you have a gambling problem, call 1-800-522-4700. ©2011 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians.



## Thruway Connections

### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metro Cars)

353	Connecting Train Number						352
6029/6049	Thruway Number						6030/6048
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar	10 30P	
D7 35A	58	Ar	Detroit, MI-Amtrak Sta.	●	▲	R9 25P	
D7 50A	65		Dearborn, MI-Amtrak Sta.	●	▲	R9 10P	
D8 40A	94		Ann Arbor, MI-Amtrak Sta.	●	▲	R8 20P	
9.55A	132	Ar	East Lansing, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Dp	7 05P	

### Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City (Indian Trails)

8150	8354	Thruway Number						8353	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
		0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET)	● &	Ar			8 35P
				-Amtrak Station	○ &	▲			
		29	▲	Grand Rapids, MI	○ &	▲			7 30P
12 00N	11 15P	51		Battle Creek, MI	● &	▲	1 30P		
1 20P	12 30A	79		East Lansing, MI	● &	▲	12 15P	5 40P	
2 15P		111		Owosso, MI	○ &	▲		4 50P	
2 55P	1 30A	132		Flint, MI	● &	▲	11 05A	3 50P	
3 45P		163		Saginaw, MI	○ &	▲		2 50P	
4 20P		176	Ar	Bay City, MI (ET)	○ &	Dp		2 10P	

### Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie (Indian Trails)

8364	Thruway Number						8365
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
3 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	● &	Ar	5 20P	
4 50P	64		Rockford, MI	○ &	▲	3 30P	
5 18P	85		Howard City, MI	○ &	▲	2 55P	
5 38P	106		Big Rapids, MI	○ &	▲	2 30P	
6 05P	130		Reed City, MI	○ &	▲	2 00P	
6 55P	147		Cadillac, MI	○ &	▲	1 08P	
7 10P	176		Manton, MI	○ &	▲	12 50P	
7 35P	168		Kingsley, MI	○ &	▲	12 25P	
8 05P	192		Traverse City, MI	○ &	▲	11 55A	
9 00P	215		Kalkaska, MI	○ &	▲	11 07A	
9 16P	228		Mancelona, MI	○ &	▲	10 51A	
9 42P	249		Boyne Falls, MI	○ &	▲	10 25A	
10 05P	262		Walloon Lake, MI	○ &	▲	10 15A	
10 15P	270		Petoskey, MI	○ &	▲	10 00A	
10 45P	288		Pellston, MI	○ &	▲	9 30A	
11 25P	305		Mackinaw City, MI	○ &	▲	9 05A	
11 45P	312		St. Ignace, MI	○ &	▲	8 50A	
12 40A	363	Ar	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)	○ &	Dp	7 40A	

### Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails)

8364	Thruway Number						8555
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
3 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar	8 35P	
4 20P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	○	Dp	7 30P	

WWW.

# EXPLORE CHICAGO.org

The City of Chicago's Official Tourism Site

YOUR SOURCE FOR CHICAGO EVENTS, FESTIVALS, ATTRACTIONS AND MORE!

Explore Chicago with Amtrak! Find attractions, shopping, restaurants and hotels within walking distance of Union Station in the heart of Chicago's Loop.

CITY OF CHICAGO  
RICHARD M. DALEY, MAYOR  
Sponsored by the Chicago Office of Tourism 1/11

ILLINOIS. MILE AFTER MAGNIFICENT MILE.

VIA operates train service between Windsor, Toronto and connecting cities. See page 130-131 for schedules. Passengers make own arrangements for transfers to/from all cities.

#### Shading Key

Reserved Corridor service      Thruway and connecting services

# Your trip begins at michigan.org

PURE MICHIGAN®

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

⊠ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
79



THE SLEEPING CAR

EVER

DREAM

WITH YOUR EYES OPEN?

*The quiet and comfortable Sleeping car. With private, cozy rooms and memorable views that inspire the imagination. It's just one of the many exciting destinations aboard an Amtrak® train.*

1-800-USA-RAIL • AMTRAK.COM

**AMTRAK**  
Enjoy the journey™

Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

PERE MARQUETTE

Chicago • St. Joseph • Holland • Grand Rapids

370	◀ Train Number ▶					371
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
Ⓜ	◀ On Board Service ▶					Ⓜ
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
5 20P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● & QR	Ar	10 33A
8 03P	89	↓	St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI (ET)	○ QR	↑	9 39A
8 39P	116		Bangor, MI (South Haven)	○		9 02A
9 21P	151		Holland, MI	○ & QR		8 21A
10 20P	176		Ar	Grand Rapids, MI (ET)		○ & QR

Service on Pere Marquette®

Ⓜ Coaches: Reservations required.

Snacks and beverages are available.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Pere Marquette is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

Shading Key	
Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Reserved Corridor service	Thruway and connecting services



Let's catch up.  
Not on the phone, online or over lunch.

Let's catch up when  
we've got nothing but time,  
and just the clear, fresh waters  
of Michigan in front of us.

Off a dock. On a boat.  
Or just offshore, we can catch more than fish.







Catch up on the kids, old friends,  
the ones that got away,

And the ones waiting for us  
in Pure Michigan.

PURE MICHIGAN®  
Your trip begins at michigan.org



## Chicago • Carbondale • Memphis • New Orleans

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans	Train Name			City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini
391	393	59	Train Number			58	390	392
Daily	Daily	Daily	Normal Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily
			On Board Service					
Read Down		Mile		Symbol		Read Up		
8 15A	4 05P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●	9 00A	1 00P	10 45P
				Madison—see below				
19 8 56A	19 4 46P	24		Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	●	19 7 44A	19 11 44A	D9 27P
9 22A	5 12P	57		Kankakee, IL	○	7 13A	11 15A	9 00P
9 44A	5 34P	82		Gilman, IL	○		10 53A	8 38P
10 10A	6 00P	115		Rantoul, IL	○		10 27A	8 12P
10 25A	6 15P	129		Champaign-Urbana, IL	●	6 10A	10 14A	7 59P
				Davenport, Indianapolis—see below				
11 05A	6 55P	173		Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	○	5 23A	9 31A	7 16P
11 29A	7 19P	200		Effingham, IL	○	4 57A	9 07A	6 52P
12 16P	8 06P	253		Centralia, IL	○	4 10A	8 23A	6 08P
12 49P	8 39P	289		Du Quoin, IL	○		7 51A	5 36P
1 45P	9 35P	309	Ar	Carbondale, IL	●	3 16A	7 30A	5 15P
			Dp	St. Louis, Kansas City—see below		3 11A		
		406		Fulton, KY	○	1 04A		
		442		Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	○	12 22A		
		528	Ar	Memphis, TN	●	10 40P		
		528	Dp			10 00P		
		654		Greenwood, MS	○	7 37P		
		706		Yazoo City, MS	○	6 42P		
		751		Jackson, MS	●	5 44P		
		784		Hazlehurst, MS	○	4 17P		
		805		Brookhaven, MS	○	3 56P		
		828		McComb, MS	○	3 32P		
		881		Hammond, LA	●	2 45P		
		934	Ar	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●	1 45P		
				—Union Passenger Terminal				
				—Baton Rouge—see below				

The Illini and Saluki are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.

## Service on the City of New Orleans®

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining—Cross Country Café: Casual service offering complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Service on the Illini® and Saluki®

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class service.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.
- Bicycles: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles.
  - Reservation required and a service charge applies. Passenger loads, secures and unloads the bicycle.

Smoking is prohibited.





**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteers from the New Orleans Jazz National Historic Park provide a narrative between New Orleans and Greenwood Wednesday through Sunday and between Greenwood and New Orleans Friday and Sunday between May 26 and September 4. Seasonal programs and schedules are subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Thruway Bus Connections

## Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

8961	8963	8973	8965	8975	8969	8967	8971	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	8960	8962	8970	8964	8968	8972	8966	8974
10 30A	12 35P	2 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	Chicago, IL (CT)	●	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P	5 15P	6 45P	8 30P
									—Union Station									
12 10P	2 10P	3 40P	6 50P	7 50P	8 50P	10 20P	12 20A	75	Rockford, IL	○	6 50A	8 50A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P	2 50P	4 20P	6 20P
12 30P	2 30P	4 00P	7 10P	8 10P	9 10P	10 40P	12 40A	92	South Beloit, IL	○	6 25A	8 25A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P	2 25P	3 55P	5 55P
12 55P	2 55P	4 25P	7 30P	8 30P	9 30P	11 00P	1 00A	105	Janesville, WI	○	6 00A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 30P
									Madison, WI (CT)									
1 50P	3 50P	5 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134	—Dutchmill Park & Ride	○	5 15A	7 15A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	4 45P
2 05P	4 05P	5 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	—Memorial Union-Univ. of Wisconsin	○	5 00A	7 00A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A	1 00P	2 30P	4 30P

## Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892	Thruway Number					8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily
	4 00P	0		Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar		6 45P
	4 10P	2		Rock Island, IL				6 40P
				—Augustana College				
	4 20P	9		Moline, IL	○	Ar		6 30P
1 30P	5 10P	45		Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Sta.	●	Ar	1 15P	5 35P
2 30P	6 15P	94		Peoria Airport, IL	○		12 25P	4 45P
3 30P	7 10P	133		Bloomington-Normal, IL	●			3 40P
4 55P	8 25P	187		Champaign-Urbana, IL	●		10 30A	2 20P
5 40P	9 00P	221		Danville, IL (CT)	○		9 40A	1 25P
8 00P	11 30P	314		Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●	Dp	9 20A

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:  
 at Galesburg—with Trains 5, 6—see page 93; Trains 3 and 4—see page 94  
 at Bloomington-Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22—see page 82-83  
 at Champaign-Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see above  
 at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 72

## Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Amtrak Train Kansas City–St. Louis						
316	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	311
4 00P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO (CT)	● ♿	Ar	2 55P
7 03P	160		Jefferson City, MO	○ ♿		11 36A
9 40P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO (CT)	● ♿	Dp	9 15A
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis–Carbondale						
8359	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8358
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO–Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	6 00A
1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL–Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Dp	4 00A

## New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8058
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal	●	Ar	7 00A
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA—Grevhnd. Sta.(CT)	○	Dp	5 15A

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Ⓢ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Ⓢ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144



**Service on Trains 300-307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311-316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.**

Train Name ▶				Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number ▶				311	301	303	313	21 <sup>64</sup>	305	307
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ✂️🧺	R B ☕	R B ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Chicago, IL 🚂 Rockford, Madison—see page 81 (CT)	0	● & <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>Q</sup> / <sub>T</sub>	Dp		7 00A	9 25A		🧺1 45P	5 15P	7 00P
Summit, IL	12	○	↓			9 48A			5 37P	7 22P
Joliet, IL	37	● & 🚶			7 57A	10 15A		R2 40P	6 05P	7 50P
Dwight, IL	74	○				10 49A			6 39P	8 24P
Pontiac, IL	92	○ & 🚶				11 06A		3 27P	6 56P	8 41P
Bloomington–Normal, IL 🚂 Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 81	124	● & <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>Q</sup> / <sub>T</sub>			9 14A	11 39A		🧺4 04P	7 29P	9 14P
Lincoln, IL	156	○				12 10P		4 37P	8 02P	9 47P
Springfield, IL	185	● & <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>Q</sup> / <sub>T</sub>			10 15A	12 50P		🧺5 14P	8 39P	10 24P
Carlinville, IL	224	○				1 28P		⚡5 49P	9 19P	11 04P
Alton, IL	257	● & 🚶			11 22A	1 59P		6 22P	9 50P	11 35P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	284	● & <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>Q</sup> / <sub>T</sub>		Ar		12 20P	3 00P		🧺7 21P	10 45P
			Dp	9 15A		↩	4 00P			
Kirkwood, MO	297	○ & <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>Q</sup> / <sub>T</sub>	↓	9 44A			4 29P			
Washington, MO	335	○ & 🚶			10 21A			5 06P		
Hermann, MO	365	○ & 🚶			10 49A			5 34P		
Jefferson City, MO	409	○ & 🚶			11 36A			6 22P		
Sedalia, MO	473	○			12 46P			7 39P		
Warrensburg, MO	502	○ & 🚶			1 20P			8 09P		
Lee's Summit, MO	544	○			2 04P			8 50P		
Independence, MO	557	○			2 20P			9 06P		
Kansas City, MO (CT)	567	● & <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>Q</sup> / <sub>T</sub>		Ar	2 55P			9 40P		

- ✈ Airport connection
- 🚢 Ferry connection
- 🏠 Customs & Immigration checkpoint



# ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI ROUTES-Northbound

## Kansas City • Jefferson City • St. Louis • Springfield • Chicago

Train Name ▶		Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number ▶		300	302	22 <sup>64</sup>	314	304	306	316
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
Kansas City, MO (CT)	0	● & QT	Dp		8 15A			4 00P
Independence, MO	10	○			8 34A			4 19P
Lee's Summit, MO	23	○			8 51A			4 36P
Warrensburg, MO	65	○ &			9 34A			5 19P
Sedalia, MO	94	○			10 04A			5 49P
Jefferson City, MO	158	○ &			11 18A			7 03P
Hermann, MO	202	○			12 03P			7 48P
Washington, MO	231	○ &			12 31P			8 16P
Kirkwood, MO	270	○ & QT			1 13P			8 58P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	283	● & QT	Ar		1 55P			9 40P
			Dp	4 35A	6 40A	7 55A	3 00P	5 30P
Alton, IL	309	○ &		5 20A	7 25A	8 43A	3 45P	6 15P
Carlinville, IL	343	○		5 50A	7 55A	9 15A	4 14P	6 45P
Springfield, IL	382	○ & QT		6 32A	8 37A	9 55A	4 56P	7 32P
Lincoln, IL	410	○		7 00A	9 05A	10 25A	5 24P	8 00P
Bloomington—Normal, IL <sup>64</sup> Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 81	443	● & QT		7 31A	9 46A	11 08A	5 56P	8 36P
Pontiac, IL	475	○ &		7 59A	10 14A	11 39A	6 23P	9 04P
Dwight, IL	493	○		8 17A	10 32A		6 41P	9 22P
Joliet, IL	530	○ &		8 59A	11 19A	D12 56P	7 26P	10 02P
Summit, IL	555	○		9 24A	11 44A		7 51P	10 27P
Chicago, IL <sup>64</sup> Rockford, Madison—see page 81 (CT)	567	● & QT	Ar	10 00A	12 20P	1 52P	8 40P	11 10P

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteers from the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial provide a narrative between St. Louis and Springfield and St. Louis daily between May 28 and October 30, and Saturdays between October 1 and November 20. Narratives are also provided between St. Louis and Kansas City Saturdays and between Kansas City and St. Louis Sundays between June 11 and August 28. Seasonal programs and schedule are subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### Modified Amtrak Service for the Lincoln Service/Texas Eagle

The Lincoln Service and Texas Eagle service schedules could change due to ongoing track work between Joliet and Alton, IL.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Reserved Corridor service



## Free Thinker

Free. Something Amtrak Guest Rewards members know well. That's because every time they ride, they're earning their way to free Amtrak travel, upgrades, hotel stays, car rentals and more. Experience the Amtrak difference.

» Join today at [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com) or by calling 1-800-307-5000

AMTRAK  
guest rewards

## Reasonable. Reliable. Roomy.

Amtrak's Missouri River Runner caters to travelers who upgrade to business class. There's plenty of **roomy** workspace, outlets at each seat and a complementary newspaper and non-alcoholic beverage, all for a **reasonable** price. With **reliable**, twice-daily service between St. Louis and Kansas City, you'll arrive refreshed and ready for success.

Upgrade to business class at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-Rail.

Kansas City

Independence

Lee's Summit

Warrensburg

Sedalia

Jefferson City

Hermann

Washington

Kirkwood

St. Louis



AMTRAK



QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

& Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
83



# ILLINOIS ROUTES

## Chicago • Galesburg • Quincy

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr	◀ Train Name ▶					Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Carl Sandburg
381	5 <sup>[96]</sup>	3 <sup>[96]</sup>	383	◀ Train Number ▶					380	4 <sup>[96]</sup>	382
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily	Daily	Daily
<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div>Cup</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>P</div></div><div><div>✕</div><div>Bag</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>P</div></div><div><div>✕</div><div>Bag</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div>Cup</div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶					<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div>Cup</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>P</div></div><div><div>✕</div><div>Bag</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div>Cup</div></div></div>
Read Down				Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up		
7 35A	<div><div><div>Bus</div><div>2 00P</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>Bus</div><div>3 00P</div></div></div>	5 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL Rockford, Madison —see page 81	● & QT	Ar	10 40A	<div><div><div>Bus</div><div>3 15P</div></div></div>	9 58P
<div><div><div>Flag</div><div>7 54A</div></div></div>			<div><div><div>Flag</div><div>6 14P</div></div></div>	14	↓	La Grange Road, IL	○	↑	<div><div><div>Flag</div><div>10 03A</div></div></div>		D9 20P
<div><div><div>Flag</div><div>8 10A</div></div></div>	R2 34P	R3 35P	<div><div><div>Flag</div><div>6 30P</div></div></div>	28		Naperville, IL	● & QT		<div><div><div>Flag</div><div>9 47A</div></div></div>	D2 42P	D9 04P
8 33A			6 53P	52		Plano, IL	○ &		9 25A		8 43P
9 00A		4 24P	7 20P	83		Mendota, IL	○ &		8 56A	1 19P	8 14P
9 21A	3 44P	4 46P	7 41P	104		Princeton, IL	○ &		8 35A	12 58P	7 53P
9 44A			8 04P	131		Kewanee, IL	○ &		8 09A		7 27P
10 22A	4 38P	5 38P	8 42P	162		Galesburg, IL	● & QT		7 38A	12 08P	6 56P
11 04A			9 24P	202	Macomb, IL	○	7 00A		6 18P		
12 03P			10 23P	258	Ar	Quincy, IL (CT)	○ QT	Dp	6 12A		5 30P

### Service on Illinois Route Trains

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class service.**
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class service passengers.
- Dining:** Complete meals on Trains 3, 4, and 5.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.
- Through train to/from Denver-San Francisco/ Emeryville. See page 93 for complete schedule.
- Through train to/from Albuquerque-Los Angeles via Fort Madison. See page 94 for complete schedule.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles to/from all stations listed on pages 82-84 except for Trains 3, 4, 5, 21 and 22. Passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Reserved Corridor service

Give the **GIFT** of travel.



If you really want to surprise someone with a one-of-a-kind gift, give them an Amtrak Gift Certificate and let their imagination roll. Amtrak Gift Certificates are available in denominations of \$50 to \$1,000 and are instantly redeemable for Amtrak travel. Purchasing online is easy. Just visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) today.



# WHERE CHICAGO GAMBLES

Horseshoe Hammond Casino and Amtrak are proud to  
offer train service between Chicago Union Station and  
the Ultimate Chicagoland Gambling Destination.

777 Casino Center Drive • Hammond, IN 46320 • 866-711-SHOE  
www.chicagohorseshoe.com

**HORSESHOE**  
ULTIMATE CHICAGOLAND GAMBLING DESTINATION

Must be 21 years or older to gamble. Know When To Stop Before You Start.  
Gambling Problem? Call 1-800-9WITCHIT. ©2011, Caesars License Company, LLC.



HAVE AN  
**OUT-OF-CAR EXPERIENCE.**



**AMTRAK**

1-800-USA-RAIL • AMTRAK.COM

**QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
**85**



## Chicago • Milwaukee

Train Number ▶				329	331	333	335	337	339	341
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	0	● & QT	Dp	6 00A	8 25A	10 20A	1 05P	3 15P	5 08P	8 05P
Glenview, IL	18	● & QT		6 22A	8 47A	10 42A	1 27P	3 37P	5 32P	8 27P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	○ & QT		7 00A	9 25A	11 20A	2 05P	4 15P	6 14P	9 05P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta. ✈	78	○ & QT [7]		7 14A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P	6 28P	9 19P
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	86	● & QT	Ar	7 29A	9 54A	11 49A	2 34P	4 44P	6 45P	9 34P
Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 87										

### Service on Hiawatha® Service Trains

- Coaches: Unreserved.
- Amtrak Quiet car: Quiet car available on all Hiawatha Service trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated “Quiet car.” Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
- Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

Smoking is prohibited.

At-seat cart service featuring snacks and beverages is available weekdays on Trains 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, and 340; Train 334 has service Tuesday-Friday; Train 339 has the service Monday-Thursday.

The Hiawatha Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

## Milwaukee • Chicago

Train Number ▶				330	332	334	336	338	340	342
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	0	● & QT	Dp	6 15A	8 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 45P	7 35P
Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 87										
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta. ✈	8	○ & QT [7]		6 26A	8 10A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P	5 55P	7 45P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	○ & QT		6 43A	8 23A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P	6 08P	7 58P
Glenview, IL	68	● & QT		7 25A	9 01A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P	6 46P	8 36P
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	86	● & QT	Ar	7 57A	9 29A	12 29P	2 29P	4 29P	7 14P	9 04P

## SHUTTLE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AMTRAK® STATION TO POTAWATOMI BINGO CASINO

Sundays & Mondays  
Once/hour from 2–10:30 p.m.

Tuesdays–Saturdays  
Once/hour from 2–5 p.m.  
Twice/hour from 5–10:30 p.m.

Visit [paysbig.com](http://paysbig.com) or call 414-847-7916.

Schedule subject to change. There is a slight variance to account for traffic. Shuttle service is available at the Milwaukee Intermodal Station, 433 West St. Paul Ave.

Play.

POTAWATOMI

BINGO • CASINO™

[PAYSBIG.COM](http://PAYSBIG.COM) | MILWAUKEE

1721 WEST CANAL STREET • MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 • 1-800-PAYSBIG • PAYSBIG.COM • MUST BE AT LEAST 21 YEARS OLD; 18 TO PLAY BINGO • MANAGEMENT RESERVES ALL RIGHTS • GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-426-2535  
©2011 FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN





# HAVING FUN AT 1:51!

Enjoy freedom from the hassles of traffic and parking on the Amtrak® Hiawatha® with direct service between Chicago and Milwaukee. Whether you're coming or going, you can get onboard throughout the day or evening and arrive relaxed. Plus with up to 7 round trips daily, it's great for fun family getaways, taking in a show or going to fairs and festivals. Visit [AMTRAK.COM](http://AMTRAK.COM) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for details on how to book today! *Amtrak Hiawatha — Time Well Spent.*



## Thruway Bus Connections

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • St. Paul (Jefferson Lines)

7	331	Connecting Train Number				340/342
8027	8131	Thruway Number				8140
Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 55A	9 55A	Ar	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	7 20P
10 25A	10 25A	Ar	Sheboygan, WI	○	Ar	6 50P
11 20A	11 20A	Ar	Manitowoc, WI	○	Ar	6 05P
12 05P	12 05P	Ar	Shawano, WI	○	Ar	5 20P
12 35P	12 35P	Ar	Wittenberg, WI	○	Ar	4 50P
1 55P	1 55P	Ar	Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○	Ar	3 40P
2 35P	2 35P	Ar	Abbottford, WI	○	Ar	3 00P
3 05P	3 05P	Ar	Stanley, WI	○	Ar	2 30P
3 35P	3 35P	Ar	Chippewa Falls, WI	○	Ar	2 00P
3 50P	3 50P	Ar	Eau Claire, WI	○	Ar	1 45P
4 25P	4 25P	Ar	Menomonie, WI	○	Ar	1 00P
5 05P	5 05P	Ar	Hudson, WI	○	Ar	12 10P
5 40P		Ar	St. Paul, MN—Amtrak Station (CT)	○	Dp	11 35A

### Shading Key

Unreserved service	Thruway and connecting services
--------------------	---------------------------------

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Marquette • Houghton

(Indian Trails)

8532	Thruway Number				8539
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 08A	Dp	Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.)	(ET) ○	Ar	8 35A
12 50A	Ar	L'Anse, MI	○	Ar	7 40A
2 25A	Ar	Marquette, MI	○	Ar	6 15A
3 10A	Ar	Escanaba, MI	○	Ar	3 57A
5 15A	Ar	Marinette, WI	○	Ar	1 29A
5 49A	Ar	Oconto, WI	○	Ar	12 55A
6 25A	Ar	Green Bay, WI	○	Ar	12 10A
7 10A	Ar	Manitowoc, WI	○	Ar	11 25P
7 41A	Ar	Sheboygan, WI	○	Ar	10 55P
9 00A	Ar	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (ET)	●	Dp	10 00P

### Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau (Lamers Bus Lines)

333	Connecting Train Number						338
7335	Thruway Number						7338
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
5 40P	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	1 15P	
6 55P	64	Ar	Fond du Lac, WI	○	Dp	12 00N	
7 25P	86	▼	Oshkosh, WI	○	▲	11 30A	
8 05P	111		Appleton, WI	○		10 50A	
8 45P	157		Waupaca, WI	○		10 00A	
9 20P	187		Stevens Point, WI	○		9 20A	
9 50P	213		Ar	Wausau, WI (CT)		○	Dp

Note—USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.

## CHICAGO Illinois

**THIS CITY OF SKYSCRAPERS REMAINS UNIQUELY DOWN TO EARTH.** Visitors to Chicago are often surprised by its combination of big-city attractions and Midwestern friendliness. But that's what makes the Windy City one of America's must-see places.

### PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Rail from St. Louis
- Two nights' accommodations at the Essex Inn Chicago or similar hotel
- Admission to the Skydeck Chicago

\* SAMPLE PRICE FROM DESTINATIONS' MOST POPULAR DEPARTURES; CALL FOR PRICING FROM YOUR CITY.

AMTRAK VACATIONS  
PACKAGE PRICE FROM  
**\$239\***

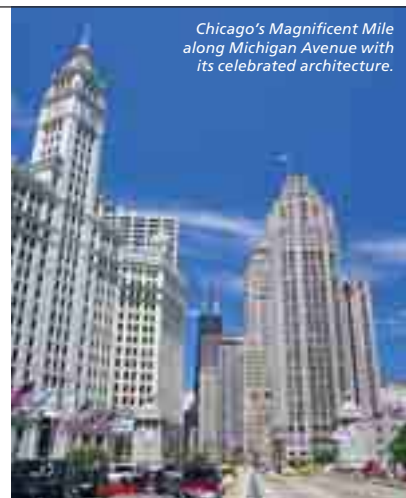
### AVAILABLE OPTIONS —

- Additional hotel nights
- Hertz® rental car
- Theater tickets
- Dinner at the Hard Rock Café
- Dinner at Phil Stefani's 437 Rush
- Chicago CityPass
- Dinner at Riva's Crabhouse

HOTELS OFFERED	HOTEL CATEGORY	DISTANCE TO TRAIN STATION	RESTAURANT	POOL	PACKAGE PRICE FROM*		
					DETROIT	WASHINGTON DC	SEATTLE
Holiday Inn Mart Plaza	Moderate	1.5M	1	◆	\$295	\$405	\$589
Palmer House Hilton	Superior	1.9M	2	◆	\$309	\$415	\$599
Conrad Chicago	Deluxe	2M	2	◆	\$405	\$509	\$695

To make reservations, call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM).

\*Sample prices are based on our highest demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



Chicago's Magnificent Mile along Michigan Avenue with its celebrated architecture.



QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
87





**S**ee and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms.

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers (Sleeping car passengers receive complimentary meals). On the *Texas Eagle*<sup>SM</sup> between Chicago and San Antonio, the Cross Country Café offers a wide selection of food items.



CHICAGO • DENVER • SEATTLE • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

## Superliner Roomette

### Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

### Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

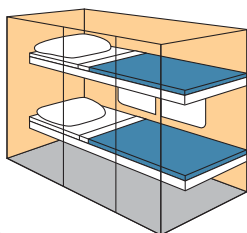
### Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 1-2 adults

Capacity for 2 small tote bags

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Superliner Bedroom

### Dimensions:

6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

### Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

### Upper Berth with Ladder:

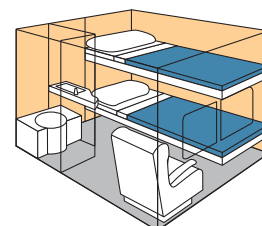
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet and shower

Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



## Superliner Family Bedroom

### Dimensions:

5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

### 2 Adult Berths with Ladder:

Upper Berth - 2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Lower Berth - 3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

### 2 Child Berths:

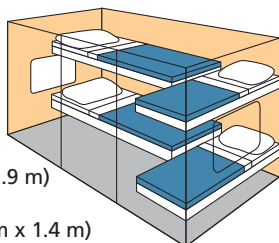
Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m)

Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children

Capacity for 2-3 suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Superliner Accessible Bedroom

### Dimensions:

6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

### Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

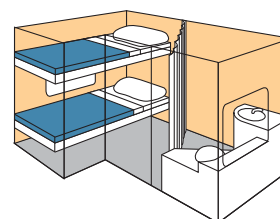
### Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.





## Host Railroads

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview

*METRA*

Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*

St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/Seattle

*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver

*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Denver – Emeryville

*Union Pacific (UP)*

### SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Los Angeles

*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet

*Canadian National (CN)*

Joliet – Ft. Worth

*Union Pacific (UP)*

Ft. Worth – Temple

*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Temple – Los Angeles

*Union Pacific (UP)*

### HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth

*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans – Lake Charles

*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Lake Charles – Los Angeles

*Union Pacific (UP)*

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland

*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Portland – Moorpark

*Union Pacific (UP)*

Moorpark – Los Angeles

*Metrolink/Southern Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)*







## WESTERN LONG DISTANCE ROUTES





# EMPIRE BUILDER


## Chicago • St. Paul • Portland/Seattle

7	◀ Train Number ▶				8
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
  	◀ On Board Service ▶				  
Read Down	Mile		Symbol	Read Up	
2 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	Ar	3 55P
R2 39P	17		Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)		D3 12P
R3 55P	85		Milwaukee, WI		D2 07P
5 05P	150		Columbus, WI (Madison)		12 57P
5 34P	178		Portage, WI		12 27P
5 52P	195		Wisconsin Dells, WI		12 09P
6 30P	240		Tomah, WI		11 28A
7 14P	281		La Crosse, WI		10 47A
7 50P	308		Winona, MN—see page 91		10 11A
8 52P	371		Red Wing, MN		8 54A
10 31P	418	Ar	St. Paul—Minneapolis, MN	Dp	7 50A
11 15P		Dp	Duluth—see page 91	Ar	7 05A
12 40A	486		St. Cloud, MN		5 14A
1 42A	552		Staples, MN		4 09A
2 38A	614		Detroit Lakes, MN		3 10A
3 35A	662		Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)		2 13A
4 52A	737		Grand Forks, ND		12 57A
6 13A	822		Devils Lake, ND		11 32P
7 07A	879		Rugby, ND		10 38P
8 34A	940	Ar	Minot, ND	Dp	9 42P
9 06A		Dp		Ar	9 22P
9 57A	994		Stanley, ND		8 11P
11 07A	1061		Williston, ND (CT)		7 09P
11 41A	1168		Wolf Point, MT (MT)		4 33P
12 26P	1217		Glasgow, MT		3 47P
1 25P	1283		Malta, MT		2 52P
2 39P	1370	Ar	Havre, MT	Dp	1 32P
3 04P		Dp		Ar	1 12P
5 22P	1475		Shelby, MT		11 43A
5 51P	1499		Cut Bank, MT		10 45A
[40]	1532		Browning, MT		[40]
6 45P	1547		East Glacier Park, MT		9 54A
**7 41P	1576		Essex, MT—Izaak Walton Inn		**8 55A
8 23P	1603		West Glacier, MT (Apgar)		8 16A
8 56P	1626	Ar	Whitefish, MT		7 46A
9 16P		Dp	(Kalispell, Missoula)		7 26A
10 59P	1728	Dp	Libby, MT (MT)		5 26A
11 49P	1813		Sandpoint, ID (PT)		2 35A
1 40A	1879	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	Dp	1 30A
			(Coeur d'Alene, ID)		
27	Thru cars Chicago–Portland				28
2 45A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	Ar	12 13A
5 35A	2025		Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)		8 57P
7 30A	2150		Wishram, WA (The Dalles)		6 55P
8 04A	2180		Bingen-White Salmon, WA		6 21P
9 18A	2245		Vancouver, WA		5 07P
[39]	10 10A	Ar	Portland, OR (PT)	Dp	[39] 4 45P
2 15A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	Ar	12 45A
4 22A	1998		Ephrata, WA		9 42P
5 35A	2050		Wenatchee, WA		8 42P
			Omak—see page 91		
6 08A	2072		Leavenworth, WA		8 00P
8 38A	2171		Everett, WA		5 39P
9 10A	2188		Edmonds, WA		5 12P
10 25A	2205	Ar	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	Dp	4 40P
			Vancouver, BC—see page 91		

### Northstar Commuter Rail

Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis-Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit [www.metrotransit.org](http://www.metrotransit.org).

### Service on the Empire Builder®

-  **Coaches:** Enhanced coach service with at-seat meal service upon request and larger pillows. Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul-Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Enhanced Dining car service; complete meals served on china.
  - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car service passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- [39] Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield. See page 105 for schedule.
- [40] East Glacier Park station is open through September 30, 2011. Browning station reopens for the fall October 1, 2011.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer narrative programs are offered en route on the Empire Builder from mid May to mid September between various cities. Please visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and/or [Amtraktoparks.com](http://Amtraktoparks.com) for information on these seasonal schedules.

### Scenic Highlights

- Wisconsin Dells
- Mississippi River
- Rocky Mountains
- Glacier National Park, Montana
- Gateway to Mount Rainier, Washington
- Columbia River Gorge

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train      Thruway and connecting services


One of the top 10 cross-country ski resorts in the Rockies.<sup>™</sup>  
Sno Country Magazine

## IZAAK WALTON INN

THE AUTHENTIC GLACIER PARK EXPERIENCE

SINCE 1939 YEAR-ROUND RESORT

VACATION PACKAGES  
LUXURY RAILCAR LODGING  
DINING • GIFTS • SHOP • SKI LESSONS  
CABOOSES & CABINS  
WHITewater RAFTING • FLY FISHING  
GUIDED BACK COUNTRY TOURS  
33KM TRAIL SYSTEM • RENTAL CARS



ESSEX, MONTANA  
406.888.5700  
IZAAKWALTONINN.COM



## Thruway Bus Connections

### Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8008
4 00P	0	Dp	Duluth, MN—Greyhound Sta. (CT)	○	Ar	
4 30P		▼	Univ. of Minnesota at Duluth, MN	○	▲	4 05P
		▼	Duluth, MN—Greyhound Station	○	▲	3 45P
6 00P		▼	Hinckley, MN	○	▲	2 15P
7 35P	149	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN (CT)	●	Dp	12 10P
			—Amtrak Station			

### Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Cantrail)

8948	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8909
10 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	● &	Ar	3 30P
1 15P	115	▼	Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	○	▲	R12 30P
1 45P	132	▼	Richmond, BC	○	▲	R12 00N
		▼	—Sandman Signature Hotel			
2 15P	144	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT)	● &	Dp	11 30A
			—Pacific Central Station			

### Omak • Wenatchee (Northwestern Stage Lines)

8865	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8868
Daily			Daily			Daily
6 55A	0	Dp	Omak, WA (PT)	○	Ar	4 45P
7 05A	4	▼	Okanogan, WA	○	▲	4 35P
7 35A	27	▼	Brewster, WA	○	▲	4 05P
7 45A	33	▼	Pateros, WA	○	▲	3 55P
9 00A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)	○	Dp	2 35P

## Connecting Services

### Fargo—Winnipeg and Fargo—Sioux Falls—Omaha

Jefferson Lines operates bus service to/from Fargo. For more information, visit [Jeffersonlines.com](http://Jeffersonlines.com). (888) 864-2832.

### Whitefish—Kalispell—Missoula

Purchase tickets from Rimrock Trailways. (406) 245-5392 or 1-800-255-7655.

### Winona—Rochester

Southern Minnesota Shuttle provides twice-daily shuttle service between the Amtrak Winona station and Rochester, Minnesota, with drop-off and pick-up at the Mayo Clinic, hotels, and other locations. Reservations are required. Call (507) 533-9041 (office) or (608) 385-2859 (cell) or email [smshuttle@charterinternet.com](mailto:smshuttle@charterinternet.com).

### Shelby—Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.



*A vacation as big as all outdoors*  
**GLACIER NATIONAL PARK**  
*with Amtrak Vacations®*

**GLACIER PARK**  
 — from —  
**\$1,149\***

#### PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- ROUNDTRIP RAIL FROM CHICAGO
- THREE NIGHTS' ACCOMMODATIONS AT THE GLACIER PARK LODGE
- BREAKFAST DAILY
- ONE DINNER AT THE GLACIER PARK LODGE
- BIG SKY CIRCLE TOUR OR OLD NORTH TRAIL TOUR (TOUR DEPENDENT ON SEASON)
- INTERNATIONAL PEACE PARK TOUR

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)

**AMTRAK**  
**VACATIONS®**

\* Sample price from destinations' most popular departures; call for pricing from your city. Sample prices are based on our highest demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak® travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Ⓜ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
 see pages 132-144

page  
 91



# ROOM TO SWING MY ARMS AND MIND

This sums up what I want in life—room to swing my arms and to swing my mind... Where is there more opportunity to enjoy the elemental values of living, bright sun and clean air and space. We have room. We can be neighbors without getting in each other's hair. We can be individuals.  
— Joseph Kinsey Howard, *Montana: High, Wide, and Handsome*

**MONTANA** VISITMT.COM

Glacier National Park

## Colorado, Nevada and Utah Thruway Bus Connections

### Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo (Greyhound Lines)

5	6	Connecting Train Number				6
8305	8306	Thruway Number				8406
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily
7 20P	11 50P	0	Denver, CO —Bus Station —Union Station	● & QT	Ar	5 20P
8 45P	1 25A	70	Colorado Springs, CO	○	Dp	3 55P
9 50P	2 25A	112	Pueblo, CO	○	Dp	3 00P

### Denver • Vail • Glenwood Springs (Greyhound Lines)

8805	Thruway Number				8706	8806
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 20P	0	Denver, CO —Bus Terminal —Union Station	● & QT	Ar	5 30P	
2 05P	71	Frisco, CO	○			
2 40P	100	Vail, CO	○		3 20P	3 20P
	160	Glenwood Springs, CO —Amtrak Station	●	Dp		2 15P

### Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

8441	8447	Connecting Train Number				8440	8446
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily
11 35P	10 25A	0	Boise, ID —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	2 10P	6 55A
1 55A	1 20P	128	Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○		11 25A	4 35A
5 40A	5 05P	316	Ogden, UT —Greyhound Station	○		7 40A	12 50A
6 25A	5 50P	353	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	6 45A	12 05A

### Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453	Thruway Number				8456	8458
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 30A	0	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	5 10P	6 00A
9 25A	45	Provo, UT	○		4 15P	5 05A
2 20P	304	St. George, UT (MT)	○		11 35A	12 25A
3 35P	422	Las Vegas, NV (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	7 45A	9 00P















































































## Connecting Local Services

Frequent Regional Transportation District (RTD) Light Rail serves Denver Union Station, University of Denver and South Metro suburbs. Daily RTD highway coach service links Denver Union Station, Boulder, Longmont and North Metro suburbs. Daily RTD SkyRide coach service for Denver International Airport operates from Market Street Station, two blocks from Denver Union Station. Call (303) 299-6000 or check [www.rtd-denver.com](http://www.rtd-denver.com) for information.







The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and two TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit [www.rideuta.com](http://www.rideuta.com).



## Chicago • Denver • San Francisco

5	◀ Train Number ▶				6
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
2 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●   Ar	2 50P
R2 34P	28	↓	Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	●   Ar	D1 43P
3 44P	104	↓	Princeton, IL	○	D12 23P
4 38P	162	↓	Galesburg, IL —S. Seminary St. [77]	●   Ar	D11 31A
5 25P	205	↓	Burlington, IA	○   Ar	10 36A
5 59P	233	↓	Mount Pleasant, IA	●   Ar	9 54A
6 53P	279	↓	Ottumwa, IA	●   Ar	9 09A
8 09P	359	↓	Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○   Ar	7 40A
8 41P	392	↓	Creston, IA	○   Ar	7 04A
10 55P	500	Ar	Omaha, NE	●   Dp	5 14A
11 05P	500	Dp	Lincoln, NE	●   Ar	4 59A
12 08A	555	Ar	Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	●   Dp	3 26A
12 14A	555	Dp	Holdrege, NE	○   Ar	3 20A
1 47A	652	↓	McCook, NE (CT)	○   Ar	1 42A
2 34A	706	↓	Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	○   Ar	12 54A
3 43A	783	↓	Denver, CO	●   Ar	11 49P
5 05A	960	Ar	Colorado Springs, Pueblo, Vail, Glenwood Springs —see page 92	●   Dp	8 25P
7 15A	1038	Dp	Fraser-Winter Park, CO	○   Ar	7 10P
8 05A	1038	Ar	Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l Park)	○   Ar	6 38P
10 07A	1100	↓	Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	●   Ar	3 50P
10 37A	1113	↓	Grand Junction, CO	●   Ar	3 12P
1 53P	1223	↓	Green River, UT	○   Ar	12 10P
4 10P	1311	↓	Helper, UT (Price)	○   Ar	10 23A
5 58P	1417	↓	Provo, UT	○   Ar	7 59A
7 20P	1488	↓	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	●   Dp	6 37A
9 26P	1563	↓	Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas —see page 92	●   Ar	4 35A
11 05P	1608	Ar	Elko, NV (PT)	○   Ar	3 30A
11 30P	1608	Dp	Winnemucca, NV	○   Ar	3 05A
3 03A	1871	↓	Reno, NV	●   Ar	9 31P
5 40A	2013	↓	Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	○   Ar	7 08P
8 36A	2202	↓	Colfax, CA	●   Ar	4 06P
9 37A	2237	↓	Roseville, CA	○   Ar	2 38P
11 48A	2301	↓	Sacramento, CA	○   Ar	12 21P
12 57P	2336	↓	Davis, CA	●   Ar	11 35A
D2 13P	2353	↓	Martinez, CA (San Joaquin Trains)	●   Ar	11 09A
D2 44P	2367	↓	Richmond, CA	○   Ar	10 36A
D3 26P	2411	↓	Emeryville, CA (PT)	●   Dp	9 54A
D3 59P	2430	↓	San Francisco—see below	○   Ar	9 22A
4 10P	2438	Ar			9 10A

### Service on the California Zephyr®

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  **On Board Guide Program:** California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Classic Limousine operates van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 and Train 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. See page 81 for additional Thruway connections to/from Galesburg.**

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteers from the Intermountain Regional Office provide narrative programs Thursday through Sunday en route on the California Zephyr from late May to early September between Grand Junction and Denver. Please visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and/or [Amtraktoparks.com](http://Amtraktoparks.com) for information on these seasonal schedules.

### Scenic Highlights

- One of the most popular scenic trains
- Rocky Mountains/Moffat Tunnel
- Colorado's Gore, Byers and Glenwood Canyons
- California's historic Donner Pass and High Sierra



### Denver Station is Relocated



















The Denver station has been temporarily relocated from the historic Union station to 1800 21<sup>st</sup> Street at the intersection of Wewatta Street near Coors Field in the Prospect Neighborhood. When completed in the spring of 2014, Union Station's redevelopment will include a new commuter station as part of a multimodal hub.

In the meantime, the temporary station is completely accessible to passengers with disabilities, offering Quik-Trak self-serve kiosks, free WiFi, and vending machines stocked with snacks and beverages.

Passengers are encouraged to plan pick-up and drop-off at the station if possible. The temporary station is also served by an RTD bus stop only steps from its door.

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Emeryville • San Francisco/Oakland

5005	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5006
36 4 25P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●   Ar		8 30A
	2	Ar	San Francisco, CA	○   Ar		7 25A
D5 05P	9	↓	Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○   Ar		R8 00A
D5 20P	10	↓	Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	○   Ar		R7 40A
D5 30P	11	↓	Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○   Ar		R7 20A
5 45P	13	Ar	S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○   Ar		7 10A
			Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	○   Ar		
5005	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6006
36 4 25P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station	●   Ar		8 30A
4 35P	3	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●   Dp		8 15A

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train      Thruway and connecting services





## GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

with Amtrak Vacations®

### GRAND CANYON

— from —

**\$609\***

#### PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- ROUNDTrip RAIL FROM LOS ANGELES
- TWO-NIGHT STAY IN THE SOUTH RIM OF THE GRAND CANYON AT THE MASWIK LODGE
- ONE BREAKFAST BUFFET AT GRAND DEPOT CAFÉ
- GRAND RIM TOUR WITH BUFFET LUNCH
- ROUNDTrip GRAND CANYON RAILWAY EXCURSION
- ONE DINNER BUFFET AT GRAND DEPOT CAFÉ

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)

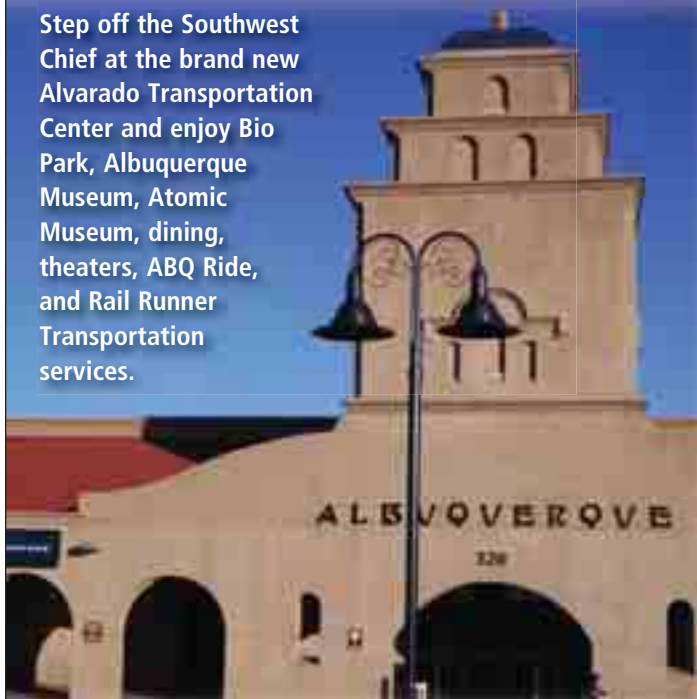


\* Sample price from destinations' most popular departures; call for pricing from your city. Sample prices are based on our highest demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak® travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

## ALBUQUERQUE STATION

*Has Entertainment and More*

Step off the Southwest Chief at the brand new Alvarado Transportation Center and enjoy Bio Park, Albuquerque Museum, Atomic Museum, dining, theaters, ABQ Ride, and Rail Runner Transportation services.



## SOUTHWEST CHIEF

### Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3	◀ Train Number ▶					4		
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily		
	◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up		
3 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 81	●	Ar	3 15P		
R3 35P	28	↓	Naperville, IL	●	↑	D2 42P		
4 24P	83		Mendota, IL	○		1 19P		
4 46P	104		Princeton, IL	○		12 58P		
5 38P	162		Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St. (77)	●		12 08P		
6 42P	220		Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	●		11 09A		
7 51P	298		La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	○		9 55A		
10 11P	437		Ar	Kansas City, MO		●	Dp	7 43A
10 45P	437							Ar
11 52P	477		↓	Lawrence, KS		○	↑	5 47A
12 29A	503		Topeka, KS	●		5 18A		
2 45A	638	Newton, KS (Wichita)	●	2 59A				
3 20A	671	Hutchinson, KS	○	2 19A				
5 25A	791	Dodge City, KS	○	12 27A				
6 21A	841	Garden City, KS (CT)	●	11 17P				
6 59A	941	Lamar, CO (MT)	○	8 40P				
8 15A	993	Ar	La Junta, CO	●	Dp	7 41P		
8 30A	993		Trinidad, CO	○		7 31P		
9 50A	1074	↓	Raton, NM	○	↑	5 49P		
10 56A	1098	Denver—see page 95	○	4 50P				
12 38P	1209	Las Vegas, NM		3 03P				
2 24P	1274	Lamy, NM		1 17P				
		Albuquerque, NM						
3 55P	1341	Ar		Gallup, NM (MT)		●	Dp	12 10P
4 45P	1341							Ar
7 08P	1514	↓		Winslow, AZ (MST)		○	↑	8 21A
7 50P	1641	Flagstaff, AZ		●		5 39A		
8 51P	1699	Ar		Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 95		Dp		Ar
8 57P	1699				4 36A			
9 33P	1730	↓	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	○	↑	3 50A		
11 46P	1873	Kingman, AZ (MST)	○	1 33A				
		Laughlin, Las Vegas—see page 95	○	12 23A				
12 49A	1940	Needles, CA (PT)		9 56P				
3 39A	2109	Barstow, CA		9 10P				
4 18A	2146	Victorville, CA		7 59P				
5 32A	2193	San Bernardino, CA		7 33P				
5 53A	2203	Riverside, CA		R6 50P				
D6 34A	2239	Fullerton, CA		6 15P				
8 15A	2265	Ar		Los Angeles, CA + (PT)		●	Dp	
				Las Vegas—see page 95				

#### Service on the Southwest Chief®

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining:** Complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the Fall time change on November 6, 2011.
- Classic Limousine operates van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 and Train 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. See page 81 for additional Thruway connections to/from Galesburg.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteers from the Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site provide narrative programs en route on the Southwest Chief from early May to early September between La Junta and Albuquerque. Please visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and/or [Amtraktoparks.com](http://Amtraktoparks.com) for information on these seasonal schedules.



## Arizona Thruway Bus Connections

### Williams • Williams Junction <sup>53</sup>

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3	Connecting Train Number					4
6903	Thruway Number					6904
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 10P	0	Dp	Williams, AZ (MST) —Grand Canyon Railway Station	○ & Ar		4 10A
9 20P	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) —Amtrak Station	○ & Dp		4 00A
6803	Thruway Number					6804
9 40P	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) —Amtrak Station	○ & Ar		3 40A
9 50P	3	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) —Grand Canyon Railway Station	○ & Dp		3 30A

<sup>53</sup> Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.

### Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

8570	8574	8572	Thruway Number					8571	8577	8573
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Seasonal	Daily
8 00A	1 00P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Sta. (MST)	●	Ar	12 45P	5 15P	8 15P
8 30A	1 45P	4 30P	34		Williams, AZ—Grand Canyon Ry. Sta.	○ &		11 30A	4 30P	7 30P
9 30A	2 45P	5 30P	88		Tusayan, AZ—Imax Theater	○		10 30A	3 30P	6 30P
9 45A	3 00P	5 45P	93	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) —Maswick Transport Station	○	Dp	10 15A	3 15P	6 15P

NOTE—Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers travelling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

### Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)

8583	8585	Thruway Number					8584	8586
Daily*	Daily*	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily*	Daily*
9 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 30A	5 30P
9 40A	4 40P	31	Ar	Sedona, AZ (MST) —Uptown Center	○	Dp	9 50A	4 50P
					○		9 50A	4 50P

\*NOTE—Flagstaff/Sedona service operates March through October only.

### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Arizona Shuttle)

8579	8561	8563	8557	8559	8565	8567	8581	8569	Thruway Number					8560	8554	8562	8556	8558	8564	8566	8568	8576
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
2 30A	5 00A	7 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 20P	10 20P	12 20A	2 00A
3 30A	6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 20P	4 20P	6 00P	8 00P	50	Dp	Camp Verde, AZ	○	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P	11 00P	12 45A
5 00A	7 50A	9 50A	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	143	Ar	Phoenix, AZ —Metro Center Trns. Ctr.	○	Dp	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P
5 30A	8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P	6 10P	8 10P	10 00P	145	Ar	—Sky Harbor Air. (MST)	○	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P	11 00P

In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton (Greyhound Lines)

3	Connecting Train Number					4
8603	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8604
5 35A		Dp	Denver, CO—Union Station (MT)	● & Ar		9 05P
7 10A			Colorado Springs, CO	○		7 55P
8 10A			Pueblo, CO	○		6 50P
10 20A		Ar	Raton, NM—Amtrak Station (MT)	○	Dp	5 00P

### Lamy • Santa Fe (Lamy Shuttle)

Lamy Shuttle Service van meets Trains 3 and 4 daily. From Lamy to Santa Fe, advance reservations required; call 1-800-USA-RAIL. From Santa Fe to Lamy, shuttle will pick up at your hotel; call (505) 982-8829 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

### Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534	8536	Thruway Number					8533	8535	8543
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 50A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Sta. (PT)	● & Ar		2 00P	5 40P	10 35P
4 40P	9 00P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	7 50A	11 50A	4 50P

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

53 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

### Grand Canyon • Williams (Grand Canyon Railway)

7903	Grand Canyon Railway Train Number					7904
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) —Grand Canyon Railway Station	○ & Ar		11 45A
5 45P	64	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) —Grand Canyon Railway Station	○ & Dp		9 30A

The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.

Please visit [www.thetrain.com/schedule](http://www.thetrain.com/schedule) for any updates to 2011 train schedule.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Thruway and connecting services

### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Greyhound Lines)

3	Connecting Train Number					4
8703	Thruway Number					8704
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Greyhound Sta. (MST)	○	Ar	2 20A
1 15A	145	Ar	Phoenix, AZ—Greyhound Sta. (MST)	○	Dp	11 40P

### Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

#### Belen–Albuquerque–Santa Fe





For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit [www.nmrailrunner.com](http://www.nmrailrunner.com).

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
95



Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas • Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles

21/421	◀ Train Number ▶				22/422
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Read Up		
1 45P Daily	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●●●●	Ar
			Madison—see pg. 81		
R2 40P Daily	37	↓	Joliet, IL	●●●●●	↑
3 27P Daily	92	↓	Pontiac, IL	○●●●●	↑
4 04P Daily	124	↓	Bloomington-Normal, IL	●●●●●	↑
			Davenport, Indianapolis—see pg. 81		
4 37P Daily	156	↓	Lincoln, IL	○●●●●	↑
7 5 14P Daily	185	↓	Springfield, IL	●●●●●	↑
5 49P Daily	224	↓	Carlinville, IL	○●●●●	↑
6 22P Daily	257	↓	Alton, IL	●●●●●	↑
7 21P Daily	284	Ar	St. Louis, MO	●●●●●	Dp
8 00P		Dp			Ar
11 42P Daily	453	↓	Poplar Bluff, MO	○●●●●	↑
12 37A Daily	513	↓	Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	○●●●●	↑
3 10A Daily	634	↓	Little Rock, AR	●●●●●	↑
5 55A Daily	677	↓	Malvern, AR (Hot Springs Natl. Park)	○●●●●	↑
4 20A Daily	694	↓	Arkadelphia, AR	○●●●●	↑
21	741	↓	Hope, AR	○●●●●	↑
5 58A Daily	774	↓	Texarkana, AR/TX	●●●●●	↑
7 50A Daily	840	↓	Marshall, TX	○●●●●	↑
8 28A Daily	864	↓	Longview, TX (Tyler)	●●●●●	↑
			Shreveport, Houston—see pg. 97		
9 25A Daily	912	Dp	Mineola, TX (Canton)	○●●●●	↑
11 30A Daily	991	Ar	Dallas, TX	●●●●●	Dp
11 50A		Dp			Ar
1 25P Daily	1022	Ar	Fort Worth, TX	●●●●●	Dp
2 10P		Dp			Ar
2 52P Daily	1050	↓	Cleburne, TX	○●●●●	↑
4 00P Daily	1125	↓	McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)	○●●●●	↑
4 43P Daily	1150	↓	Temple, TX (Ft. Hood, Killeen—see pg. 97)	●●●●●	↑
5 36P Daily	1188	↓	Taylor, TX	○●●●●	↑
6 30P Daily	1223	↓	Austin, TX	●●●●●	↑
7 12P Daily	1253	↓	San Marcos, TX	○●●●●	↑
9 55P Daily	1305	Ar	San Antonio, TX	●●●●●	Dp
5 40A TuThSa		Dp			Ar
8 35A TuThSa	1475	↓	Del Rio, TX	○●●●●	↑
11 10A TuThSa	1600	↓	Sanderson, TX	○●●●●	↑
1 24P TuThSa	1692	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	○●●●●	↑
4 15P TuThSa	1910	Ar	El Paso, TX (MT)	●●●●●	Dp
4 40P TuThSa		Dp	(Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)		Ar
6 11P TuThSa	1998	↓	Deming, NM	○●●●●	↑
7 06P TuThSa	2058	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○●●●●	↑
8 11P TuThSa	2176	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)	○●●●●	↑
9 40P TuThSa	2226	Ar	Tucson, AZ	●●●●●	Dp
10 30P TuThSa		Dp			Ar
11 47P TuThSa	2312	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	●●●●●	Dp
11 57P TuThSa		Dp			Ar
2 44A WeFrSu	2477	↓	Yuma, AZ (MST)	○●●●●	↑
4 54A WeFrSu	2622	↓	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○●●●●	↑
D6 46A WeFrSu	2690	↓	Ontario, CA	○●●●●	↑
D6 56A WeFrSu	2696	↓	Pomona, CA	○●●●●	↑
8 30A WeFrSu	2728	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●●●●●	Dp

The Texas Eagle serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Thursdays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive Dallas on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations between Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

Texas Eagle Layover at San Antonio

For thru passengers between Chicago and Los Angeles, the train lays over in San Antonio overnight from between 7 and 9 1/2 hours. Cars may experience temporary power outages during switching operations. Passengers are free to detrain and enjoy the sites of the city, including the famed River Walk, only a short cab ride away.

Service on the Texas Eagle®

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car service passengers.
-  **Dining-Cross Country Cafe:** Casual service offering complete meals.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Service to begin on a date to be announced.
-  This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the Fall time change on November 6, 2011.
-  Classic Limousine operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional schedule information call (217) 523-5466. See pages 82-83 for train schedules.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River within sight of the Gateway Arch
- Travel through Ozark Mountains
- View the Piney Woods of East Texas

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the San Antonio Missions National Historic Park provide narrative Fridays through Sundays on the Texas Eagle between San Antonio and Ft. Worth from late May to early September. Please visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and/or [Amtraktrails.com](http://Amtraktrails.com) for information on these seasonal schedules.

Connecting Services

Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, [www.dart.org](http://www.dart.org).

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, [the-t.com](http://the-t.com).

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas - Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or T for more information or visit [trinityrailwayexpress.org](http://trinityrailwayexpress.org).

San Antonio-McAllen Harlingen-Brownsville

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

Modified Amtrak Service for the Texas Eagle

The Texas Eagle service schedule may change due to ongoing track work between Joliet and Alton, IL.



## Thruway Connections

### Galesburg • Springfield *(Executive Limo)*

5521	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5522
2 45P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	2 25P
5 00P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	12 10P

### Longview • Shreveport *(CJ Limo)*

6421	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6422
6 45A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Ar	7 45P
8 00A	62	Ar	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	6 25P
6121	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6122
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	5 45P
10 00A	62	Ar	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Dp	4 30P

### Longview • Houston • Galveston *(Lone Star Coach)*

6021	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6022
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	5 40P
10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	○	Ar	4 25P
D1 15P	214	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	R1 05P
2 45P	266	Ar	Galveston, TX (CT)	○	Dp	11 30A

Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

### Temple • Killeen • Fort Hood *(Southwestern Coaches)*

8821	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8722
3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Ar	12 45P
3 45P	4	Ar	Killeen, TX	○	Ar	12 30P
4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 45A
8721	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8822
5 15P	0	Dp	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 45A
6 00P	29	Ar	Killeen, TX	○	Ar	10 00A
6 15P	33	Ar	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Dp	9 45A

#### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Reserved Corridor service	

## GET INTO A LONE STAR STATE *of mind on the Amtrak TEXAS EAGLE!*

THE STATE THAT MADE "BIGNESS" A VIRTUE WILL DELIGHT AND AMAZE. Board the Texas Eagle in either Chicago or Los Angeles and travel to big cities, through rolling prairie landscapes and the picturesque Hill Country. See oil fields outside of Dallas, western culture in Ft. Worth, the state capitol in Austin and the Spanish missions of San Antonio. Along the way, you'll appreciate the European influences in the south and the immense scale of the plains that conjure images of 19th century cowboys and stagecoaches. Visit Amtrak.com and make your reservations now!

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station





● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible


## HEARTLAND FLYER

### Oklahoma City • Fort Worth

821	◀ Train Number ▶						822	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶						Daily	
	◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down	Mile	▼				Symbol	▲	Read Up
8 25A	0	Dp	Oklahoma City, OK (CT)			○ & QR	Ar	9 39P
8 49A	20		Norman, OK			○ &		9 04P
9 06A	35		Purcell, OK			○ &		8 47P
9 31A	57		Pauls Valley, OK			○ &		8 21P
10 23A	102		Ardmore, OK			○ &		7 28P
11 05A	141		Gainesville, TX			○ &		6 47P
12 39P	206	Ar	Fort Worth, TX (CT)			● & QR	Dp	5 25P

#### Service on the Heartland Flyer®

 Coaches: Reservations required.

 Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteers from the Chickasaw National Recreation Area provide narrative programs en route on the Heartland Flyer on Saturdays from late May to mid September between Norman and Ft. Worth. Please visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and/or [Amtraktoparks.com](http://Amtraktoparks.com) for information on these seasonal schedules.

#### Heartland Flyer Scenic Highlights

- Oklahoma City – Cowboy Hall of Fame
- Arbuckle Mountains
- Fort Worth Stockyards

The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ CHANGE OF SCENERY ON ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

## THE HEARTLAND FLYER.



#### HEARTLAND FLYER ★ YOUR STYLE OF TRAVEL

**H**earthland Flyer is the most effortless way to travel. Offering first-class comfort, spacious surroundings, and friendly service, Heartland Flyer makes five convenient stops between Oklahoma City and Fort Worth, with connections to routes throughout the United States. Whether you're traveling for business, fun, or just for the scenery, your journey is our pleasure. Whatever your style.



Information: [WWW.HEARTLANDFLYER.COM](http://WWW.HEARTLANDFLYER.COM)  
Reservations: 1-800-USA-RAIL or AMTRAK.COM





Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
97






# SUNSET LIMITED

## Orlando • New Orleans • Houston • Los Angeles

1	◀ Train Number ▶				2
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
20			Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®) (ET)		20
20			Winter Park, FL		20
20			DeLand, FL (Daytona Beach)		20
20			Palatka, FL		20
20			Jacksonville, FL		20
20			Lake City, FL (Gainesville)		20
20			Madison, FL		20
20			Tallahassee, FL (ET)		20
20			Chipley, FL (Panama City) (CT)		20
20			Crestview, FL (Ft. Walton Beach)		20
20			Pensacola, FL		20
20			Atmore, AL		20
20			Mobile, AL		20
20			Pascagoula, MS		20
20			Biloxi, MS		20
20			Gulfport, MS		20
20			Bay St. Louis, MS		20
11 55A MoWeFr	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA	● 6 07 Ar	2 55P TuFrSu
Baton Rouge—see below					
11 25P MoWeFr	56	↓	Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	○ 6 15	11 03P TuFrSu
11 25P MoWeFr	127	↓	New Iberia, LA	○ 6 15	10 41A TuFrSu
3 19P MoWeFr	145	↓	Lafayette, LA	○ 6 15	10 15A TuFrSu
4 50P MoWeFr	219	↓	Lake Charles, LA	○ 6 15	8 29A TuFrSu
6 43P MoWeFr	281	↓	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	○ 6 15	7 05A TuFrSu
9 13P MoWeFr	363	Ar	Houston, TX	● 6 07 Dp	5 10A TuFrSu
9 50P MoWeFr		Dp	Galveston—see below	4 40A TuFrSu	
3 00A TuThSa	573	Ar	San Antonio, TX	● 6 07 Dp	11 55P MoThSa
5 40A TuThSa		Dp		4 40A TuFrSu	9 50P MoThSa
8 35A TuThSa	742	↓	Del Rio, TX	○ 6 15	6 02P MoThSa
11 10A TuThSa	868	↓	Sanderson, TX	○	3 36P MoThSa
1 24P TuThSa	959	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	○ 6 15	1 45P MoThSa
4 15P TuThSa	1178	Ar	El Paso, TX (Ciudad Juarez, Mexico) (MT)	● 6 07 Dp	8 35A MoThSa
4 40P TuThSa		Dp		8 10A MoThSa	
11 11P TuThSa	1264	↓	Deming, NM	○ 6 15	11 10A MoThSa
11 06P TuThSa	1325	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○ 6 15	11 15A MoThSa
11 11P TuThSa	1443	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)	○ 6 15	11 15A MoThSa
9 40P TuThSa	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ	● 6 07 Dp	11 15A MoThSa
10 30P TuThSa		Dp		12 26A MoThSa	
11 47P TuThSa	1579	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	● 6 15 Dp	10 38P SuWeFr
11 57P TuThSa		Dp		10 28P SuWeFr	
2 44A WeFrSu	1744	↓	Yuma, AZ (MST)	○ 6 15	7 45P SuWeFr
4 54A WeFrSu	1890	↓	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○ 6 15	5 35P SuWeFr
6 46A WeFrSu	1957	↓	Ontario, CA	○ 6 15	3 54P SuWeFr
6 56A WeFrSu	1964	↓	Pomona, CA	○ 6 15	3 41P SuWeFr
8 30A WeFrSu	1995	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	● 6 07 Dp	3 00P SuWeFr

### Service on the Sunset Limited®

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. - Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans for Sleeping car service passengers.
-  **Dining:** Complete meals.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the Fall time change on November 6, 2011.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteers from the Amistad National Recreation Area provide narrative programs on Tuesdays en route on the Sunset Limited year-round between Del Rio and Sanderson. Please visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and/or [Amtraktoparks.com](http://Amtraktoparks.com) for information on these seasonal schedules.


### Scenic Highlights

- Gulf Coast
- Mexican border
- Bayou Country
- Southwestern desert

### Sunset Limited Layover at San Antonio

For thru passengers between Chicago and Los Angeles, the train lays over in San Antonio approximately 2 1/2 to 3 hours. Cars may experience temporary power outages during switching operations. After checking with the Conductor, passengers are free to detrain and enjoy the sites of the city, including the famed River Walk, only a short cab ride away.

### Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

 The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Houston • Galveston (Kerrville Bus)


8701	Thruway Number			
MoWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol
7 10P	0	Dp	Galveston, TX -3825 Broadway (CT)	○
7 35P	5		La Marque, TX-725 Oak	○
8 40P	47	Ar	Houston, TX-Amtrak Station (CT)	●

#### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Thruway Number				8058
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA -Union Passenger Terminal (CT)	●	7 00A
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA (CT)	○	5 15A


### Shading Key


Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train	Thruway and connecting services
------------------------------	------------------	---------------------------------



## Discover NEW HORIZONS.

For reservations and information, visit **Amtrak.com**, or call **1-800-USA-RAIL**.





 Download the Sunset Limited podcast at [www.AmtrakRailGuide.com](http://www.AmtrakRailGuide.com).





# COAST STARLIGHT

## Seattle • Portland • Los Angeles

11	◀ Train Number ▶				14
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
Amtrak Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC/Seattle, WA					
5 30A	0	Dp	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●	12 20A
R5 50A	12	↓	Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	○	D11 50P
R6 20A	29	↓	Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	○	D11 20P
9 00A	144	Ar	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	9 15P
9 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	●	8 45P
10 31A	39	↓	Tacoma, WA	●	7 11P
11 21A	75	↓	Olympia-Lacey, WA	○	6 22P
11 45A	94	↓	Centralia, WA	●	5 57P
12 29P	137	↓	Kelso-Longview, WA	○	5 14P
1 08P	177	↓	Vancouver, WA	●	4 36P
1 50P	187	Ar	Portland, OR	●	4 20P
2 25P	239	Dp	Portland, OR—see pg. 105	●	3 40P
3 37P	267	↓	Salem, OR	●	2 03P
4 10P	267	↓	Albany, OR	●	1 30P
		↓	Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 105	○	
5 10P	310	↓	Eugene-Springfield, OR	●	12 44P
		↓	Ontario, Coos Bay—see pg. 105	○	
8 08P	432	↓	Chemult, OR—Bend, Sunriver —see pg. 105	○	9 40A
10 00P	505	↓	Klamath Falls, OR (Crater Lake)	●	8 25A
		↓	Brookings—see right	○	
12 35A	610	↓	Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	○	5 04A
2 21A	665	↓	Redding, CA	○	3 14A
3 50A	739	↓	Chico, CA	○	1 55A
6 35A	824	↓	Sacramento, CA	●	11 59P
6 50A	837	↓	Davis, CA	●	11 33P
7 34A	881	↓	Martinez, CA	●	10 54P
8 04A	901	↓	Richmond, CA	○	10 20P
8 15A	908	Ar	Emeryville, CA	●	10 07P
8 25A	913	Dp	San Francisco—see right	●	9 57P
8 40A	913	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	●	9 42P
8 50A	913	Dp	San Francisco—see right	●	9 32P
9 55A	954	Ar	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	●	8 39P
10 07A	954	Dp	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	●	8 27P
11 48A	1021	↓	Salinas, CA—Monterey, Carmel —see right	●	6 36P
1 38P	1119	↓	Paso Robles, CA	○	4 45P
3 20P	1157	↓	San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	●	3 43P
6 17P	1274	↓	Santa Barbara, CA	●	12 48P
D7 05P	1310	↓	Oxnard, CA	●	11 55A
D7 38P	1341	Ar	Simi Valley, CA	○	R11 23A
D8 05P	1358	Ar	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	●	R10 52A
D8 15P	1363	Ar	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	○	R10 42A
9 00P	1377	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●	10 20A
796			Connecting Train Number		763
Daily	Days of Operation				Daily
10 10P	1377	Dp	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●	8 50A
10 40P	1403	Ar	Fullerton, CA	●	8 15A
10 49P	1409	↓	Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	●	8 06A
10 58P	1413	↓	Santa Ana, CA	●	7 57A
11 09P	1423	↓	Irvine, CA	●	7 46A
11 23P	1435	↓	San Juan Capistrano, CA	●	7 31A
11 55P	1464	↓	Oceanside, CA	●	7 01A
12 11A	1480	↓	Solana Beach, CA	●	6 45A
12 50A	1505	Ar	San Diego, CA (PT)	●	6 10A

### Scenic Highlights

- Puget Sound • Cascade Mountains • Mission Santa Barbara
- Willamette Valley • California Coast • Los Angeles—historic Olvera Street

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer narrative programs are offered en route on the Coast Starlight from early May to late October between various cities. Please visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and/or [Amtraktoparks.com](http://Amtraktoparks.com) for information on these seasonal schedules.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

● Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

○ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

### Service on the Coast Starlight®

**Coaches:** Enhanced coach service, with at-seat meal service if requested and larger pillows. Reservations required.

**Arcade Coach car:** Lower level of designated coach with high-tech games installed for use by both Coach and Sleeping car passengers.

**Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.

**Pacific Parlour Car:** For Sleeping car passengers featuring complimentary AmtrakConnect™ wireless Internet access, coffee and bar service and afternoon and evening alternative meal service, wine tasting and on board theater.

**Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge:** Available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers. TRAXX Club available at Los Angeles for passengers of Train 14 only.

**Dining:** Enhanced service features complete meals served on china.

**Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers:** Oversize items subject to delay.

**Caltrain rail commuter service** available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Thruway Bus Connections

### Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

8711	Thruway Number				8714
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
8 00A	0	Dp	Brookings, OR (PT)	○	7 50P
		↓	SW Point Bus Depot	○	
8 20A	9	↓	Smith River, CA	○	7 30P
		↓	Lucky 7 Casino Store	○	
8 45A	26	↓	Crescent City, CA—Cultural Center	○	7 05P
10 15A	79	↓	Cave Junction, OR—Junction Inn	○	5 40P
11 10A	108	↓	Grants Pass, OR—Greyhound Sta.	○	4 50P
11 35A	123	↓	Gold Hill, OR—Ray's Market	○	4 25P
3 30P	137	↓	Medford, OR—RVTA	○	12 50P
4 00P	137	↓	Ashland, OR—Safeway	○	1 10P
4 25P	144	↓	White City, OR—Cascade Bingo	○	12 30P
6 05P	227	Ar	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Sta.(PT)	●	10 30A
11			Connecting Train Number		14

**NOTE—At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:50 p.m. and 3:30 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 3:30 p.m. Restaurants are within a short distance.**

**Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:05 p.m.**

The Shuttle will take passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within a short distance.

### Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5014
8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	9 35P
D8 55A	9	Ar	San Francisco, CA	●	Dp	9 05P
D9 05A	10	Ar	—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	○	Dp	8 50P
D9 20A	11	Ar	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	Dp	8 40P
9 30A	11	Ar	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○	Dp	8 30P
			—Caltrain Station—4th & King Sts.	○		
6011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6014
7 00A	0	Dp	San Francisco, CA	○	Ar	10 40P
7 10A	0	▼	—Caltrain Station—4th & King Sts.	○	▲	D10 25P
7 30A	1		—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○		D10 10P
7 55A	2		—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	●		10 05P
7 15A	2		—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	●		9 45P
8 25A	11	Ar	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	●	Dp	
			Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●		

### Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (MV Transportation)

11	14	Connecting Train Number				11	14
3611	3614	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	3511	3514
11 50A	6 40P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA (PT)	●	11 20A	6 15P
			↓	Amtrak Station	○		
D12 25P	D7 15P	18	↓	Monterey, CA	○	R10 45A	R5 30P
D12 30P	D7 20P	19	↓	—Hyatt Regency	○	R10 20A	R5 00P
D12 33P	D7 23P	19	↓	—Marriott	○	R10 05A	R4 45P
D12 35P	D7 30P	19	↓	—Travelodge	○	R10 30A	R5 20P
D12 45P	D7 35P	20	↓	—Transit Plaza	○	R10 15A	R4 55P
			↓	—Monterey Bay Aquarium	○		
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA (PT)	○	9 50A	4 30P

**Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.**

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144





**T**ravel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades**® relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as laptop outlets, bike racks, baggage check-in and on board feature movies. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. See information on page 143. The **Coast Starlight**® and **Empire Builder**® provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.



V A N C O U V E R , B C • S E A T T L E • P O R T L A N D • E U G E N E

## **Amtrak Cascades**®

The Amtrak Cascades are newly-refurbished European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver.

**The Amtrak Cascades are financed in part through funds made available by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the Oregon Department of Transportation**

## **Coast Starlight**®

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

## **Empire Builder**®

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. Empire Builder amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.



## Clipper Navigation Co. Thruway Connections

### Seattle • Victoria

Clipper Navigation operates the high-speed catamaran *Victoria Clipper* year-round between Pier 69 in Seattle (one mile from Amtrak King Street Station) and Victoria's Inner Harbour. Reservations are required. Call Amtrak for schedules, fares and ticketing information for travel more than three days ahead. For travel less than three days in advance, contact Victoria Clipper at (206) 448-5000 or (800) 888-2535 or visit [www.victoriaclipper.com](http://www.victoriaclipper.com).

### Alaska Marine Highway

In addition to Amtrak, Bellingham's multi-modal transportation facility serves the vessels of the Alaska Marine Highway. Service is available to Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. For information and reservations call 1-800-642-0066 (TDD/TTY 1-800-764-3779) or visit [www.ferryalaska.com](http://www.ferryalaska.com).

## British Columbia Connections

### Vancouver, BC • Pemberton • Nanaimo

Greyhound Canada Thruway connection departs daily from Pacific Central Station in Vancouver (served by Amtrak Cascades route) for Squamish, Garibaldi Highlands, Whistler, Pemberton, BC, and Nanaimo, BC, on Vancouver Island. Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit [www.greyhound.ca](http://www.greyhound.ca).

### Vancouver, BC • Victoria, BC

Pacific Coach Lines offers frequent connecting Thruway service between Pacific Central Station in Vancouver and Victoria, BC (710 Douglas St.). Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit [www.pacificcoachlines.com](http://www.pacificcoachlines.com).



## Host Railroads

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC – Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Eugene  
Union Pacific (UP)

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Klamath Falls  
Union Pacific (UP)



## Vancouver, BC • Seattle • Tacoma • Portland • Salem • Eugene

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶	501	11	513		507			509		517
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol								
Vancouver, BC (PT)	0		Dp							
—Pacific Central Station										
Richmond, BC	12									
—Sandman Signature Hotel										
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29									
Bellingham, WA	62									
(Alaska Marine Highway)										
Mount Vernon, WA	88									
Stanwood, WA	103									
Everett, WA	123									
Edmonds, WA	139									
Seattle, WA	157									
(Victoria, BC—see pg. 103)										
Port Angeles—see pg. 105	0									
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ▶)	11									
Tacoma, WA	39									
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75									
Centralia, WA	94									
Kelso-Longview, WA	137									
Vancouver, WA	177									
Portland, OR—Boise, Seaside,	187									
Astoria—see pg. 105										
Oregon City, OR	202									
Salem, OR	239									
Albany, OR	267									
Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 105										
Eugene-Springfield, OR	310									
Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 105										
University of Oregon (PT)	310									
Eugene, OR										

## Service on Amtrak Cascades® Trains

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Cascades Business class service.**
- Wi-Fi available on board.**
- Airport connection.**
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining cars:** Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
  - Reservation required; service charge applies.
  - The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car.
  - Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.
- Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.
- Bus will not operate 5/29, 7/3 and 9/4. Bus will also operate 5/30, 7/4 and 9/5.

Smoking is prohibited.

NOTE: See General Information on page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver–Seattle–Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Reserved Corridor service train	

# SUN to seattle

**Free Wifi now on board.**

With free wifi now on every train, Amtrak Cascades® connects you to more than your destinations. Email, surf, and unwind your way through the great Northwest, with multiple daily roundtrips between Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, B.C.

Hop aboard. Hop online. And enjoy the trip.

**1 800 USA RAIL**  
AmtrakCascades.com

Amtrak



# AMTRAK CASCADES-Northbound

Eugene • Salem • Portland • Tacoma • Seattle • Vancouver, BC

Train Name ▶				Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	
Train Number ▶				510		500		504	506	516		14		508	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu	Daily	
On Board Service ▶															
	Mile	Symbol	▼												
University of Oregon- Eugene, OR	(PT) 0		Dp							11 10A	12 50P		12 3 10P	2 25P	
Eugene-Springfield, OR Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 105	0				5 30A		9 00A		11 35A	1 15P	12 44P	3 35P	2 50P		
Albany, OR Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 105	44				6 13A		9 43A		12 30P	2 05P	1 30P		3 40P		
Salem, OR	72				6 42A		10 12A		1 00P	2 40P	2 03P		4 15P		
Oregon City, OR	108				7 24A		10 54A								
Portland, OR  Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see pg. 105	124			Ar	8 05A		11 35A		2 10P	3 45P	3 40P	5 25P	5 25P	5 25P	
Vancouver, WA	134			Dp	8 30A		8 45A		12 15P	2 50P	4 20P		6 15P		
Kelso-Longview, WA	173				8 45A		9 20A		12 30P	3 05P	4 36P		6 30P		
Centralia, WA	216				10 23A				1 05P	3 40P	5 14P		7 05P		
Olympia-Lacey, WA	235				10 02A				1 47P	4 22P	5 57P		7 47P		
Tacoma, WA	271				10 23A				2 08P	4 43P	6 22P		8 08P		
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport )	299			11 05A				2 50P	5 25P	7 11P		8 50P			
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC —see below) Port Angeles—see pg. 105	310		Ar	11 33A				3 18P	5 53P	8 45P		9 17P			
Edmonds, WA	18		Dp	12 00N				3 45P	6 20P	9 15P		9 45P			
Everett, WA	34			7 40A	10 45A	12 20P	1 00P	4 45P	6 50P						
Stanwood, WA	54		Ar	8 07A					7 17P						
Mount Vernon, WA	69			8 31A		1 05P			7 42P						
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	95			9 03A					8 14P						
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	115			9 21A		1 50P			8 27P						
Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	132			9 52A		2 20P			9 00P						
Vancouver, BC (PT) —Pacific Central Station	157		Ar		D1 15P		D3 30P	D7 00P		D11 20P					
					D1 45P		D4 00P	D7 30P		D11 50P					

## Wi-Fi NOW AVAILABLE ON AMTRAK CASCADES

Wi-Fi is now available on board to passengers traveling on all Amtrak Cascades trains. For more information, see [AmtrakCascades.com](http://AmtrakCascades.com).

## Multi-ride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multi-ride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

## Seattle-Tacoma International Airport

Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are \$2.50, sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or [www.soundtransit.org](http://www.soundtransit.org).

# From the Top of the Space Needle to the Sunken Gardens: VICTORIA • VANCOUVER • SEATTLE • WHISTLER

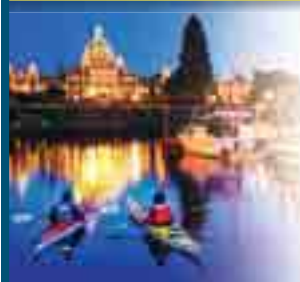


PHOTO: TOURISM VICTORIA

Let Clipper Vacations handle your Seattle accommodations and sightseeing, and arrange a 2.5 hour cruise via the **Victoria Clipper to the quaint city of Victoria, BC** and the world famous Butchart Gardens. Extend that stay with a BC Ferry ride and a night in metropolitan Vancouver, before returning via the Amtrak® Cascades to Seattle.

Reverse itineraries, single city packages and extra night accommodations available.



Tourism Vancouver/John Sinal



Photo: Tourism Whistler

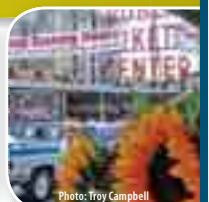
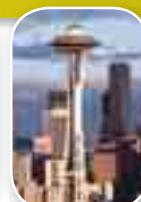


Photo: Troy Campbell

YOUR PACIFIC NORTHWEST TRAVEL EXPERTS: *More Destinations. More Adventures. More Fun.*

1-800-888-2535 • [ClipperVacations.com](http://ClipperVacations.com)

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Unstaffed station

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
103



# IDAHO-WASHINGTON SERVICES

Boise • Lewiston • Spokane • Seattle • Portland • Eugene

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	NW Trailways 🚌	NW Trailways 🚌	◀ Service/Train Name ▶				NW Trailways 🚌	NW Trailways 🚌	Empire Builder	Empire Builder
27 <sup>41</sup>	7 <sup>41</sup>	8828/ 8849	8889/ 8809/509	◀ Train or Thruway Number ▶				8848/ 8888	500/ 8866	8 <sup>41</sup>	28 <sup>41</sup>
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
<div>🚌🚶🚶</div>	<div>🚌🚶🚶</div>	<div>🚌</div>		◀ On Board Service ▶						<div>🚌🚶🚶</div>	<div>🚌🚶🚶</div>
Read Down			Mile	▼	Symbol			▲	Read Up		
🚌 Northwestern Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA											
		🚌7 45A		0	Dp	Boise, ID—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar		🚌6 05P	🚌6 05P
		🚌9 40A		106		McCall, ID—Jim's Grocery (MT)	○			🚌3 40P	🚌3 40P
		🚌10 40A		197		Grangeville, ID—Zip Trip (PT)	○			🚌12 10P	🚌12 10P
		🚌12 35P	🚌6 00A	270		Lewiston, ID—Shell Dyna Mart	○🚌	🚌8 15P		🚌10 30A	🚌10 30A
		🚌1 20P	🚌7 10A	313		Pullman, WA—N.W. Depot	○🚌	🚌7 15P		🚌9 45A	🚌9 45A
		🚌1 35P	🚌6 45A	303		Moscow, ID—Royal Motor Inn	○	🚌7 40P		🚌9 25A	🚌9 25A
			🚌7 35A	328		Colfax, WA—Ace Hardware	○	🚌6 50P			
		🚌1 55P				Potlatch, ID—Pine St. & US Bank	○			🚌9 00A	🚌9 00A
		🚌2 35P				Plummer, ID—Warpeth Smoke Shop	○			🚌8 15A	🚌8 15A
		🚌3 15P				Coeur d'Alene, ID—Conoco Station	○	Ar		🚌7 30A	🚌7 30A
		🚌4 10P	🚌8 35A	389	Ar	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Station	●🚌🚶	Dp	🚌5 45P	🚌4 45A	🚌6 45A
🚌2 45A	🚌2 15A	🚌4 25P	🚌8 45A	0	Dp		●🚌🚶	Ar	🚌5 00P	🚌10 05P	🚌12 45A
🚌5 35A				149		Pasco, WA	●🚌🚶				🚌8 57P
7 30A				277		Wishram, WA	○🚶				6 55P
8 04A				305		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○🚌				6 21P
		🚌5 25P	🚌9 45A	65		Ritzville, WA—Zips Drive Inn	○	🚌4 00P	🚌D9 05P		
		🚌6 05P	🚌10 35A	105		Moses Lake, WA—Union 76 - Food Mart	○	🚌3 15P	🚌8 20P		
	4 22A		🚌11 05A	120		Ephrata, WA	○	🚌2 30P		9 42P	
		🚌6 50P	🚌11 30A	141		Quincy, WA—Kissel's Variety	○	🚌2 00P	🚌7 45P		
	5 35A	🚌7 35P	🚌12 40P	172		Wenatchee, WA 🚌 Omak—see page 91	○	🚌1 25P	🚌7 05P	8 42P	
	6 08A			194		Leavenworth, WA—Amtrak Station	○			8 00P	
		🚌8 05P	🚌1 10P			🚌 Icicle Kwik Stop		🚌12 20P	🚌6 20P		
		🚌9 00P	🚌1 55P	230		Stevens Pass, WA—Summit	○	🚌11 40A	🚌5 25P		
		🚌9 10P	🚌2 15P	244		Skykomish, WA—see Service Locations, pg. 21	○	🚌11 25A	🚌5 05P		
		🚌9 50P	🚌2 55P	279		Monroe, WA—Chamber of Commerce	○	🚌10 40A	🚌4 20P		
	🚌8 38A	🚌10 15P	🚌3 25P	293		Everett, WA	●🚌🚶	🚌10 10A	🚌4 00P	🚌5 39P	
	🚌9 10A			309		Edmonds, WA	●🚌🚶			🚌5 12P	
	🚌10 25A	🚌D11 05P	🚌4 45P	326	Ar	Seattle, WA	●🚌🚶	Dp	🚌8 50A	🚌3 00P	🚌4 40P
	2 20P	🚌D11 05P	5 30P	0	Dp		●🚌🚶	Ar	🚌8 50A		
	2 34P		5 44P	15		Tukwila, WA	○🚌			12 00N	3 45P
	3 03P	🚌11 50P	6 13P	40		Tacoma, WA	●🚌🚶		🚌8 10A	11 33A	3 18P
	3 39P		6 49P	72		Olympia-Lacey, WA	○🚌🚶			11 05A	2 50P
	4 00P		7 10P	94		Centralia, WA	●🚌			10 23A	2 08P
	4 46P		7 56P	137		Kelso-Longview, WA	○🚌🚶			10 02A	1 47P
	5 24P		8 34P	176		Vancouver, WA	●🚌🚶			9 20A	1 05P
	5 50P		9 00P	186	Ar	Portland, OR	●🚌🚶	Dp		8 45A	12 30P
🚌11 30A	6 15P		9 10P	202	Dp		●🚌🚶	Ar		8 30A	12 15P
	6 36P		9 31P	202		Oregon City, OR	○🚌			8 05A	11 35A
🚌12 30P	7 22P		10 17P	239		Salem, OR	●🚌🚶			7 24A	10 54A
🚌1 10P	7 51P		10 46P	267		Albany, OR (Corvallis)	●🚌🚶			6 42A	10 12A
🚌1 55P	8 50P		11 45P	310		Eugene-Springfield, OR	●🚌🚶			6 13A	9 43A
🚌2 10P				311	Ar	University of Oregon-Eugene, OR 🚌 (PT)	○🚌	Dp		5 30A	9 00A
											🚌12 50P

## Service

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
  - Sleeping cars:**
    - Superliner sleeping accommodations.
    - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers on Trains 27 and 28.
  - Dining:**
    - Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.
  - Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
  - Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
    - Reservation required; service charge applies.
    - The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car.
    - Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.
- <sup>41</sup> See pages 90-91 for complete Empire Builder schedule and service information.

Smoking is prohibited.

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver-Seattle-Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

## Connecting Local Services

**Vancouver, BC—**  
TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; translink.ca  
**West Coast Express** commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; westcoastexpress.com  
**Mount Vernon—**  
Skagit Transit bus service in Mount Vernon and "Island Connector" service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; skagittransit.org

**Seattle—**  
Seattle Metro light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; metro.kingcounty.gov  
**Sound Transit** Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org  
**Portland—**  
Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; trimet.org

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train Connecting train Thruway and connecting services



# Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections

## Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

501	509	Connecting Train Number				508
8451	8455	Thruway Number				8450 8452
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily
12 30P	11 00P	0	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	● & Ar	11 00P	4 10P
1 50P	12 10A	62	Hood River, OR	○	9 50P	3 00P
2 20P	12 40A	83	The Dalles, OR	○	9 20P	2 30P
4 55P	3 20A	208	Pendleton, OR	○	6 45P	11 40A
6 10P	4 35A	259	La Grande, OR	○	5 35P	10 30A
7 00P	5 25A	304	Baker City, OR (PT)	○	4 15P	9 40A
9 50P	8 30A	374	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	3 55P	8 40A
10 35P	9 15A	417	Nampa, ID	○	3 10P	7 55A
11 05P	9 45A	435	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	2 40P	7 25A

## Boise • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

	6	Connecting Train Number				5
8441	8447	Thruway Number				8440 8446
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily
11 35P	10 35A	0	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○ Ar	2 10P	6 55A
1 55A	1 25P	129	Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○	11 25A	4 35A
5 40A	5 10P	304	Ogden, UT	○ Ar	7 40A	12 50A
6 25A	5 55P	340	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	● Dp	6 45A	12 05A

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

## Portland • Astoria

(NorthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/Oregon Coachways)

500	507	Connecting Train Number				504
5500	5564	Thruway Number				5563 5565*
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily
9 30A	6 20P	0	Portland, OR (PT) —Amtrak Station	● & Ar	10 30A	9 30P
10 05A	6 55P	28	Manning, OR	○	9 40A	8 50P
10 35A	7 25P	55	Elsie, OR	○ &	9 10A	8 10P
10 45A	7 35P	65	Necanicum Jct., OR	○	9 00A	8 00P
11 00A	7 50P	80	Cannon Beach, OR —Family Market	○ &	8 50A	7 45P
11 10A	8 10P	88	Seaside, OR —Chevron Station	○	8 40A	7 30P
11 20A	8 15P	91	Gearhart, OR	○ &	8 30A	7 20P
11 30A	8 25P	100	Warrenton, OR —Fred Meyers	○ &	8 20A	7 15P
11 40A	8 35P	104	Astoria, OR—Mini Mart	○ &	8 15A	7 00P
11 50A	8 50P	106	Astoria, OR (PT) —Transit Center	○ &	8 00A	6 45P

\*Through 6/1, Bus 5565 operates 60 minutes earlier than shown at all locations due to roadwork.

## Seattle • Port Angeles (Olympic Bus Lines)

500	506	Connecting Train Number				507 509
8830	8836	Thruway Number				8837 8839
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily
1 10P	7 05P	0	Seattle, WA** (PT) —Amtrak Station	● Ar	9 10A	4 50P
2 00P	8 15P	48	Edmonds, WA**	○	8 35A	3 45P
3 05P	9 10P	74	Kingston, WA**	○	7 35A	2 50P
3 25P	9 35P	85	Discovery Bay, WA	○	6 50A	2 05P
3 50P	10 00P	111	Port Townsend, WA	○	6 25A	1 30P
3 55P	10 05P	131	Squim, WA	○	6 25A	1 30P
4 20P	10 35P	138	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	○	6 00A	1 00P

Note—Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or (800) 457-4492. Also visit [heckmanmotors@olypen.com](mailto:heckmanmotors@olypen.com). Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

\*\* Stops by reservation only.

## Albany • Corvallis • Newport (Valley Retriever)

507	501	Connecting Train Number				507 504
8575	8551	Thruway Number				8552 8550
Su-Fr	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Su-Fr	Daily
7 20P		0	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	● & Ar	7 15P	
8 50P		22	Salem, OR —Greyhound Station	○ &	5 30P	
9 15P	2 10P	77	Albany, OR —Amtrak Station	○ &	5 00P	7 10A
9 45P	2 40P	88	Corvallis, OR —Greyhound Station	○ &	4 35P	6 55A
10 50P	3 40P	148	Toledo, OR —Dairy Queen	○ &	3 40P	5 55A
11 00P	3 50P	156	Newport, OR (PT) —Valley Retriever Sta.	○ &	3 30P	5 45A

## Redmond • Bend • Chemult

(HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/TAC Transportation)

11	14	Connecting Train Number				11 14
6111	6114	Thruway Number				6211 6214
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily
5 20P	7 00A	0	Redmond Airport, OR	○ &	10 30P	11 50A
5 50P	7 25A	30	Bend, OR —Riverhouse Resort	○ &	D10 00P	11 30A
6 05P	7 40A	15	—Transit Center	○ &	D9 45P	11 15A
6 35P	8 15A	30	Sunriver, OR—Lodge	○ &	D9 15P	10 45A
7 00P	8 40A	25	La Pine, OR—Shell Sta.	○ &	D8 50P	10 25A
7 40P	9 20A	40	Chemult, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)	○ &	8 10P	9 45A

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

## Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay

(TAC Transportation/Porter Stage Lines)

11	Connecting Train Number					14	11
8410/8310	Thruway Number					8409/8309	8311
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Mo-Fr
10 10A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR —Greyhound Station	○ &	Ar	9 05P	
10 35A	17	▼	Vale, OR —Fletcher Chevron	○ &	▲	8 40P	
12 05P	131	▼	Burns, OR —Figaro's Italian Kitchen	○ &	Ar	5 20P	
2 25P	261	Ar	Bend, OR—Bus Station	○ &	Dp	3 00P	
3 00P		Dp			Ar	2 35P	
5 25P	388	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	● &	Dp	11 40A	
5 30P		Dp			Ar	11 35A	3 00P
D7 05P	449	▼	Florence, OR—2nd & U.S. 101	○	▲	10 20A	1 35P
D7 35P	469	▼	Reedsport, OR —Sunrise Shop-N-Save	○	▲	9 50A	1 05P
8 05P	496	Ar	Coos Bay, OR—Bus Sta. (PT)	○	Dp	9 20A	12 35P

## Spokane • Kettle Falls (CWA Gold Line)

8849	7/8	Connecting Train Number				7/8 8848
8831	8833	Thruway Number				8832 8834
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily
7 30A	1 45P	0	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	○ Ar	1 45P	7 55P
7 45A	2 00P	9	Colville, WA	○	1 30P	7 40P
8 20A	2 35P	31	Chewelah, WA	○	12 55P	7 05P
8 45A	3 00P	48	Loon Lake, WA	○	12 30P	6 40P
9 05A	3 20P	58	Deer Park, WA	○	12 15P	6 25P
9 50A	4 05P	60	Spokane, WA (PT)	○	11 35A	5 45P

Note—Will not operate 7/4.

## Vancouver • Whistler • Pemberton (Greyhound Canada)

517	Connecting Train Number					510
8931	Thruway Number					8932
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 30P		Dp	Pemberton, BC (PT)	○	Ar	6 25P
1 30P		▼	Whistler, BC	○	▲	5 30P
2 35P	Garibaldi Highlands, BC		○	4 40P		
2 45P	Squamish, BC		○	4 10P		
4 15P	Ar		Vancouver, BC (PT)	●	Dn	3 00P

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

& Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
105





**A**mtrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The *San Joaquin*®, *Capitol Corridor*® and *Pacific Surfliner*® routes with connecting service to *Amtrak Thruway* buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks, beverages and conversation with your fellow passengers.



SACRAMENTO • SAN FRANCISCO • SANTA BARBARA • LOS ANGELES • SAN DIEGO

The *San Joaquin*® brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities above plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The *Capitol Corridor*® whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The *Pacific Surfliner*® gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the *California Rail Pass*.\*

The *Pacific Surfliner* and *San Joaquin* corridors are primarily financed and operated in partnership with the California Department of Transportation. The *Capitol Corridor* route is primarily financed and operated in partnership with the State of California.

\* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. See page 129 for details.



## Thruway Bus Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway bus connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor and San Joaquin routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/motorcoach connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail. Please see page 132 for details on Thruway Service.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with a rail ticket.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.



## Host Railroads

### SAN JOAQUIN

Oakland – Martinez  
Union Pacific (UP)

Sacramento – Stockton  
Union Pacific (UP)

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### CAPITOL CORRIDOR

San Jose – Auburn  
Union Pacific (UP)

### PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark  
Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles  
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

Los Angeles – Fullerton  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Fullerton – San Clemente  
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

San Clemente – San Diego  
Coaster/San Diego Northern Railroad (SDNR)



## Roseville • Sacramento • Oakland • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • San Diego

Train Name ▶ 85 86 88			Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Coast Starlight	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶			Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
On Board Service ▶			☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
Roseville, CA 85 (PT)	0	○ ☺	Dp	☺☺ 5 40P			☺☺ 4 45A		☺☺ 5 35A	☺☺ 5 35A	☺☺ 5 35A
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	18	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 7 40P	☺☺ 7 10P		☺☺ 5 30A	☺☺ 5 40A	☺☺ 6 35A	☺☺ 7 00A	☺☺ 7 40A
Davis, CA	31	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 7 55P	☺☺ 7 25P		☺☺ 5 45A	☺☺ 5 55A	☺☺ 6 50A	☺☺ 7 15A	☺☺ 7 55A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	58	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 8 19P	☺☺ 7 49P		☺☺ 6 09A	☺☺ 6 19A	☺☺ 7 39A	☺☺ 8 19A	☺☺ 12 49P
Martinez, CA	75	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 8 40P	☺☺ 8 10P		☺☺ 6 30A	☺☺ 6 40A	☺☺ 7 34A	☺☺ 8 00A	☺☺ 8 40A
Richmond, CA	94	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 9 05P	☺☺ 8 35P		☺☺ 6 55A	☺☺ 7 05A	☺☺ 8 04A	☺☺ 8 25A	☺☺ 9 05A
Berkeley, CA	100	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 9 12P	☺☺ 8 42P		☺☺ 7 02A	☺☺ 7 12A		☺☺ 8 32A	☺☺ 9 12A
Emeryville, CA	102	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 9 20P	☺☺ 8 50P	☺☺ R6 05A	☺☺ 7 10A	☺☺ 7 20A	☺☺ 8 25A	☺☺ 8 40A	☺☺ 9 20A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	107	● ☺	Ar	☺☺ 9 38P	☺☺ 9 08P		☺☺ 7 21A	☺☺ 7 31A	☺☺ 8 40A	☺☺ 8 51A	☺☺ 9 31A
—Jack London Square			Dp	☺☺ 10 00P	☺☺ 10 00P	☺☺ R5 55A	☺☺ 7 55A	☺☺ 7 55A	☺☺ 8 50A	☺☺ 9 55A	☺☺ 9 55A
Oakland Coliseum, CA.	112	○ ☺	☺				☺☺ 7 32A	☺☺ 7 42A		☺☺ 9 02A	☺☺ 9 42A
San Francisco, CA—Ferry Bldg.		● ☺	☺	☺☺ 10 45P	☺☺ 10 45P	☺☺ R6 35A	☺☺ R8 30A	☺☺ R8 30A		☺☺ R10 40A	☺☺ R10 30A
Hayward, CA	120	○ ☺	☺				☺☺ 7 43A	☺☺ 7 53A		☺☺ 9 13A	☺☺ 9 53A
Fremont-Centerville, CA	132	○ ☺	☺				☺☺ 7 59A	☺☺ 8 09A		☺☺ 9 29A	☺☺ 10 09A
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	143	○ ☺	☺				☺☺ 8 16A	☺☺ 8 26A		☺☺ 9 46A	☺☺ 10 26A
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	150	● ☺	Ar	☺☺ 11 55P	☺☺ 11 55P	☺☺ 7 30A	☺☺ 8 35A	☺☺ 8 45A	☺☺ 9 55A	☺☺ 10 10A	☺☺ 10 45A
			Dp	☺☺ 11 59P	☺☺ 11 59P	☺☺ 7 35A	☺☺ 9 45A	☺☺ 9 45A	☺☺ 10 07A	☺☺ 11 40A	☺☺ 11 35A
Salinas, CA	221	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 1 20A	☺☺ 1 20A	☺☺ 8 45A	☺☺ 10 50A	☺☺ 10 50A	☺☺ 11 48A	☺☺ 12 45P	☺☺ 12 40P
King City, CA—McDonald's		○ ☺	☺	☺☺ M2 15A	☺☺ M2 15A	☺☺ M9 40A	☺☺ M11 50A	☺☺ M11 50A		☺☺ M1 40P	☺☺ M1 40P
Paso Robles, CA 86	318	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 3 15A	☺☺ 3 15A	☺☺ 10 40A	☺☺ 12 50P	☺☺ 12 50P	☺☺ 1 38P	☺☺ 2 40P	☺☺ 2 40P
Atascadero, CA—Denny's	328	○	☺							☺☺ 2 55P	☺☺ 2 55P
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	352	○	☺	☺☺ 3 50A	☺☺ 3 50A	☺☺ R10 10A	☺☺ 1 25P	☺☺ 1 25P		☺☺ 3 15P	☺☺ 3 15P
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	353	● ☺	Ar	☺☺ 3 55A	☺☺ 3 55A	☺☺ 10 30A	☺☺ 1 45P	☺☺ 1 45P	☺☺ 3 07P	☺☺ 3 30P	☺☺ 3 40P
			Dp	☺☺ 4 00A	☺☺ 4 00A	☺☺ 10 35A	☺☺ 2 00P	☺☺ 2 00P	☺☺ 3 20P	☺☺ 3 40P	☺☺ 3 50P
Grover Beach, CA	366	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 4 25A	☺☺ 4 25A	☺☺ 11 00A	☺☺ 2 20P	☺☺ 2 20P		☺☺ 4 10P	☺☺ 4 10P
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	378	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 4 50A	☺☺ 4 50A	☺☺ R11 25A				☺☺ 4 35P	☺☺ 4 35P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	379	○ ☺	☺				☺☺ 2 36P	☺☺ 2 36P			
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	406	○	☺				☺☺ 3 10P	☺☺ 3 10P			
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	422	○ ☺	☺			☺☺ R12 10P					
Buellton, CA—Burger King		○	☺	☺☺ 5 20A	☺☺ 5 20A	☺☺ R12 30P				☺☺ 5 05P	☺☺ 5 05P
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	454	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 5 30A	☺☺ 5 30A	☺☺ R12 40P				☺☺ 5 15P	☺☺ 5 15P
Goleta, CA	465	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 6 30A	☺☺ 6 30A	☺☺ 1 45P	☺☺ 4 16P	☺☺ 4 16P		☺☺ 6 45P	☺☺ 6 45P
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	474	● ☺	Ar	☺☺ 6 30A	☺☺ 6 30A	☺☺ 1 45P	☺☺ 4 28P	☺☺ 4 28P	☺☺ 6 10P	☺☺ 6 40P	☺☺ 6 40P
			Dp	☺☺ 6 46A	☺☺ 6 46A	☺☺ 2 00P	☺☺ 4 31P	☺☺ 4 31P	☺☺ 6 17P	☺☺ 6 59P	☺☺ 6 59P
Carpinteria, CA	484	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 7 01A	☺☺ 7 01A	☺☺ 2 16P	☺☺ 4 46P	☺☺ 4 46P		☺☺ 7 15P	☺☺ 7 15P
Ventura, CA	500	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 7 23A	☺☺ 7 23A	☺☺ 2 41P	☺☺ 5 08P	☺☺ 5 08P		☺☺ 7 37P	☺☺ 7 37P
Oxnard, CA	510	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 7 37A	☺☺ 7 37A	☺☺ 2 58P	☺☺ 5 22P	☺☺ 5 22P	☺☺ D7 05P	☺☺ 7 51P	☺☺ 7 51P
Camarillo, CA	520	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 7 48A	☺☺ 7 48A	☺☺ 3 09P				☺☺ 8 02P	☺☺ 8 02P
Moorpark, CA	530	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 8 06A	☺☺ 8 06A	☺☺ 3 21P	☺☺ 6 15P	☺☺ 5 50P			
Simi Valley, CA	541	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 8 22A	☺☺ 8 22A	☺☺ 3 37P	☺☺ 6 31P	☺☺ 6 06P	☺☺ D7 38P	☺☺ 8 35P	☺☺ 8 35P
Chatsworth, CA	549	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 8 35A	☺☺ 8 35A	☺☺ 3 50P	☺☺ 6 44P	☺☺ 6 19P		☺☺ 8 47P	☺☺ 8 47P
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	558	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 8 50A	☺☺ 8 50A	☺☺ 4 16P	☺☺ 6 57P	☺☺ 6 32P	☺☺ D8 05P	☺☺ 9 04P	☺☺ 9 04P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA +	564	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 8 58A	☺☺ 8 58A	☺☺ 4 25P	☺☺ 7 05P	☺☺ 6 40P	☺☺ D8 15P	☺☺ 9 12P	☺☺ 9 12P
Glendale, CA	571	○ ☺	☺	☺☺ 9 14A	☺☺ 9 14A	☺☺ 4 38P	☺☺ 7 18P	☺☺ 6 53P		☺☺ 9 25P	☺☺ 9 25P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA + 88</b>	577	● ☺	Ar	☺☺ 9 25A	☺☺ 9 25A	☺☺ 4 55P	☺☺ 7 40P	☺☺ 7 15P	☺☺ 9 00P	☺☺ 9 45P	☺☺ 9 45P
			Dp	☺☺ 9 40A	☺☺ 9 40A	☺☺ 5 10P	☺☺ 8 30P	☺☺ 8 30P	☺☺ 10 10P	☺☺ 10 10P	☺☺ 10 10P
Fullerton, CA	603	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 10 10A	☺☺ 10 10A	☺☺ 5 40P	☺☺ 9 02P	☺☺ 9 02P	☺☺ 10 40P	☺☺ 10 40P	☺☺ 10 40P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54	608	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 10 21A	☺☺ 10 21A	☺☺ 5 49P	☺☺ 9 11P	☺☺ 9 11P	☺☺ 10 49P	☺☺ 10 49P	☺☺ 10 49P
Santa Ana, CA	613	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 10 30A	☺☺ 10 30A	☺☺ 5 58P	☺☺ 9 20P	☺☺ 9 20P	☺☺ 10 58P	☺☺ 10 58P	☺☺ 10 58P
Irvine, CA	623	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 10 41A	☺☺ 10 41A	☺☺ 6 11P	☺☺ 9 31P	☺☺ 9 31P	☺☺ 11 09P	☺☺ 11 09P	☺☺ 11 09P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	635	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 11 00A	☺☺ 11 00A	☺☺ 6 25P	☺☺ 9 48P	☺☺ 9 48P	☺☺ 11 23P	☺☺ 11 23P	☺☺ 11 23P
San Clemente Pier, CA	643	○	☺	☺☺ 11 11A	☺☺ 11 11A						
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	664	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 11 33A	☺☺ 11 33A	☺☺ 6 57P	☺☺ 10 19P	☺☺ 10 19P	☺☺ 11 55P	☺☺ 11 55P	☺☺ 11 55P
Solana Beach, CA	680	● ☺	☺	☺☺ 11 49A	☺☺ 11 49A	☺☺ 7 13P	☺☺ 10 35P	☺☺ 10 35P	☺☺ 12 11A	☺☺ 12 11A	☺☺ 12 11A
San Diego-Old Town, CA	702	○ ☺	☺		☺☺ D12 17P		☺☺ D11 03P	☺☺ D11 03P	☺☺ D12 39A	☺☺ D12 39A	☺☺ D12 39A
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (PT)	705	● ☺	Ar	☺☺ 12 25P	☺☺ 12 25P	☺☺ 7 50P	☺☺ 11 15P	☺☺ 11 15P	☺☺ 12 50A	☺☺ 12 50A	☺☺ 12 50A
(Tijuana 89)											

## Service on California Coastal Routes

M Meal stop.

54 Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.

56 Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

88 Bus 4784 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.

85 For detailed service information for the Capitol Corridor between Reno and San Jose, please refer to pages 116-122.

86 For detailed service information for the Pacific Surfliner between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, please refer to pages 123-127.

88 For detailed service information for the Coast Starlight between Seattle and Los Angeles, please refer to page 99.

89 Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.

Smoking is prohibited.

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

R Stops only to receive passengers.

☺ Bus stop

☺ Flag stop. See Glossary.

☺ Checked baggage

+ Airport connection

☺ Ferry connection

☺ Customs &amp; Immigration checkpoint



# CALIFORNIA COASTAL SERVICES-Northbound

San Diego • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo • Oakland • Sacramento • Roseville

Train Name ▶			Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Coast Starlight	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶			532	734	799/544/744	763/546	763/748	763/14	769	775	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
On Board Service ▶			☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (PT)	0	● & QT	Dp									
(Tijuana)												
San Diego-Old Town, CA	3	○										
Solana Beach, CA	26	● & QT				6 45A	6 45A	6 45A	10 04A	12 34P	4 35P	4 35P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	● & QT				7 01A	7 01A	7 01A	10 18A	12 49P	4 52P	4 52P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○									5 15P	5 15P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● & QT				7 31A	7 31A	7 31A	10 49A	1 21P	5 26P	5 26P
Irvine, CA	83	● & QT				7 46A	7 46A	7 46A	11 05A	1 36P	5 41P	5 41P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● & QT									5 52P	5 52P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) [54]	97	● & QT				8 06A	8 06A	8 06A	11 26A	1 58P	6 01P	6 01P
Fullerton, CA	102	● & QT				8 15A	8 15A	8 15A	11 36A	2 08P	6 10P	6 10P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> + [8]	128	● & QT	Ar			8 35A	8 50A	8 50A	12 15P	2 40P	6 45P	6 45P
Glendale, CA	134	○ & QT	Dp			7 48A	9 18A	9 18A	12 43P	3 08P	7 13P	7 13P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA +	142	○ & QT				8 00A	9 30A	9 30A	12 55P	3 20P	7 25P	7 25P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	● & QT				8 10A	9 40A	9 40A	1 05P	3 30P	7 35P	7 35P
Chatsworth, CA	157	○ & QT				8 26A	9 53A	9 53A	1 18P	3 43P	7 48P	7 48P
Simi Valley, CA	164	○ & QT				8 45A	10 05A	10 05A	1 30P	3 59P	8 00P	8 00P
Moorpark, CA	175	○ & QT				8 57A			1 43P			
Camarillo, CA	186	○ & QT				9 10A	10 27A	10 27A	1 56P	4 22P	8 27P	8 27P
Oxnard, CA	195	● & QT				9 21A	10 40A	10 40A	2 07P	4 35P	8 38P	8 38P
Ventura, CA	205	○ & QT				9 35A	10 54A	10 54A	2 21P	4 49P	8 57P	8 57P
Carpinteria, CA	221	○ & QT				9 57A	11 16A	11 16A	2 45P	5 11P	9 19P	9 19P
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	● & QT	Ar			10 12A	11 34A	11 34A	3 03P	5 33P	9 37P	9 37P
Goleta, CA	241	○ & QT	Dp			10 15A	11 40A	11 40A	3 10P	5 33P	9 45P	9 45P
Solvang, CA-Solvang Park	279	○ & QT				10 27A	11 55A	11 55A	3 20P	5 45P	9 55P	9 55P
Buellton, CA-Burger King		○					12 30P	12 30P	4 00P		10 35P	10 35P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	288	○ & QT					12 25P	12 25P	4 00P		10 30P	10 30P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○				11 33A			4 30P			
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○ & QT				12 09P			5 05P	7 38P		
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○ & QT				7 20A	7 20A	7 20A	4 35P		11 15P	11 15P
Grover Beach, CA	338	○ & QT				7 45A	7 45A	7 45A	5 30P	7 55P	11 40P	11 40P
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	350	● & QT	Ar			8 05A	8 05A	8 05A	5 15P	8 30P	12 05A	12 05A
San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	351	○	Dp			8 10A	8 10A	8 10A	5 20P	8 31P	12 10A	12 10A
Atascadero, CA-Denny's	375	○				8 15A	8 15A	8 15A	5 30P	8 40P	12 20A	12 20A
Paso Robles, CA [86]	385	○ & QT				8 55A	8 55A	8 55A	5 55P	9 20P	12 45A	12 45A
King City, CA-McDonald's		○ & QT				9 45A	9 45A	9 45A	6 55P		1 55A	1 55A
Salinas, CA	483	● & QT				10 40A	10 40A	10 40A	7 55P		2 55A	2 55A
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	554	● & QT	Ar			12 10P	12 10P	12 10P	8 27P	8 39P	4 10A	4 10A
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	561	○ & QT	Dp			12 20P	12 50P	12 50P				
Fremont-Centerville, CA	573	○ & QT				12 32P	1 02P	1 02P				
Hayward, CA	585	○ & QT				1 04P	1 34P	1 34P				
San Francisco, CA-Ferry Bldg.		● & QT										
Oakland Coliseum, CA	593	○ & QT				1 14P	1 44P	1 44P				
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	598	● & QT	Ar			1 23P	1 53P	1 53P	9 32P	10 55P	5 55A	5 55A
-Jack London Square		○ & QT	Dp			1 25P	1 55P	1 55P	9 42P		6 30A	7 20A
Emeryville, CA	603	● & QT				1 35P	2 05P	2 05P	10 07P	10 45P	6 40A	7 30A
Berkeley, CA	604	○ & QT				1 39P	2 09P	2 09P			6 44A	7 34A
Richmond, CA	610	○ & QT				1 47P	2 17P	2 17P			6 52A	7 42A
Martinez, CA	630	● & QT				2 14P	2 44P	2 44P			7 19A	8 09A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	647	○ & QT				2 33P	3 03P	3 03P			7 38A	8 28A
Davis, CA	674	● & QT				2 57P	3 27P	3 27P			8 02A	8 52A
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	687	● & QT				3 25P	3 55P	3 55P			8 28A	9 18A
Roseville, CA [85] (PT)	705	○ & QT	Ar			4 30P	4 30P	4 30P			10 45A	10 45A

Shading Key
Reserved long-distance train
Unreserved service
Connecting service
Thruway and connecting services

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

☐ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ☐ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

## Airport Connections

### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway frequent bus service is available between Los Angeles International Airport and Los Angeles Union Station. FlyAway Information: (866) 435-9529 or (818) 994-5554. Visit [www.lawa.org](http://www.lawa.org).

### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport bus stop/ train station is one short block from the terminal building and shuttle service is available for those with baggage. MTA buses stop at the station.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
109



Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

529/727	535/733	541/741	545/745	549/749	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number*		524/720	528/728	528/728	532/734	532/734	538/736	544/744
712	714	716	704	718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711	701	701	713	713	715	717
3712	3714	3716	3704	3718	Thruway Number		3711	3701	3751	3713	3763	3715	3817
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily
	6 20A	10 05A	R12 45P	2 30P	Dp	Redding, CA—RABA (PT)	Ar	1 30P	D4 00P	D4 25P	6 45P	7 15P	9 55P
	R6 55A	R10 40A	R1 20P	R3 05P	↓	Red Bluff, CA—Taco Bell	↑	D1 00P	D3 30P	D3 55P	D6 15P	D6 45P	D9 25P
	R7 55A	R11 40A	R2 20P	R4 05P	↓	Chico, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D12 10P	D2 40P	D3 05P	D6 25P	D5 55P	D8 25P
	R8 20A	R12 05P	R2 45P	R4 30P	↓	Oroville, CA	↑	D11 40A	D2 10P	D2 35P	D4 55P	D5 25P	D8 05P
	R8 55A	R12 40P	R3 20P	R5 05P	↓	Marysville, CA	↑	D11 05A	D1 35P	D2 00P	D4 20P	D4 50P	D7 30P
R7 15A	50R9 30A	R12 50P			↓	Davis, CA	↑	D10 45A				D7 10P	D9 25P
7 45A	10 00A	1 45P	4 25P	6 10P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	12 35P	1 00P	3 30P	4 00P	6 30P
7 50A	10 25A	1 55P		6 25P	Dp		Ar	10 05A			3 15P	3 15P	6 25P
					↓	Sacramento, CA—State Capitol	↑	D10 00A			D3 10P	D3 10P	6 35P
R8 00A		R2 10P		R6 40P	↓	Elk Grove, CA	↑	D9 40A			D2 50P	D2 50P	D6 00P
R8 25A	R11 05A	R2 05P			↓	Lodi, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D9 35A			D3 10P	D3 10P	D5 50P
8 40A	11 35A	2 50P		7 20P	Ar	Stockton, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	9 10A			2 25P	2 25P	5 35P

50 Change at Sacramento.

\* Connections to/from Capitol Corridor trains transfer at Sacramento.

Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703
5402	5412	5414	5416	Thruway Number		5413	5415	5417	5403
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P
D2 00P	D3 40P	D6 10P	D9 20P	↓	La Crescenta, CA	↑	R7 40A	R10 50A	R1 20P
D2 15P	D3 55P	D6 25P	D9 35P	↓	Pasadena, CA—Hilton	↑	R7 10A	R10 25A	R12 55P
D3 05P	D4 45P	D7 15P	D10 25P	↓	Claremont, CA—Metrolink Station	↑	R6 25A	R9 45A	R12 15P
D3 20P	D5 00P	**D7 30P	**D10 40P	↓	Ontario, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	R6 05A	R9 20A	R11 50A
D4 10P	*D5 50P	D8 20P	D11 05P	↓	Riverside, CA—Metrolink Station	↑	R5 40A	R8 55A	*R10 55A
MD3 50P	MD5 25P	D7 55P	D11 25P	↓	San Bernardino, CA—Metrolink Station	↑	5 20A	MR8 35A	MR11 25A
	D5 30P	MD8 00P	N11 30P	↓	San Bernardino, CA—McDonald's	↑			
D4 50P		D9 00P		↓	Cabazon, CA—Morongo Casino	↑		R7 40A	
D5 20P		D9 30P		↓	Palm Springs, CA—Airport	↑		R7 00A	
D5 50P		D10 00P		↓	Palm Desert, CA—SunLine Transit Stop	↑		R6 30A	
D6 00P		D10 10P		↓	La Quinta, CA—SunLine Transit Stop	↑		R6 20A	
6 10P	↓	10 20P		↓	Indio, CA—Denny's Restaurant	↑		6 10A	
	D6 15P			↓	Moreno Valley, CA—RTA Bus Stop	↑			R10 35A
	D6 30P			↓	Perris, CA—Check with Agent	↑			R10 20A
	D6 45P			↓	Sun City/Menifee, CA—Menifee Comm. Cupboard	↑			R10 05A
	D7 05P			↓	Hemet, CA—Coco's Restaurant	↑			R9 40A
	7 10P			Ar	Hemet, CA—Simpson Center (PT)	Dp			9 30A

M Meal and rest stop.

N Evening buses continue to this night stop at 699 2nd Street, 1/2 mile away.

\* Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5412 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.

\*\* Buses 5414 and 5416 also stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).

Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

712	712	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717
3412	3612	3416	Thruway Number		3413	3415	3617
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily
1 50P	1 50P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 50A	1 05P
D2 35P		D8 15P	↓	Tehachapi, CA	↑	R8 45A	R11 55A
D3 00P		D8 40P	↓	Mojave, CA—Carl's Jr.	↑	R8 20A	R11 30A
	3 50P		↓	Barstow, CA—Amtrak Station	↑		
	3 55P		↓	Barstow, CA—1611 E. Main St. M	↑		
	6 10P		↓	Primm, NV—Whiskey Pete's	↑		
	6 50P		↓	Las Vegas, NV—Greyhound Station	↑		
D3 40P		D9 20P	↓	Lancaster, CA—Metrolink Station	↑	R7 40A	R10 50A
D3 50P		D9 30P	↓	Palmdale, CA—Transp. Ctr.	↑	R7 25A	R10 35A
D4 05P		D9 45P	↓	Littlerock, CA—Come & Save Mkt.	↑	R7 05A	R10 15A
D4 45P		D10 25P	↓	Adelanto Jct., CA—Marketplace	↑	R6 25A	R9 35A
4 55P		10 35P	Ar	Victorville, CA—Amtrak Station(PT)	Dp	6 10A	9 20A

M Meal stop.

45 Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 5/30, 7/4 and 9/5.

Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance

702	712	714	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703
5902	5912	5964	5914	5916	Thruway Number		5913	5915	5917	5903
Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Mo-FrExHo	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar	9 05A	1 05P	3 30P
D1 55P	D3 25P	D5 55P	D5 55P	D9 05P	↓	Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA—Metrolink	↑	R7 55A	46R11 05A	46R1 35P
D2 20P	D3 50P	D6 20P	D6 20P	D9 30P	↓	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	R7 30A	46R10 40A	46R1 10P
2 40P	4 20P	6 40P	7 00P	9 50P	↓	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station (See note)	↑	7 10A	46R10 20A	46R12 50P
D3 10P	D4 50P	D7 10P	D7 30P	D10 20P	↓	Westwood-UCLA, CA	↑	R6 35A	46R9 35A	46R12 05P
D3 30P	D5 15P	D7 30P	D7 50P	D10 30P	↓	Westchester, CA—MTA 439 Bus Stop	↑	R6 05A	46R9 05A	46R11 35A
D3 50P	D5 35P	D7 50P	D8 10P	D10 50P	↓	El Segundo, CA—Douglas Green Line Station	↑	R5 45A	46R8 45A	46R11 15A
4 10P	6 00P	8 10P	8 30P	11 10P	Ar	Torrance, CA—Alpine Village (PT)	Dp	5 30A	46R8 30A	46R11 00A

Note—Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner trains 784, 798 and 792 are guaranteed to buses 5912, 5914 and 5964 at Van Nuys. Northbound buses 5913, 5915, 5917 and 5903 connect at Van Nuys with trains 799, 14, 769 and 775.

46 Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 5/30, 7/4 and 9/5.

Shading Key
Thruway and connecting services



Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				713	715	717	703
5602	5612	5614	5616	Thruway Number				5613	5615	5617	5603
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar		9 55A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D1 50P	D3 30P	D6 00P	D9 10P	Ar	Fillmore, CA–IHOP			R7 55A	R11 00A	R1 30P	R3 55P
D2 05P	D3 45P	D6 15P	D9 25P		Santa Paula, CA–Carrow's Restaurant			R7 40A	R10 45A	R1 15P	R3 40P
D2 30P	D4 10P	D6 40P	D9 50P		Oxnard, CA–Amtrak Station			7 10A	10 15A	12 45P	3 10P
D2 50P	D4 30P	D7 00P	D10 10P		Ventura, CA–Amtrak Station			6 45A	9 50A	12 20P	2 45P
D3 05P	D4 45P	D7 15P	D10 25P		Carpinteria, CA–Amtrak Station			6 25A	9 30A	12 01P	2 25P
3 25P	5 05P	7 35P	10 45P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp		6 05A	9 10A	11 40A	2 05P

Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

702/711	702/711	701/712	715/716	Connecting Train Number				702/711	713/714	704/717	703/718
6400	8002	6412	8016	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol		8061	6413	8017	6403
7 10A	9 00A	11 00A	5 30P	0	Merced, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar		9 57 40A	12 35P	6 14P	8 09P
8 08A	9 58A	11 53A	6 33P	37	Mariposa, CA–Visitor Center	Ar		9 56 34A	11 22A	5 22P	7 17P
8 25A	10 15A	12 10P	6 50P	44	Midpines, CA	Ar		9 56 20A	11 07A	5 07P	7 02P
					–Yosemite Bug Resort						
9 07A	10 57A	12 45P		66	El Portal, CA–Yosemite View	Ar			10 25A	4 25P	6 20P
					Yosemite Nat'l Park, CA						
D9 40A	D11 30A	D1 10P			–Curry Village	Ar			9 32A	3 40P	5 40P
D9 45A	D11 35A	D1 15P			–Ahwahnee Hotel	Ar			9 37A	3 45P	5 45P
D9 50A	D11 40A	D1 20P			–Visitors Center	Ar			9 42A	3 50P	5 50P
9 55A	11 45A	1 25P		82	–Lodge (PT)	Dp			10 00A	4 00P	5 55P

99 Operates Monday-Friday, except holidays.

Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

712/713	712/713	703/704	703/704	Connecting Train Number				712/713	713/714	703/704	703/704
6712	4012	6704	4004	Thruway Number				4013	6713	4003	6703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 25A		6 35P		Dp	Visalia, CA (PT)	Ar			12 40P		9 20P
R10 40A		R6 50P			Goshen Jct., CA–Arco Travel Plaza				D12 25P		D9 05P
11 05A		7 05P		Ar	Hanford, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp			12 15P		8 45P
	12 15P		8 45P	Dp	Hanford, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar		11 05A		7 05P	
	D12 30P		D9 00P		Lemoore, CA			R10 20A		R6 20P	
					–Chamber of Commerce						
			D9 05P		Lemoore, CA–Naval Air Station						
	D1 00P		D9 30P		Kettleman City, CA–Carl's Jr.			R9 50A		R5 50P	
	2 15P		10 45P		Paso Robles, CA–Amtrak Station			8 50A		4 50P	
	D2 35P		D11 05P		Atascadero, CA–Denny's			R8 30A		R4 30P	
	D3 00P		D11 30P		San Luis Obispo, CA–Cal Poly			R8 05A		R4 05P	
	3 05P		11 35P		San Luis Obispo, CA–Amtrak Station			7 55A		3 55P	
	D3 30P		D11 50P		Grover Beach, CA–Amtrak Station			R7 30A		R3 30P	
	3 55P		12 15A	Ar	Santa Maria, CA–IHOP (PT)	Dp		7 05A		3 05P	

McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

712	714	716	716	718	718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				711	711	713	713	715	715
529/727	535/733	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)				533/729	533/729	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747
524/720	528/728	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbound)				526/724	526/724	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742
6412	6414	6516	6316	6518	6318	Thruway Number				6311	6511	6313	6513	6415	6515
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
			6 15A		10 10A	Dp	McKinleyville, CA–Arcata Airport (PT)	Ar		4 55P		9 55P			
			R6 30A		R10 25A		Arcata, CA–Transit Center			D4 40P		D9 40P			
			R6 45A		R10 40A		Eureka, CA–Denny's			D4 25P		D9 20P			
			R7 10A		R11 05A		Fortuna, CA–Pepper's Restaurant			D4 05P		D9 05P			
			R7 25A		R11 20A		Rio Dell-Scotia, CA–Scotia Inn			D3 50P		D8 50P			
			R8 15A		R12 10P		Garberville, CA			D3 00P		D8 00P			
							–Whitewheel Restaurant								
			R8 45A		R12 40P		Leggett, CA–Price's Peg House			D2 30P		D7 30P			
			R9 10A		R1 05P		Laytonville, CA			D1 55P		D6 55P			
							–Park N Takit Market								
			R9 35A		R1 30P		Willits, CA			D1 25P		D6 25P			
							–California Western RR Depot								
			MR10 30A		MR2 25P		Ukiah, CA–Burger King			MD12 50P		MD5 50P			
			R11 00A		R2 55P		Cloverdale, CA–Park-N-Ride Lot			D12 20P		D5 20P			
			R11 25A		R3 20P		Healdsburg, CA–Singletree Inn			D12 05P		D5 05P			
6 00A	8 30A		R11 50A		R3 50P		Santa Rosa, CA			D11 40A		D4 40P		8 05P	
							–Courtyard Marriott								
R6 10A	R8 40A		R12 01P		R4 05P		Rohnert Park, CA–Transit Stop			D11 30A		D4 30P		D7 55P	
R6 25A	R8 55A		R12 15P		R4 20P		Petaluma, CA–Regional Library			D11 15A		4 15P		7 35P	
		12 25P		4 45P			Napa, CA–Wine Train Station				11 10A		4 10P		7 30P
		R12 30P		R4 50P			Napa, CA–Vine Transit Center				D11 05A		D4 05P		D7 25P
R7 00A	R9 20A	R12 55P		R5 10P			Vallejo, CA–Denny's			D10 50A		D3 50P		D7 10P	
		R1 00P		R5 15P	R5 20P		Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)			D10 45A	D10 45A				
7 50A	10 05A	1 45P	1 45P	6 05P	6 05P	Ar	Martinez, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp		10 25A	10 25A	3 25P	3 25P	6 45P	6 45P

M Meal stop.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144



San Francisco • Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		702	712	712	714	714	714	716	716	716	704
Thruway Number		3402	6922	3912	6914	6976	3914	6916	6982	3916	6938
Days of Operation		Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
<b>San Francisco, CA</b> (PT)											
–Hyatt	Dp	4 45A									
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp	4 50A									
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> –Amtrak Station		5 15A									
<b>Oakland, CA</b> –Jack London Sq.		5 30A									
<b>Santa Cruz, CA</b> –Metro Center			5 25A		7 55A	8 00A		11 00A	10 50A		1 10P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA</b> –Transit Center			5 40A		8 10A			11 15A			
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Ar		6 17A		8 57A	8 50A		11 55A	11 40A		2 00P
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Dp			6 55A			9 15A			12 10P	
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>											
–Caltrain/ACE											
–Great America											
<b>Fremont, CA</b>											
–Amtrak/ACE				7 20A		9 40A				12 35P	
–Park & Ride											
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA</b> –BART		6 00A		7 40A		10 00A				12 55P	
<b>Pleasanton, CA</b> –ACE Station											
<b>Livermore, CA</b>											
–ACE Station											
–Transit Center		6 10A		7 55A		10 15A				1 10P	
<b>Vasco Road</b> –ACE Station											
<b>Tracy, CA</b>											
–ACE Station											
–Wendy's Restaurant		6 35A		8 20A		10 40A				1 35P	
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA</b> –ACE Sta.											
<b>Stockton, CA</b>											
–San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	7 10A		9 00A		11 20A				2 20P	
–Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)	Ar	7 20A				11 25A					

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		704	704	704	704	718	718	718	718	718	717/3837
Thruway Number		6986	3904	3404	3204	6942	3218	3918	6968	3968	3278
Days of Operation		SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	MoFrHo <sup>[47]</sup>	Mo-Fr	MoFrHo <sup>[47]</sup>	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	MoFrHo <sup>[47]</sup>
<b>San Francisco, CA</b> (PT)											
–Hyatt	Dp										
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp			2 35P							
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> –Amtrak Station				3 00P							
<b>Oakland, CA</b> –Jack London Sq.				3 15P							
<b>Santa Cruz, CA</b> –Metro Center		12 50P				3 00P			3 45P		4 00P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA</b> –Transit Center		1 05P				3 15P					
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Ar	1 50P				4 00P			4 35P		4 50P
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Dp		2 40P		3 35P		4 35P			4 45P	5 35P
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>											
–Caltrain/ACE					3 46P		4 46P			5 05P	5 46P
–Great America											
<b>Fremont, CA</b>											
–Amtrak/ACE					4 04P		5 04P			5 25P	6 04P
–Park & Ride			3 05P					5 15P		5 45P	
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA</b> –BART			3 25P				5 26P	5 35P			6 26P
<b>Pleasanton, CA</b> –ACE Station					4 26P						
<b>Livermore, CA</b>											
–ACE Station					4 34P		5 34P			6 00P	6 34P
–Transit Center			3 35P								
<b>Vasco Road</b> –ACE Station					4 39P		5 39P				6 39P
<b>Tracy, CA</b>											
–ACE Station					5 09P		6 09P			6 25P	7 09P
–Wendy's Restaurant		4 00P						6 05P			
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA</b> –ACE Sta.					5 23P		6 23P				7 23P
<b>Stockton, CA</b>											
–San Joaquin St. Station	Ar		4 55P	5 15P		7 15P	7 15P			7 15P	
–Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)	Ar		5 05P	5 25P	5 45P	6 45P	7 05P			7 25P	7 45P



## Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters. Visit [AmtrakCalifornia.com](http://AmtrakCalifornia.com).

<sup>[47]</sup> Altamont Commuter Express Thruway Trains 3204, 3218 and 3278 will not operate 5/30, 7/4 and 9/5. Other Thruway bus services will operate.

## Shading Key

Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services



## Thruway is *The Way* to See More of California!

Try seamless, convenient Thruway Buses to more than 175 additional destinations in California and Nevada that are not served by rail. They connect with trains to and from Amtrak California Stations. Visit [AmtrakCalifornia.com](http://AmtrakCalifornia.com).



Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz • San Francisco

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711	711	711	701	701	701	701	713	713	
Thruway Number		3911	6911	6979	3401	3901	6935	6983	3913	6913	
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	
Stockton, CA (PT) —Downtown Sta., ACE Station —San Joaquin St. Station	Dp Dp	9 15A 9 10A			11 25A 11 30A	11 25A D11 30A			2 30P		
Lathrop-Manteca, CA—ACE Sta.	↓										
Tracy, CA —Wendy's Restaurant —ACE Station		D9 40A				D11 55A			D2 55P		
Vasco Road—ACE Station											
Livermore, CA —Transit Center —ACE Station		D10 10A				D12 25P			D3 25P		
Pleasanton CA—ACE Station											
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA—BART		D10 20A				D12 35P			D3 35P		
Fremont, CA —Park & Ride —Amtrak/ACE		D10 35A				D12 50P			D3 50P		
Santa Clara, CA —Great America —Caltrain/ACE		D10 55A									
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station		Ar	11 10A				1 20P			4 20P	
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station		Dp	→	11 50A	11 50A		→	1 35P	2 00P	→	4 50P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center			D12 30P				D2 15P	D2 45P		D5 35P	
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center			12 50P	12 40P	▼		2 35P	3 05P		6 05P	
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	↓				D12 50P						
Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station					D1 00P						
San Francisco, CA —Hyatt —Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Ar Ar				1 20P						

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	704/715	715	715	717	717	717	703	
Thruway Number		6963	3915	6915	6993	3917	6917	6967	3403	
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	
Stockton, CA (PT) –Downtown Sta., ACE Station –San Joaquin St. Station	Dp Dp		5 51P 5 35P			8 05P			10 30P D10 35P	
Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.	↓									
Tracy, CA –Wendy's Restaurant –ACE Station			D6 15P			D8 30P			D11 00P	
Vasco Road–ACE Station										
Livermore, CA –Transit Center –ACE Station			D6 45P			D9 00P			D11 25P	
Pleasanton CA–ACE Station										
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART			D6 55P			D9 10P			D11 30P	
Fremont, CA –Park & Ride –Amtrak/ACE			D7 10P			D9 25P				
Santa Clara, CA –Great America –Caltrain/ACE										
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station		Ar		7 40P			9 45P			
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station		Dp	4 45P	↔	7 45P	7 50P	↔	10 42P	10 10P	
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center	↓			D8 23P			D11 20P	D10 50P		
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center			5 35P		8 40P		11 35P	11 10P		
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.									D11 55P	
Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station									D12 10A	
San Francisco, CA –Hyatt –Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Ar Ar								D12 30A 12 35A	

Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

702	3812/712	3714/714	3716/716	704	3718/718	3718/718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711/3711	711/3711	701	713/3713	715/3715	717/3717	
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3649	Thruway Number		3524	3424	3528	3534/3634	3640	3644	
Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily		Mo-Fr	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
			7 45A	11 10A			Dp	Sparks, NV–The Nugget (PT)	Ar	D2 00P		D4 35P	D7 45P		
			8 05A	11 30A			Orange Arrow	Reno, NV–Amtrak Station		D1 40P		D4 15P	D7 25P		
			8 45A	12 10P				Truckee, CA–Amtrak Station		D1 00P		D3 35P	D6 45P		
			10 05A	1 30P				Colfax, CA		D11 40A		D2 15P	D5 25P		
			10 35A	2 00P		5 10P		Auburn, CA–Amtrak Station		D11 25A		D2 00P	D5 10P	D7 50P	D10 05P
			10 50A	2 15P				Rocklin, CA–Amtrak Station		D11 00A		D1 45P	D4 45P	D7 35P	D9 50P
5 35A	7 08A	8 37A	11 05A	2 30P		5 40P		Roseville, CA–Amtrak Station		D10 45A		D1 30P	D4 30P	D7 20P	D9 35P
					2 20P			Stateline, NV–Kingsbury Transit Ctr.		▲	12 50P	▲	▲	▲	▲
					2 25P			Stateline, CA–Transportation Center			12 45P				
					2 35P			S. Lake Tahoe, CA–Transit Ctr.			12 35P				
					3 55P			Placerville, CA–Transit Ctr.			11 15A				
6 10A	7 37A	9 07A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	6 15P	Ar	Sacramento, CA–Amtrak Station(PT)	Dp	10 15A	10 15A	1 00P	4 00P	6 50P	9 05P

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

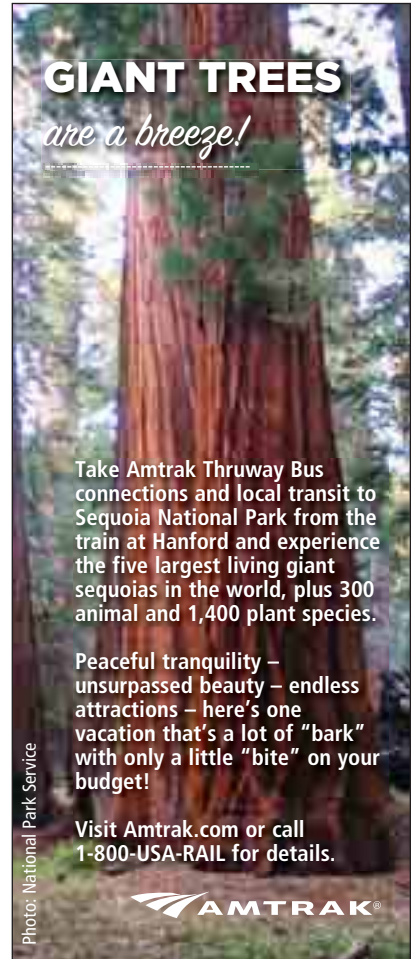
● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
113



**GIANT TREES**  
*are a breeze!*

Take Amtrak Thruway Bus connections and local transit to Sequoia National Park from the train at Hanford and experience the five largest living giant sequoias in the world, plus 300 animal and 1,400 plant species.

Peaceful tranquility – unsurpassed beauty – endless attractions – here's one vacation that's a lot of "bark" with only a little "bite" on your budget!

Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for details.

**AMTRAK**

Photo: National Park Service

SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK  
(Summer Season)

To reach the park, take Amtrak to Hanford, Amtrak Thruway Bus to the Visalia Transit Center and an all-reserved Visalia Transit van to the park. The van costs \$15.00 roundtrip. It makes hotel pickups and connections to free internal park shuttles at the Giant Forest Museum. Call Visalia Transit at 1-877-287-4453 for schedules and dates.



## San Francisco • San Joaquin Valley • Fresno • Bakersfield • Southern California

Train Number ▶	5872	702	712	714	716	704	718
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol					
<b>San Francisco, CA</b> (PT)							
—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	0	○					
—Moscone Center	1	○					
—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	0	○					
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○					
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	●					
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○					
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	●					
<b>Oakland, CA</b> —Jack London Square	0	●					
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	5	●					
<b>Richmond, CA</b> (BART Station)	13	○					
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	32	●					
☞ Redwood Coast Connections—see page 111							
<b>Antioch-Pittsburg, CA</b>	51	○					
<b>Davis, CA</b>		●					
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>		○					
—State Capitol	0	●					
—Rail Station							
<b>Elk Grove, CA</b>	16	○					
<b>Lodi, CA</b>	36	○					
<b>STOCKTON, CA</b>							
—Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Sts.	48	○					
—San Joaquin St. Station	82	●					
<b>Modesto, CA</b>	111	●					
<b>Denair, CA</b> (Turlock)	123	○					
<b>Merced, CA</b> ☞ Yosemite National Park—see page 111	147	●					
<b>Madera, CA</b>	179	○					
<b>Fresno, CA</b> (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	205	●					
<b>Hanford, CA</b> ☞ Central Coast, Visalia—see page 111	235	●					
<b>Corcoran, CA</b>	252	○					
<b>Wasco, CA</b>	290	○					
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b>	315	●					
☞ Connections—see pages 110-111	315	○					
<b>Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA</b> —Metrolink Station	378	○					
<b>Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA</b> —Amtrak Station ✈	398	○					
<b>Glendale, CA</b>	409	○					
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> ✈	415	○					
—Union Station	0	●					
<b>Fullerton, CA</b>	26	●					
<b>Anaheim, CA</b> (Disneyland®) [54]	31	●					
<b>Santa Ana, CA</b>	36	●					
<b>Irvine, CA</b>	45	●					
<b>San Juan Capistrano, CA</b>	58	●					
<b>Oceanside, CA</b> (LEGOLAND)	87	●					
<b>Solana Beach, CA</b>	102	●					
<b>San Diego, CA</b> (Tijuana) (PT)	128	●					
Connecting Train or Motorcoach at Los Angeles							

## Service on the San Joaquin®

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Café:** Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked Baggage** service available at select locations.
- Bicycles:** All San Joaquin trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
- Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- [22] Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 99.
- [26] BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
- [27] Change at Ferry Building.
- [28] Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.

- [46] Connection between train and motorcoach at Stockton San Joaquin St. Station.
- [47] Buses depart one hour earlier 5/30, 7/4 and 9/5.
- [48] Shuttle departs San Joaquin St. Station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton Station.
- [49] Shuttle bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
- [50] Change at Sacramento.
- [51] Change to Train 543 at Sacramento.
- [54] Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- [84] On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays at Davis, Capitol Corridor Train 734 departs 3:27 p.m., Train 736 departs 4:57 p.m., and Train 741 arrives 2:30 p.m.
- [97] Train 590 departs Los Angeles at 7:15 p.m. on Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays.

Smoking is prohibited.

San Joaquin  
Connecting Local Services

Lodi - South County Transit (209) 745-3052  
 Grapeline Dialaride (209) 333-6806  
 Calaveras Transit (209) 754-4450  
 San Joaquin RTD (209) 943-1111  
 Rio Vista Delta Breeze (707) 374-2878  
 Elk Grove e-tran (916) 68E-Tran  
 Sacramento Regional Transit (916) 321-2877

## Shading Key

Reserved Corridor service

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

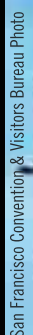



Southern California • Bakersfield • Fresno • San Joaquin Valley • San Francisco

Train Number ▶				711	701	713	715	717	703	5885
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Connecting Train or Motorcoach San Diego–Los Angeles							563/565*	769	775	785
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) (PT)	0	● & QT	Dp	10 15P			7 05A	9 30A	12 00N	4 00P
Solana Beach, CA	26	● & QT		10 45P			7 39A	10 04A	12 34P	4 35P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	● & QT		11 15P			7 53A	10 18A	12 49P	4 52P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● & QT		11 50P				10 49A	1 21P	5 26P
Irvine, CA	83	● & QT		12 05A			8 35A	11 05A	1 36P	5 41P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● & QT		12 25A	3 00A	5 30A		11 17A	1 49P	5 52P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) [54]	97	● & QT					8 53A	11 26A	1 58P	6 01P
Fullerton, CA	102	● & QT		12 45A	3 20A	5 50A		11 36A	2 08P	6 10P
LOS ANGELES, CA †	128	● & QT	Ar	1 30A	4 00A	6 35A	9 33A	12 15P	2 40P	6 45P
—Union Station	0	● & QT	Dp	1 45A	4 10A	6 35A	10 45A	1 15P	3 20P	6 55P
Glendale, CA	7	○ [5]		2 00A	4 25A	7 45A	10 55A	1 25P	3 30P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA—Amtrak Station †	17	○ &		2 15A	4 40A	7 30A	10 40A	1 10P	3 25P	
Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA—Metrolink Station	37	○		2 40A	5 05A	7 55A	11 05A	1 35P	3 50P	7 35P
BAKERSFIELD, CA	100	● &	Ar	4 40A	7 00A	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P	9 15P
—Connections—see pages 110-111	100	● & QT	Dp	4 55A	7 15A	10 05A	1 20P	3 45P	6 20P	9 25P
Wasco, CA	126	○ [5] QT		5 21A	7 41A	10 31A	1 46P	4 11P	6 46P	
Corcoran, CA	164	○ & QT		5 53A	8 13A	11 07A	2 23P	4 47P	7 21P	
Hanford, CA —Central Coast, Visalia—see page 111	181	● & QT		6 12A	8 32A	11 26A	2 42P	5 06P	7 40P	D11 00P
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	211	● & QT		6 50A	9 10A	12 05P	3 20P	5 45P	8 18P	11 50P
Madera, CA	237	○ &		7 14A	9 37A	12 29P	3 44P	6 09P	8 42P	
Merced, CA —Yosemite National Park—see page 111	269	● & QT		7 48A	10 08A	1 08P	4 22P	6 42P	9 15P	
Denair, CA (Turlock)	292	○ & [28]		8 09A	10 34A	1 29P	4 43P	7 10P	9 36P	
Modesto, CA	304	● & QT		8 28A	10 49A	1 42P	4 57P	7 25P	9 52P	
STOCKTON, CA										
—San Joaquin St. Station	334	● & QT		9 01A	11 25A	2 18P	5 33P	8 03P	10 30P	
—Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Sts.	337	○ & QT		9 35A	11 20A	2 49P	5 50P	8 35P	10 39P	
Lodi, CA	346	○ [5] QT		9 35A	11 34A	2 49P	5 50P	8 35P	10 39P	
Elk Grove, CA	369	○ &		9 35A		2 50P	5 50P	8 30P		
SACRAMENTO, CA										
—State Capitol (By request of driver)	382	○		9 55A	12 30P	3 10P	6 25P	8 50P		
—Rail Station	382	● & QT		10 00A		3 15P	6 35P	8 55P		
Davis, CA	395	● & QT	Ar	10 40A	12 25P	3 50P	6 10P	8 25P	11 30P	
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	364	○ [5] QT	Dp	9 36A		2 53P	6 02P	8 32P		
Martinez, CA	383	● & QT		10 03A		3 19P	6 28P	8 56P		
—Redwood Coast Connections—see page 111										
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	403	○ [5] QT [25]		10 28A		3 44P	6 53P	9 22P		
Emeryville, CA	411	● & QT		10 48A	1 00P	4 03P	7 13P	9 43P		
Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	415	● & QT	Ar	11 00A	12 50P	4 15P	7 25P	9 55P	11 55P	
Emeryville, CA	0	● & QT	Dp	10 50A		4 05P	7 15P	9 45P	12 10A	
San Francisco, CA										
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○ [5]	Ar	11 20A		4 35P	7 40P	10 10P	12 30A	
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● & QT		11 20A	1 20P	4 40P	7 45P	10 15P	12 35A	
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○ [5]		11 30A		4 55P	7 55P	10 25P		
—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	11	○ [5]		11 30A		5 15P	8 05P	10 30P		
—Moscone Center	10	○ [5]		11 35A						
—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts. (PT)	11	○ [5]	Ar	11 40A		5 25P	8 15P	10 40P		




\* Connecting Trains 563 (Mo-Fr) and 565 (Sa-Su) operate slightly later and also stop at San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana and Fullerton.


The San Joaquin is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation.





## Your connection to San Francisco.

Amtrak® connecting Thruway Bus service at Emeryville brings you right to Pier 39, where you can spend the day enjoying all that Pier 39 and Fisherman's Wharf has to offer. If you're planning an extended stay, the Radisson Fisherman's Wharf offers an exclusive Amtrak rate (see page 120).







# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶				518	520	522	524	526	528	530	532
Will Not Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> (PT)	0	● & QT	Dp				6 40A		9 05A		12 20P
Santa Clara-Great America, CA											
Fremont-Centerville, CA	7	○ & QT	↓				6 52A		9 19A		12 32P
Hayward, CA	18	○ & QT	↓				7 09A		9 38A		12 49P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	30	○ & QT	↓				7 24A		9 54A		1 04P
OAKLAND, CA	38	○ & QT	↓				7 34A	8 55A	10 04A		1 14P
—Jack London Square											
Emeryville, CA	43	● & QT	Ar				7 43A	9 03A	10 13A		1 23P
	49	● & QT	Ar	4 30A	5 40A	6 30A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P
Berkeley, CA	50	○ & QT	Ar	4 38A	5 48A	6 38A	7 53A	9 23A	10 23A	12 23P	1 33P
Richmond, CA	56	○ & QT	Dp	4 40A	5 50A	6 40A	7 55A	9 25A	10 25A	12 25P	1 35P
Martinez, CA	76	● & QT	↓	4 44A	5 54A	6 44A	7 59A	9 29A	10 29A	12 29P	1 39P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○ & QT	↓								
Davis, CA	119	● & QT	↓								
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	● & QT	Ar	6 02A	7 12A	8 02A	9 17A	10 47A	11 47A	1 47P	2 57P
	150	○ & QT	Ar	6 28A	7 38A	8 28A	9 45A	11 13A	12 15P	2 13P	3 25P
Roseville, CA	155	○ & QT	↓				10 15A		1 00P		4 00P
Rocklin, CA	168	○ & QT	↓				D10 45A		D1 30P		D4 30P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	18	○ & QT	↓				D11 00A		D1 45P		D4 45P
Colfax, CA	82	○ & QT	↓				D11 25A		D2 00P		D5 10P
Truckee, CA	117	○ & QT	↓				D11 40A		D2 15P		D5 25P
Reno, NV	120	● & QT	Ar				D1 00P		D3 35P		D6 45P
Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)	120	○ & QT	Ar				D1 40P		D4 15P		D7 25P
							2 00P		4 35P		7 45P

## Service on the Capitol Corridor®

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
  - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 99.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

Smoking is prohibited.

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA (PT)					5 10A	5 55A	7 00A	8 05A	8 55A	11 05A	12 05P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.				0							
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.				1							
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.				1							
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.				0							
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39				1							
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station				2							
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency				2							
Emeryville, CA (PT)	11	● & QT	Ar		R5 15A	R6 05A	R7 10A	R8 15A	R9 05A	R11 15A	R12 15P
					R5 30A	R6 00A	R6 55A	R8 30A	R9 25A	R11 30A	R12 35P
						R6 10A	R7 10A	R8 45A	R9 45A	R11 45A	R12 55P
						R6 10A	R7 20A		R9 10A		R12 20P
						5 45A	6 35A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P
											1 25P

## Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

## NEXT STOP: PLAY HARD

Kids ride free on weekends\*

Seniors save 50% Tues, Wed & Thurs\*

Take a day trip to Fisherman's Wharf in San Francisco, catch an Oakland A's baseball game, check out the train museum in Old Sacramento, or visit with friends in San Jose. Now through October, kids ride free with a full-fare adult on weekends, and seniors save 50% on mid-week travel. Your next stop is full of fun when you get on board Capitol Corridor.

GET ON BOARD!

CapitolCorridor.org  
1.877.9.RIDECC

\*Visit website for offer details. Restrictions apply. Schedules, routes and fares subject to change without notice.



## CALIFORNIA STATION HOSTS

On duty in staffed stations!

The California Station Host Association is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or call (925) 457-9018.



## San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶				534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548
Will Not Operate ▶				5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶				☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol									
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> (PT)	0	● & QT	Dp			3 00P		4 20P	5 50P	7 15P	
Santa Clara-Great America, CA				7	○ & QT	3 14P		4 32P	6 02P	7 27P	
Fremont-Centerville, CA				18	○ & QT	3 33P		4 49P	6 19P	7 43P	
Hayward, CA				30	○ & QT	3 49P		5 04P	6 34P	7 59P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA				38	○ & QT	3 59P		5 14P	6 44P	8 10P	
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	43	● & QT	Ar			4 08P		5 23P	6 53P	8 18P	
—Jack London Square						2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 30P	6 55P
Emeryville, CA				49	● & QT	2 58P	3 38P	4 18P	4 58P	5 38P	6 13P
					Dp	3 00P	3 40P	4 20P	5 00P	5 45P	6 20P
Berkeley, CA				50	○ & QT	3 04P	3 44P	4 24P	5 04P	5 49P	6 24P
Richmond, CA				56	○ & QT	3 12P	3 52P	4 32P	5 12P	5 57P	6 32P
Martinez, CA				76	● & QT	3 39P	4 19P	4 59P	5 39P	6 24P	7 04P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA				93	○ & QT	3 58P	4 38P	5 18P	5 58P	6 42P	7 22P
Davis, CA				119	● & QT	4 22P	5 02P	5 42P	6 22P	7 07P	7 47P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>				133	● & QT	4 48P	5 22P	6 10P	6 48P	7 35P	8 20P
					Dp		5 25P		6 16 50P	6 51 40P	7 40 00P
Roseville, CA				150	○ & QT		5 48P		D7 20P	D8 10P	D9 30P
Rocklin, CA				155	○ & QT		5 56P		D7 35P	D8 25P	D9 45P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)				168	○ & QT		6 30P		7 50P	8 40P	10 00P
Colfax, CA				18	○ & QT						
Truckee, CA				82	○ & QT						
Reno, NV				117	● & QT						
Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)				120	○ & QT						

The Capitol Corridor serves 16 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.



## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA (PT)											
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.				0	○ & QT	Dp	1 35P	2 30P	3 10P	3 50P	4 30P
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.				1	○ & QT			R2 35P	R3 15P	R3 55P	R4 35P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.				1	○ & QT			2 45P	3 25P	4 05P	4 45P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.				0	○ & QT			R1 45P	R2 50P	R3 30P	R4 10P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39				1	○ & QT			R2 00P	R2 40P	R3 20P	R4 00P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station				2	● & QT			R2 20P	R3 00P	R3 40P	R4 20P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency				2	○ & QT				R3 00P	R3 40P	R4 20P
<b>Emeryville, CA (PT)</b>				11	● & QT	Ar	2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 35P

## Thruway Bus Connections

## Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Train Number				522/720
3447	Thruway Number				3424
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 20P	Dp	Stateline, NV—Kingsbury Transit Ctr. (PT)	○	Ar	12 50P
2 25P	↓	Stateline, CA—Transit Center	○ & ♿	↑	D12 45P
2 35P	↓	S. Lake Tahoe, CA—Transit Center	○ & ♿		D12 35P
3 55P	↓	Placerville, CA—Transit Center	○ & ♿		11 15A
5 25P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	● & ♿	Dp	10 15A

**NOTE** - Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

## Connections to local transit with Amtrak Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask Amtrak conductor for a free two-part transfer slip)

- Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT light rail and/or bus, Benicia Breeze, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, YoloBus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, and Fairfield/Suisun Transit. Transfer also available on Amtrak San Joaquin trains. Passengers can ask for up to two transfers for their round-trip transportation to/from the train. Transfer is good through the following day.
- Use BART 20% discount ticket (\$10 value ticket only \$8), available in the Cafe car, to ride BART service from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations in the SF Bay Area.

For complete information, visit [capitolcorridor.org](http://capitolcorridor.org) or call 1-877-9-RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation  
6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Ⓜ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Ⓜ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
117



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶			521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5	5/30, 7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)	0	○ & Q	Dp							
Reno, NV	3	● & Q								
Truckee, CA	38	○ & Q								
Colfax, CA	102	○ & Q								
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○ & Q					6 35A			
Rocklin, CA	14	○ & Q					6 58A			
Roseville, CA	18	○ & Q					7 08A			
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	● & Q	Ar		4 45A 5 20A	5 35A 6 10A	7 37A			
			Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A	8 30A	9 20A
Davis, CA	49	● & Q		4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A	8 45A	9 35A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○ & Q		5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A	9 09A	9 59A
Martinez, CA	93	● & Q		5 30A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 40A	9 30A	10 20A
Richmond, CA	112	○ & Q		5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A	9 55A	10 45A
Berkeley, CA	118	○ & Q	Dp	6 02A	7 02A	7 52A	8 32A	9 12A	10 02A	10 52A
Emeryville, CA	120	● & Q	Ar	6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A	10 08A	10 58A
			Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 10A	11 00A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	● & Q	Ar	6 21A	7 21A	D8 18A	8 51A	D9 38A	D10 28A	D11 18A
—Jack London Square			Dp	6 23A	7 23A		8 53A			
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○ & Q		6 32A	7 32A	8 25A	9 02A	9 45A	10 35A	11 25A
Hayward, CA	138	○ & Q		6 43A	7 43A		9 13A			
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○ & Q		6 59A	7 59A		9 29A			
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	○ & Q		7 16A	8 16A		9 46A			
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> (PT)	168	● & Q	Ar	7 35A	8 35A		10 10A			
Santa Barbara—see page 119										1 15P

## Service on the Capitol Corridor®

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
  - Available first-come, first-served —no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 99.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

Smoking is prohibited.

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA (PT)	0	● & Q	Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 10A	11 00A	11 50A
San Francisco, CA											
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○ & Q	Ar	D6 35A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A	D9 50A	D10 40A	D11 30A	D12 20P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● & Q		D6 40A	D7 55A	D8 40A	D9 20A	D9 50A	D10 45A	D11 35A	D12 25P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○ & Q		D6 50A	D8 15A	D8 50A	D9 30A	D10 00A	D11 00A	D11 50A	D12 40P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○ & Q		D6 45A	D7 55A	D8 40A	D9 20A	D10 00A	D11 15A	D12 05P	D12 55P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○ & Q		D6 40A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A				
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○ & Q		D6 50A	D8 00A	D8 45A	D9 25A	D10 05A	D11 20A	D12 10P	D1 00P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.(PT)	11	○ & Q	Ar	6 55A	8 05A	8 50A	9 30A	10 10A	11 25A	12 15P	1 05P

## Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

# TRAVEL MADE SIMPLE

## SACRAMENTO • SF BAY AREA • SAN JOSE



Amtrak® Capitol Corridor® is the best way to travel to and from the Bay Area. With up to 32 daily trains between Sacramento and San Jose, it's easy to find a train that fits your schedule. Capitol Corridor also connects to BART at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations.

capitolcorridor.org  
1-877-9-RIDECC  
(1-877-974-3322)





# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶				537	541	543	545	547	549	551	553
Will Not Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
Sparks, NV–The Nugget (PT)	0	○ &	Ar	7 45A		11 10A					4 45P
Reno, NV	3	● &	Ar	R8 05A		R11 30A					R5 05P
Truckee, CA	38	○ &	Ar	R8 45A		R12 10P					R5 45P
Colfax, CA	102	○ &	Ar	R10 05A		R1 30P					R7 05P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○ &	Ar	R10 35A		R2 00P			5 10P		R7 35P
Rocklin, CA	14	○ &	Ar	R10 50A		R2 15P					R7 50P
Roseville, CA	18	○ &	Ar	R11 05A		R2 30P			R5 40P		R8 05P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	● &	Ar	11 55A		3 20P			6 15P		22 8 55P
			Dp	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	6 40P	7 40P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	● &	Ar	12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	6 55P	7 55P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○ &	Ar	12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 19P	8 19P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	● &	Ar	1 10P	3 10P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	7 40P	8 40P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	○ &	Ar	1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 05P	9 05P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	○ &	Ar	1 42P	3 42P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 12P	9 12P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	● &	Ar	1 48P	3 48P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 18P	9 18P	10 48P
			Dp	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 50P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	● &	Ar	2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	8 38P	9 38P	11 08P
–Jack London Square			Dp	2 03P		5 28P		7 33P		10 00P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○ &	Ar	2 12P		5 40P		7 44P			
Hayward, CA	138	○ &	Ar	2 23P		5 52P		7 56P			
Fremont–Centerville, CA	150	○ &	Ar	2 39P		6 07P		8 15P			
Santa Clara–Great America, CA	161	○ &	Ar	2 56P		6 27P		8 33P			
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> (PT)	168	● &	Ar	3 15P		6 45P		8 55P		11 55P	

The Capitol Corridor serves 16 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC

(877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center  
hours of operation  
6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA (PT)	0	● &	Dp	811 50P	813 50P	815 15P	816 20P	817 20P	818 20P	819 20P	8110 50P
San Francisco, CA											
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○ &	Ar	D2 20P	D4 15P	D5 45P	D6 45P	D7 45P	D8 45P	D9 50P	D11 15P
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● &	Ar	D2 25P	D4 20P	D5 50P	D6 45P	D7 50P	D8 50P	D9 55P	D11 20P
–Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○ &	Ar	D2 40P	D4 35P	D6 05P	D6 55P	D8 00P	D9 00P	D10 10P	D11 30P
–SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○ &	Ar	D2 55P	D4 55P	D6 20P	D6 55P	D8 10P	D9 10P	D10 25P	D11 40P
–Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○ &	Ar								
–Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○ &	Ar	D3 00P							
–Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.(PT)	11	○ &	Ar	3 05P	5 05P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	9 20P	10 35P	11 50P

Protect your trip with Access America

[www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak](http://www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak) 1-800-390-3915

AccessAmerica®  
Travel Insurance & Assistance

## Thruway Bus Connections

Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	749/551	Connecting Train Number				532/734	544/744	546/748	522/720
4798	4796	6237	4768	Thruway Number				6234	4799	4763	4785
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 55A	9 55A		10 00P	0	Dp	Oakland, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	● &	Ar		6 30P	7 50P
9 45A	11 35A	3 25P	11 55P	42		San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	● &		12 10P	4 50P	5 55A
		D4 05P		75		Gilroy, CA–Caltrain Station	○ &				4 10A
		4 40P		104		Salinas, CA–Amtrak Station	● &				
			1 20A	151		King City, CA–McDonald's	○ &		10 40A	3 35P	4 55P
M11 50A	M1 40P	M5 35P	2 15A	203		Paso Robles, CA–Amtrak Station	○ &		9 45A	M2 35P	M3 55P
12 50P	2 40P	D6 20P	3 15A	231		San Luis Obispo, CA–Cal Poly, CA	○ &		8 55A	1 25P	2 45P
1 25P	3 25P	D6 55P	3 50A	233		San Luis Obispo, CA–Amtrak Station	● &		8 15A	1 00P	2 15P
1 45P	3 40P	7 10P	4 00A	248		Grover Beach, CA–Amtrak Station	○ &		8 10A	12 50P	2 05P
2 20P	4 10P	7 30P	4 25A	266		Santa Maria, CA–IHOP	○ &		7 45A	12 26P	1 35P
	4 55P	D7 55P	4 50A	301		Solvang, CA–1630 Mission Dr.	○ &		7 20A		1 10P
	5 15P	D8 40P	5 30A	298		Buellton, CA–Burger King	○ &				12 30P
	5 05P	D8 30P	5 20A	348	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA–Amtrak Sta. (PT)	● &	Dp			12 25P
4 28P	6 40P	9 30P	6 30A						6 00A	10 15A	11 40A

M Meal stop when schedule allows.

Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Oakland as indicated.

Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Unstaffed station

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
119



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶				720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748
Will Not Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶				☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> (PT)	0	● & QR	Dp		7 50A	9 50A		12 50P	2 20P		4 25P	5 50P		7 50P
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 119														
<b>Santa Clara-Great America, CA</b>	7	○ & QR	↓		8 02A	10 02A		1 02P	2 32P		4 37P	6 02P		8 02P
<b>Fremont-Centerville, CA</b>	18	○ & QR	↓		8 19A	10 19A		1 19P	2 49P		4 54P	6 19P		8 19P
<b>Hayward, CA</b>	30	○ & QR	↓		8 34A	10 34A		1 34P	3 04P		5 09P	6 34P		8 34P
<b>Oakland Coliseum, CA</b>	38	○ & QR	↓		8 44A	10 44A		1 44P	3 14P		5 19P	6 44P		8 44P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	43	● & QR	Ar		8 53A	10 53A		1 53P	3 23P		5 28P	6 53P		8 53P
☞ Jack London Square					7 20A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 30P	6 55P	7 55P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	49	● & QR	Ar		7 28A	9 03A	11 03A	12 33P	2 03P	3 33P	4 33P	5 38P	7 03P	8 03P
			Dp		7 30A	9 05A	11 05A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	4 35P	5 40P	7 05P	8 05P
<b>Berkeley, CA</b>	50	○ & QR	Ar		7 34A	9 09A	11 09A	12 39P	2 09P	3 39P	4 39P	5 44P	7 09P	8 09P
<b>Richmond, CA</b>	56	○ & QR	Dp		7 42A	9 17A	11 17A	12 47P	2 17P	3 47P	4 47P	5 52P	7 17P	8 17P
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	76	● & QR	↓		8 09A	9 44A	11 44A	1 14P	2 44P	4 14P	5 14P	6 19P	7 44P	8 44P
<b>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</b>	93	○ & QR	↓		8 28A	10 03A	12 03P	1 33P	3 03P	4 33P	5 33P	6 38P	8 03P	9 03P
<b>Davis, CA</b>	119	● & QR	↓		8 52A	10 27A	12 27P	1 57P	3 27P	4 57P	5 57P	7 02P	8 27P	9 27P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133	● & QR	Ar		9 18A	10 55A	12 55P	2 23P	3 55P	5 23P	6 23P	7 22P	8 55P	9 53P
			Dp		22 10 15A		1 00P		4 00P			7 25P		
<b>Roseville, CA</b>	150	○ & QR	↓		D10 45A		D1 30P		D4 30P			7 48P		
<b>Rocklin, CA</b>	155	○ & QR	↓		D11 00A		D1 45P		D4 45P			7 56P		
<b>Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)</b>	168	○ & QR	↓		D11 25A		D2 00P		D5 10P			8 30P		
<b>Colfax, CA</b>	18	○ & QR	↓		D11 40A		D2 15P		D5 25P					
<b>Truckee, CA</b>	82	○ & QR	↓		D1 00P		D3 35P		D6 45P					
<b>Reno, NV</b>	117	● & QR	↓		D1 40P		D4 15P		D7 25P					
<b>Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)</b>	120	○ & QR	Ar		2 00P		4 35P		7 45P					

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

<b>San Francisco, CA</b> (PT)	0	○ & QR	Dp	6 40A	8 05A	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 35P	3 35P	4 30P	5 55P	6 45P	7 45P
☞ Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	1	○ & QR	↓						R2 40P	R3 40P	R4 35P	R6 00P	R6 50P	R7 50P
☞ Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1	○ & QR	↓											
☞ Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	0	○ & QR	↓											
☞ SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1	○ & QR	↓											
☞ Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	2	● & QR	↓	R6 50A	R8 15A	R9 55A	R11 25A	R12 55P	R2 45P	R3 45P	R4 50P	R6 05P	R6 55P	R7 55P
☞ Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	○ & QR	↓	R6 45A	R8 10A	R10 10A	R11 40A	R1 10P	R2 35P	R3 35P	R4 40P	R5 55P	R7 10P	R8 10P
☞ Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○ & QR	↓	R7 00A	R8 25A	R10 25A	R11 55A	R1 25P	R2 55P	R3 55P	R5 05P	R6 15P	R7 25P	R8 25P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> (PT)	11	● & QR	Ar	7 25A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 35P	6 50P	7 55P	8 55P

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

### Radisson Hotel Fisherman's Wharf San Francisco

Get away to San Francisco with Capitol Corridor and take advantage of our exclusive Preferred Rate for Amtrak passengers at the Radisson Fisherman's Wharf.

Stay with us and you are conveniently located within steps of all that Fisherman's Wharf has to offer.

Reserve your room today by phone at 877.497.1212 or online at [www.radisson.com/hotels/cafisher](http://www.radisson.com/hotels/cafisher)

## Service on the Capitol Corridor®

- Coaches: Unreserved.
- ☞ Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.

- Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
- Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- ☞ Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 99.
- ☞ BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- ☞ Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Capitol Corridor serves 16 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC

(877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours  
of operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

## Shading Key






















Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶			723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5	
On Board Service ▶			☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	
	Mile	Symbol												
Sparks, NV–The Nugget (PT)	0	○ &  Dp					7 45A		11 10A				4 45P	
Reno, NV	3	● &  QR					R8 05A		R11 30A				R5 05P	
Truckee, CA	38	○ &  QR					R8 45A		R12 10P				R5 45P	
Colfax, CA	102	○ &  QR					R10 05A		R1 30P				R7 05P	
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○ &  QR			8 05A		R10 35A		R2 00P				R7 35P	
Rocklin, CA	14	○ &  QR			8 28A		R10 50A		R2 15P				R7 50P	
Roseville, CA	18	○ &  QR			8 37A		R11 05A		R2 30P				R8 05P	
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	● &  QR Ar		6 10A	9 07A		11 55A		3 20P				22 8 55P	
		Dp	5 40A	7 40A	9 10A	10 40A	12 10P	2 15P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	7 10P	9 10P	
Davis, CA	49	● &  QR		5 55A	7 55A	9 25A	10 55A	12 25P	2 30P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 25P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○ &  QR		6 19A	8 19A	9 49A	11 19A	12 49P	2 54P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 49P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	● &  QR		6 40A	8 40A	10 10A	11 40A	1 10P	3 15P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	8 10P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	○ &  QR 		7 05A	9 05A	10 35A	12 05P	1 35P	3 40P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 35P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	○ &  QR Dp		7 12A	9 12A	10 42A	12 12P	1 42P	3 47P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 42P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	● &  QR Ar		7 18A	9 18A	10 48A	12 18P	1 48P	3 53P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 48P	10 48P
		Dp	7 20A	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	1 50P	3 55P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 50P	10 50P	
OAKLAND, CA	125	● &  QR Ar		7 31A	9 31A	D11 08A	12 31P	2 01P	4 06P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	9 08P	11 08P
–Jack London Square		Dp	7 33A	9 33A		12 33P	2 03P	4 08P	5 28P			7 33P		
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○ &  QR		7 42A	9 42A	11 15A	12 42P	2 12P	4 17P	5 40P		7 42P		
Hayward, CA	138	○ &  QR		7 53A	9 53A		12 53P	2 23P	4 28P	5 52P		7 53P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○ &  QR		8 09A	10 09A		1 09P	2 39P	4 44P	6 07P		8 09P		
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	○ &  QR		8 26A	10 26A		1 26P	2 56P	5 01P	6 27P		8 26P		
SAN JOSE, CA (PT)	168	● &  QR Ar		8 45A	10 45A		1 45P	3 15P	5 20P	6 45P		8 45P		

🚶 Santa Barbara—see page 119

Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco														
Emeryville, CA (PT)	0	●🚫QR	Dp	817 20A	819 20A	8110 50A	812 20P	811 50P	813 55P	815 15P	816 20P	817 20P	818 50P	8110 50P
San Francisco, CA														
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○🚫	Ar	D7 50A	D9 50A	D11 15A	D12 50P	D2 20P	D4 20P	D5 45P	D6 45P	D7 45P	D9 20P	D11 15P
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	●🚫QR		D7 55A	D9 50A	D11 15A	D12 55P	D2 25P	D4 25P	D5 50P	D6 45P	D7 50P	D9 25P	D11 20P
–Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○🚫		D8 10A	D10 00A	D11 25A	D1 10P	D2 40P	D4 40P	D6 05P	D6 55P	D8 00P	D9 40P	D11 30P
–SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○🚫	↓	D8 25A	D10 00A	D11 25A	D1 25P	D2 55P	D5 00P	D6 20P	D6 55P	D8 10P	D9 55P	D11 40P
–Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○🚫												
–Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○🚫												
–Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.(PT)	11	○🚫	Ar	8 35A	D10 05A	D11 30A	D1 30P	D3 00P	5 10P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	10 05P	11 50P

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

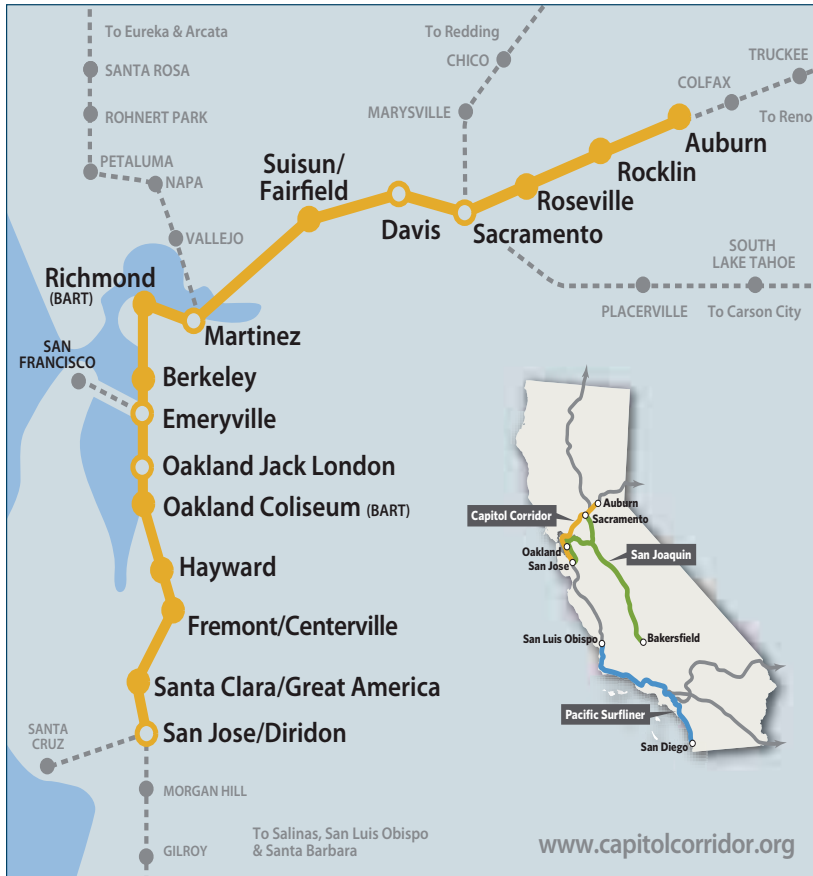
## AN AMAZING ADVENTURE, START TO FINISH.

On your next trip to the California Academy of Sciences, include Amtrak® in your travel plans. Visit the only place in the world with an aquarium, planetarium, natural history museum and four-story rainforest under one roof. Show your Amtrak ticket stub and save \$5.00 on admission!

Book your ticket to San Francisco's Ferry Building stop, and then hop aboard the Muni N-Judah to the Academy in Golden Gate Park. For more information on the Academy visit [calacademy.org](http://calacademy.org). Click on [amtrak.com](http://amtrak.com) to book your ticket today.

Photo: Tim Griffith





The Capitol Corridor serves 16 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area and San Jose. An extensive, dedicated network of bus connections provides transportation to destinations beyond the train stations. Together, this system serves the second-largest urban area in the western United States.

Heading to work or taking a weekend getaway? Either way, you'll arrive refreshed and ready. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans and the communities comprising the CCJPA to provide travelers a cost-effective, viable and safe intercity passenger rail service—another "no-hassle" way to see and do more in California!

We look forward to seeing you onboard!



## Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

### San Francisco Bay Area

**Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)** connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay including connecting bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station: (415) 989-2278; bart.gov

**San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI)** streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

**Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit)** bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

### Sacramento

**Regional Transit** light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

### Suisun-Fairfield

**Rio Vista Delta Breeze** (707) 374-2878 or visit [www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit](http://www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit)

**Suisun-Fairfield Transit System** provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit [www.fasttransit.org](http://www.fasttransit.org)

**eTran Regional** transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit [www.e-tran.org](http://www.e-tran.org)

### San Jose

**Caltrain** commuter rail service between San Francisco and Amtrak's San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

**Santa Clara Valley Transit** light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; [www.vta.org](http://www.vta.org)

**Altamont Commuter Express (ACE)** commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; [acerail.com](http://acerail.com)





Amtrak California's Pacific Surfliner meanders along the majestic California coastline from San Luis Obispo through prime destinations such as Santa Barbara, Los Angeles, San Juan Capistrano, and San Diego. Along with business and vacation travelers, cyclers and surfers are welcome on board with bikes and boards. Lose yourself and the stress of Southern California traffic while viewing breathtaking images of the panoramic coastline. Whether your journey takes you to San Luis Obispo's sun-drenched central coast wine country, the entertainment capital of Los Angeles, the San Diego Zoo, SeaWorld, or Balboa Park – Amtrak California's Pacific Surfliner welcomes you.

## Connecting Local Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station including Lancaster, the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino, and supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside (through Los Angeles). (800) 371-5465; [metrolinktrains.com](http://metrolinktrains.com)

**Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority** provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; MTA's Red and Gold lines originate at Union Station. Rail connections available to Los Angeles International Airport. (800) 266-6883; [mta.net](http://mta.net)

**North County Transit District** operates the Coaster commuter rail service which supplements the Pacific Surfliners between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent daily rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many Pacific Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; [www.gonctd.com](http://www.gonctd.com)

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley light rail service. Direct service to San Diego's Amtrak station. Cross-platform transfer at San Diego-Old Town station for San Diego Chargers home games at Qualcomm Stadium and at San Diego Amtrak Station for San Diego Padres games at Petco Park. (619) 233-3004; [sdcommute.com](http://sdcommute.com)

## Airport Connections

### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m. and hourly thereafter. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Tickets (\$7.00 adult) for buses are available at the 24-hour kiosk at Berth 9 at the Gateway Transit Center on the east side of Union Station. No reservations needed. For information (or to learn about limited FlyAway service from Irvine rail station) contact: [www.lawa.org](http://www.lawa.org), 1-866-435-9529 or (818) 994-5554.

### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.



# San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶						562	564	566	768	572	774	578	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶													
Will Not Operate ▶						5/30, 7/4, 9/5							
On Board Service ▶													
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA (PT)	0	● & QR	Dp						4 00A		6 45A		
Grover Beach, CA	12	○ & QR							4 25A		7 05A		
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	24	○ & QR							4 50A				
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○ & QR									7 21A		
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○									7 55A		
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	67	○ & QR											
Buellton, CA—Burger King	72	○							5 20A				
Solvang, CA	98	○ & QR							5 30A				
Goleta, CA	110	○							6 30A		9 03A		
SANTA BARBARA, CA	119	● & QR		Ar					6 30A		9 17A		
				Dp					6 46A		9 20A		
Carpinteria, CA	129	○ & QR							7 01A		9 35A		
Ventura, CA	145	○							7 23A		9 57A		
Oxnard, CA	155	● & QR					44		7 37A		10 11A		
Camarillo, CA	165	○ & QR					44		7 48A		10 22A		
Moorpark, CA	175	○ & QR					44	44	8 06A				
Simi Valley, CA	186	○ & QR					44	44	8 22A		10 51A		
Chatsworth, CA	194	○ & QR					44	44	8 35A		11 04A		
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	203	● & QR					44	44	8 50A		11 18A		
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	○ & QR						44	44	8 58A		11 26A	
Glendale, CA	216	○ & QR						44	44	9 14A		11 39A	
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈	222	● & QR	Ar					44	44	9 25A		12 10P	
			Dp	11R 12 40A	11R 2 30A	6 05A	7 20A	8 30A	9 40A	11 10A	12 25P	2 00P	
Fullerton, CA	248	● & QR		D 1 15A	D3 05A	6 35A	7 50A	9 00A	10 10A	11 40A	12 55P	2 30P	
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	● & QR				6 44A	7 59A	9 09A	10 21A	11 49A	1 04P	2 39P	
Orange, CA—Metrolink Station	255	○ & QR						9 13A				2 43P	
Santa Ana, CA	258	● & QR		1 30A	D3 20A	6 53A	8 08A	9 20A	10 30A	11 58A	1 13P	2 50P	
Irvine, CA	268	● & QR			D3 40A	7 04A	8 22A	9 31A	10 41A	12 11P	1 24P	3 01P	
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	○ & QR						9 41A				3 11P	
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	● & QR			D3 55A	7 18A	8 40A	9 48A	11 00A	12 25P	1 38P	3 18P	
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○						10 00A	11 11A				
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	309	● & QR			D4 30A	7 56A	9 13A	10 23A	11 33A	12 59P	2 12P	3 48P	
Solana Beach, CA	325	● & QR			D4 50A	8 15A	9 29A	10 39A	11 49A	1 19P	2 28P	4 08P	
San Diego, CA -Old Town	347	○ & QR					D9 57A	D11 07A	D12 17P				
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana ) (PT)	350	● & QR	Ar		5 15A	8 55A	10 10A	11 20A	12 25P	1 55P	3 10P	4 50P	

## Service on Pacific Surfliner® Trains

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Reserved.
- Pacific Business class service:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage service available at select locations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
- Bicycles:** Each Coach car has a rack for three bicycles. Passenger must properly secure bicycle in rack and may not bring bicycle on board if space is unavailable. On Trains 792 and 798, take bicycle to Baggage car and assist conductor in loading. In addition, passengers may check boxed bicycles on Trains 792 and 798; passenger must arrive at station at least 30 minutes before departure; service charge applies. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to train 14 will be required to check a boxed bike.
- \* Connecting services handled by two bus departures.

- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction. Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
- Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 108-109.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

## SEE IN SAN DIEGO

Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo  
Bus route #7

Old Town San Diego  
Trolley

Sea World  
Trolley and Bus route #9

Coronado and Hotel del Coronado  
Bus route #901

International Border at Tijuana  
Trolley

## Shading Key

Unreserved service

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services



San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶				580	582	784	590	792	798	592	796
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Daily	Daily	FrSaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/30,7/4, 9/5			
Will Not Operate ▶									5/30,7/4, 9/5		
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b> (PT)	0	● & QR	Dp			10 35A		2 00P	2 00P		3 40P
Grover Beach, CA	12	○ &	↓			11 00A		2 20P	2 20P		4 10P
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	○ &				R11 25A					4 35P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○ &						2 36P	2 36P		
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○						3 10P	3 10P		
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	○ &				R12 10P					
Buellton, CA-Burger King	72	○				R12 30P					5 05P
Solvang, CA	98	○ &				R12 40P					5 15P
Goleta, CA	110	○				1 45P		4 16P	4 16P		6 45P
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	119	● &		Ar		43 1 45P		4 28P	4 28P		43 6 40P
Carpinteria, CA	129	○ &		Dp	R 2 12 55P	2 00P	4 31P	4 31P	4 31P		6 59P
Ventura, CA	145	○			2 1 25P	2 41P	5 08P	5 08P	5 08P		7 37P
Oxnard, CA	155	● & QR			2 1 50P	2 58P	5 22P	5 22P	5 22P		7 51P
Camarillo, CA	165	○ &				3 09P					8 02P
Moorpark, CA	175	○ &				3 21P	5 50P	6 15P			
Simi Valley, CA	186	○ & QR				3 37P	6 06P	6 31P			8 35P
Chatsworth, CA	194	○ &				3 50P	6 19P	6 44P			8 47P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	● & QR				4 16P	6 32P	6 57P	6 57P		9 04P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	○ &				4 25P	6 40P	7 05P			9 12P
Glendale, CA	216	○ &				4 38P	6 53P	7 18P			9 25P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> ✈	222	● & QR	Ar		27 3 35P	4 55P	7 15P	7 40P	7 40P		9 45P
Fullerton, CA	248	● & QR	Dp		3 00P	4 10P	5 10P	7 15P		8 30P	10 10P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) [54]	253	● & QR			3 30P	4 40P	5 40P	7 45P		9 02P	10 40P
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	255	○ &			3 39P	4 49P	5 49P	7 54P		9 11P	10 49P
Santa Ana, CA	258	● & QR									
Irvine, CA	268	● & QR			3 48P	4 58P	5 58P	8 03P		9 20P	10 58P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	○ &			4 02P	5 09P	6 11P	8 17P		9 31P	11 09P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	● & QR									
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○			4 16P	5 23P	6 25P	8 31P		9 48P	11 23P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) [55]	309	● & QR			4 52P	5 55P	6 57P	9 03P		10 19P	11 55P
Solana Beach, CA	325	● & QR			5 10P	6 13P	7 13P	9 19P		10 35P	12 11A
San Diego, CA -Old Town	347	○ & QR								D11 03P	D12 39A
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (PT)	350	● & QR	Ar		5 45P	7 00P	7 50P	9 55P		11 15P	12 50A
(Tijuana)											

[54] SAN DIEGO CRUISE TERMINAL/  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[54] Going to the Cruise Ship Terminal or Airport?

Metropolitan Transit System Line 992 bus runs from the Amtrak station every 15 minutes during the weekday and every 30 minutes on the weekend. Board on the corner of Ketner and Broadway. The Cruise Terminal is three blocks/five minutes away and the Airport is three miles/15 minutes away. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25.

Less Stopping,  
*More Going*



*New Express Service!*

— Fewer Stops, Arrives Earlier —

Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL  
for information and reservations.



# San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶				799	763	563	565	567	769	571	573	775
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶							5/30, 7/4, 9/5			5/30, 7/4, 9/5		
Will Not Operate ▶						5/30, 7/4, 9/5		5/30, 7/4, 9/5			5/30, 7/4, 9/5	
On Board Service ▶												
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (PT)	0	● & QR	Dp			6 10A	7 05A	7 05A	8 10A	9 30A	10 35A	12 00N
(Tijuana )												
San Diego, CA -Old Town	3	○ & QR										
Solana Beach, CA	26	● & QR			6 45A	7 39A	7 39A	8 44A	10 04A	11 09A	11 24A	12 34P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	● & QR			7 01A	7 53A	7 55A	8 58A	10 18A	11 25A	11 39A	12 49P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○										
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● & QR			7 31A		8 28A	9 29A	10 49A	11 55A	12 10P	1 21P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74	○ & QR					8 35A	9 36A				
Irvine, CA	83	● & QR			7 46A	8 35A	8 46A	9 47A	11 05A	12 10P	12 28P	1 36P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● & QR		23 00A  R5 30A	7 57A		8 57A	9 58A	11 17A	12 21P	12 39P	1 49P
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	94	○ & QR					9 02A	10 03A				
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	● & QR			8 06A	8 53A	9 08A	10 09A	11 26A	12 30P	12 48P	1 58P
Fullerton, CA	102	● & QR		23 20A  5 50A	8 15A		9 17A	10 18A	11 36A	12 39P	12 58P	2 08P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> ⬆	128	● & QR	Ar	24 00A  37 6 35A	8 50A	9 33A	9 50A	10 50A	12 15P	1 15P	1 35P	2 40P
Glendale, CA	134	○ & QR	Dp	24 10A	7 35A	9 05A			12 30P			2 55P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ⬆	142	○ & QR		24 25A	7 48A	9 18A			12 43P			3 08P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	● & QR		24 40A	8 00A	9 30A			12 55P			3 20P
Chatsworth, CA	157	○ & QR			8 10A	9 40A			1 05P			3 30P
Simi Valley, CA	164	○ & QR			8 26A	9 53A			1 18P			3 43P
Moorpark, CA	175	○ & QR			8 45A	10 05A			1 30P			3 59P
Camarillo, CA	186	○ & QR			8 57A				1 43P			
Oxnard, CA	195	● & QR			9 10A	10 27A			1 56P			4 22P
Ventura, CA	205	○			9 21A	10 40A			2 07P			4 35P
Carpinteria, CA	221	○ & QR			9 35A	10 54A			2 21P			4 49P
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	● & QR	Ar		9 57A	11 16A			2 45P			5 11P
Goleta, CA	241	○	Dp		10 12A	11 34A			3 03P			5 30P
Solvang, CA	253	○ & QR			10 15A	11 40A			3 10P			5 33P
Buellton, CA-Burger King	268	○			10 27A	11 55A			3 20P			5 45P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	○ & QR							3 20P			
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○							3 20P			
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○ & QR			11 33A				3 20P			
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○ & QR			12 09P				3 20P			
Grover Beach, CA	338	○ & QR				1 10P			3 20P			
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b> (PT)	350	● & QR	Ar		12 26P	1 35P			3 20P			7 55P
					12 45P  12 00P				3 20P			8 30P

New  
Express  
Service  
with  
Fewer  
Stops;  
Arrives  
Earlier

LESS  
STOPPING  
MORE  
GOING

## Service on Pacific Surfliner® Trains

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Reserved.**
- Pacific Business class service:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked Baggage service** available at select locations; size restriction for carryon luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
- Bicycles:** Each Coach car has a rack for three bicycles. Passenger must properly secure bicycle in rack and may not bring bicycle on board if space is unavailable. On Train 799, take bicycle to Baggage car and assist conductor in loading. In addition, passengers may check boxed bicycles on Train 799; passenger must arrive at station at least 30 minutes before departure; service charge applies. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to train 14 will be required to check a boxed bike.
- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.

- Thruway bus connects to the San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
- Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 108-109.
- Bus departs San Luis Obispo after train connection and arrives at Cal Poly at 8:40 p.m., Atascadero at 9:00 p.m. and Paso Robles at 9:20 p.m.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

**Anaheim**  
RESORT TRANSIT  
ANAHEIM TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

*The carefree way to get around  
The Anaheim Resort!*

**RIDE • PLAY • DINE • SHOP**

**1-888-364-ARTS • www.rideart.org**



San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶				577	579	583	785	587	589	591	595	597	🚚
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	FrSu	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5				5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/30,7/4, 9/5	
Will Not Operate ▶					5/30,7/4, 9/5				5/30,7/4, 9/5				
On Board Service ▶				☺☺ ☺	☺☺ ☺	☺☺ ☺	☺☺ ☺	☺☺ ☺	☺☺ ☺	☺☺ ☺	☺☺ ☺	☺☺ ☺	
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (PT)	0	● & QR	Dp	🕒12 55P	🕒1 25P	🕒3 00P	🕒4 00P	🕒5 20P	🕒5 55P	🕒6 20P	🕒8 20P	🕒9 15P	🚚🕒10 15P
(Tijuana ☺)													
San Diego, CA -Old Town	3	○ & QR					🕒R4 06P	🕒R5 27P		🕒R6 27P			
Solana Beach, CA	26	● & QR		1 29P	1 59P	3 34P	4 35P	5 56P	6 29P	6 56P	8 54P	9 49P	🚚🕒10 45P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) ☺	41	● & QR		1 44P	2 14P	🕒3 50P	🕒4 52P	🕒6 10P	🕒6 44P	7 10P	9 09P	10 04P	🚚🕒11 15P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○				4 11P	5 15P						
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● & QR		2 14P	2 47P	4 22P	5 26P	6 40P	7 25P	7 40P	9 41P	10 38P	🚚🕒11 50P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74	○ & QR											
Irvine, CA	83	● & QR		2 29P	3 03P	4 37P	5 41P	6 55P	7 44P	7 55P	9 56P	10 53P	🚚🕒12 05A
Santa Ana, CA	92	● & QR		2 40P	3 14P	🕒4 48P	🕒5 52P	🕒7 09P	🕒8 00P	8 09P	10 09P	11 06P	🚚🕒12 25A
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	94	○ & QR											
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) ☺	97	● & QR		2 49P	3 23P	🕒4 57P	6 01P	🕒7 18P	🕒8 09P	8 18P	10 18P	11 15P	
Fullerton, CA	102	● & QR		🕒2 58P	🕒3 34P	🕒5 08P	🕒6 10P	🕒7 29P	🕒8 20P	🕒8 29P	10 29P	11 26P	🚚🕒12 45A
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> ⬆	128	● & QR	Ar Dp	🕒3 35P	🕒4 05P	🕒5 45P	6 45P	🕒8 05P	🕒8 55P	🕒9 05P	🕒11 05P	🕒11 59P	🚚🕒1 30A
Glendale, CA	134	○ & QR					🕒7 00P		🚚🕒9 10P	🚚🕒9 20P			🚚🕒1 45A
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ⬆	142	○ & QR					7 13P		🚚9 25P	🚚9 35P			🚚2 00A
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	● & QR					🕒7 35P		🚚9 45P	🚚10 00P			🚚36🕒12 15A
Chatsworth, CA	157	○ & QR					7 48P		🚚D10 05P	🚚D10 20P			
Simi Valley, CA	164	○ & QR					8 00P		🚚D10 25P	🚚D10 40P			
Moorpark, CA	175	○ & QR							🚚D10 40P	🚚D10 55P			
Camarillo, CA	186	○ & QR					8 27P		🚚D10 50P	🚚D11 05P			
Oxnard, CA	195	● & QR					🕒8 38P		🚚D11 00P	🚚D11 15P			
Ventura, CA	205	○					8 57P		🚚D11 15P	🚚D11 30P			
Carpinteria, CA	221	○ & QR					9 19P		🚚D11 30P	🚚D11 45P			
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	● & QR	Ar Dp				🕒D9 37P		🚚D11 50P	🚚D12 05A			
Goleta, CA	241	○					🚚43🕒9 45P		🚚12 05A	🚚12 20A			
Solvang, CA	253	○ & QR					9 55P						
Buellton, CA-Burger King	268	○					🚚D10 35P						
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	○ & QR					🚚D10 30P						
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA ☺	300	○											
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○ & QR											
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○ & QR					🚚D11 15P						
Grover Beach, CA	338	○ & QR					🚚11 40P						
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b> (PT)	350	● & QR	Ar				🚚6412 05A						

Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

571/573/ 774	577/579	785/784	589/591/ 796/11	Connecting Train Number			566/799	572/769	578/775	580/582/ 785
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number			5713	5715	5717	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Station ↴ (PT)	Ar	7 05A	10 25A	12 55P	2 55P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	🚚	Long Beach, CA—Denny's	🚚	R5 55A	R9 30A	R12 01P	R2 00P
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P		Long Beach, CA—Queen Mary		R11 45A	R1 45P		
D4 15P	D5 55P	D8 25P	D11 35P		San Pedro, CA—Catalina Terminal		R5 30A	R9 05A	R11 25A	R1 25P
4 25P	6 05P	8 35P	11 45P	Ar	San Pedro, CA—Library (PT)	Do	5 15A	8 50A	11 10A	1 10P

All Pacific Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

☺ SAN DIEGO CRUISE TERMINAL/INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

☺ Going to the Cruise Ship Terminal or Airport? Metropolitan Transit System Line 992 bus runs from the Amtrak station every 15 minutes during the weekday and every 30 minutes on the weekend. Board on the corner of Ketner and Broadway. The Cruise Terminal is three blocks/five minutes away and the Airport is three miles/15 minutes away. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25.

Shading Key

NEW! Express service train
Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services

**NEW!**  
**EXPRESS SERVICE**  
*More Go.  
Fewer Stops.*



## EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

### Seniors

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The Senior discount is not applicable for travel on Amtrak *Auto Train*®, USA Rail Pass, nor on certain connecting Amtrak Thruway services. The discount is available on *Acela Express*® trains on weekends only. On cross-border services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA® Rail Canada, a 10% Senior discount is applicable to travelers aged 60 and over.

### Children

Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Children under age two are permitted to travel free of any rail fare, provided they do not occupy a separate seat if the seat is needed for any passenger aged two and over. One free child under age two is permitted with each adult traveler (additional children under age two may travel under the 50% discount policy described above).

For unaccompanied minors, see page 144.

Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The Child discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

### Military

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., including on *Auto Train*. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The military discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

### Group and Convention Travel

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the normal rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at the discretion of Amtrak. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at **1-800-USA-1GRP** for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Amtrak also offers a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares to attendees of many conventions. Convention sponsors should contact the Amtrak Group Desk at **1-800-USA-1GRP** to request this special discount for their event. The Group Desk will provide full details of the terms and conditions for this discount.

## MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

### National Association of Railroad Passengers



Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership card

and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

Members also receive the association's newsletter, a free "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker, access to members-only section on NARP's website, and more. **And by joining NARP**, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call (202) 408-8362 or visit [www.narprail.org](http://www.narprail.org).

### Veterans Advantage™ Card



Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must be provided at time of

ticket purchase, and at time of travel, to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to [veteransadvantage.com](http://veteransadvantage.com) or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.

### American Automobile Association



American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members (husband, wife and/or dependent children) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares

anywhere in the U.S., all year long (up to two dependent children aged 2-15 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the Auto Club's "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* This offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA.

For membership information please call (800) 763-9900. For members, visit [AAA.com/Amtrak](http://AAA.com/Amtrak).

### Student Cards



### Student Advantage® Card

With the Student Advantage Card, all college students and high school juniors and seniors receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. and on Amtrak Express shipments to select locations

on the Amtrak route system all year long. A valid Student Advantage card and a valid photo ID must be presented at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* To sign up for Student Advantage, visit [Amtrak.com/studentadvantage.com](http://Amtrak.com/studentadvantage.com) or call 1-877-2JOINSA.



## International Student Identity Card (ISIC)



Students holding the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are eligible for a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. all year long. To qualify for the discount, members must present a valid ISIC card and a valid photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

For information about the program and membership, please visit [myISIC.com](http://myISIC.com) or visit the ISIC link on [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).

**\*TO QUALIFY FOR THE MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNT, RESERVATIONS, AND CHANGES, ARE REQUIRED A MINIMUM OF THREE (3) DAYS PRIOR TO TRAVEL FOR RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SERVICE.**

A valid membership card and a valid photo ID are required at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Cardholder benefits are nontransferable; the Cardholder may not obtain discounts for others. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The discount is valid in Business class on Acela Express on Saturdays, Sundays and select holidays. For Auto Train service, Cardholders receive a discount off rail fare only but not the vehicle charge. Cardholder discount is valid for the rail portion of an Amtrak Vacations package. Cardholder discount is not valid on the following services: weekday Acela Express, the Canadian portion of joint Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada services and on certain Thruway bus service, USA Rail Passes and multi-ride tickets.

Everyday and membership discounts are not combinable with other offers, promotions or discounts. Tickets purchased with membership cards are subject to any restrictions, blackouts and refund fees that apply to type of fare purchased. Fares, schedules and routes are subject to change without notice. Other restrictions may apply. Offers subject to change without notice.

## Passes

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.



### USA Rail Pass®

With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel,

allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Children 2-15 years old ride for half-price when accompanied by a full-fare paying adult. Reservations are required for all travel. Book early to avoid sold-out trains. Travel is not permitted on Acela Express, Auto Train or 7000-series Thruway services.

**Conditions of use:** Valid for travel beginning on the first date and ending on the last date inside the pass folder. Valid for travel within the U.S. and between the U.S. and cities in Canada, including Surrey, BC; Richmond, BC; Vancouver, BC; Niagara Falls, ON; Montreal, QC; and St. Lambert, QC. Travel to any

other city in Canada requires separate fare and ticket, payable to Amtrak or Via Rail Canada. Travel must be completed by 11:59 p.m. on the last valid date, within 180 days of the date the pass was reserved, or on or before the last date of validity, whichever is earlier. The pass alone is not valid for travel; tickets must be obtained for each segment of travel, which must be presented together with the pass and must be signed to match signature on pass. Reservations must be made and tickets issued for all travel, including unreserved trains and services. Seating is limited; reservations should be made as soon as practical to minimize chance of encountering sold-out trains. Certain coach inventory types are not valid with the pass and require an additional fare if only these types are available. Travel is limited to no more than four one-way journeys over any given route segment. The pass is for touring, not commuting. Change in travel plans require exchange of tickets and pass if occurring before first use. Once travel has begun no exchanges or refunds are permitted. Tickets are available at all open, staffed Amtrak ticket offices and in Canada at Vancouver, BC; Toronto, ON; Montreal, QC; and Moncton, NB. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) for more information.

### California Rail Pass



The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period for \$159. The pass is valid throughout California on the Capitol, San Joaquin and Pacific Surfliner corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway motorcoach services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the Coast Starlight between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the California Zephyr, the Southwest Chief, or the Sunset Limited, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.\*

\* The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.

## Students Get 15% OFF Amtrak® Rail Fares Each Time They Travel



Students get discounts of up to 40% online or at thousands of retail locations near campuses nationwide. Help your student save on travel, clothing, supplies and more.

Get four years of savings for only \$45

For more information or to order Card:

Go to [www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA](http://www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA)

Or call 1.877.256.4672 & mention code GiveSA

Discounts based on current offers and are subject to change. Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. See [studentadvantage.com](http://studentadvantage.com) for offer details.



Intercity rail passenger services throughout Canada are operated by VIA Rail Canada, Inc. Condensed connecting schedules shown below offer same-day or overnight connections with the Amtrak *Adirondack* at Montréal, and with the Amtrak/VIA *Maple Leaf* at Toronto, the Amtrak *Cascades* and Thruway buses at Vancouver, and for points in the Québec-Ontario Corridor and Atlantic Canada. VIA schedules shown below are for information only and are not guaranteed. You can obtain VIA information and reservations in the USA by calling VIA at 1-888-VIA-RAIL or (888) 842-7245, or you may contact your travel agent, or use RESERVIA ([www.viarail.ca](http://www.viarail.ca)). Connections to VIA are not guaranteed. Schedules subject to change.

## Montréal • Québec • Gaspé • Halifax

VIA Train Number ▶		20	620	22	26	14	16
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	ExTu	SuWeFr
Montréal, QC—Central Station	Dp	7 10A	8 30A	1 00P	5 55P	6 30P	6 25P
St. Lambert, QC	Ar	7 23A	8 43A	1 13P	6 08P	6 55P	6 55P
Charny, QC				3 38P		9 55P	9 55P
Québec, QC—Gare du Palais		10 29A	11 35A	4 10P	9 00P		
Gaspé, QC							12 18P
Moncton, NB						12 45P	
Halifax, NS	Ar					5 10P	

## Halifax • Gaspé • Québec • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶		15	17	21	23	25	27
Days of Operation ▶		ExTu	MoThSa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Halifax, NS	Dp	12 15P					
Moncton, NB		4 54P					
Gaspé, QC			3 05P				
Québec, QC—Gare du Palais				5 35A	7 45A	1 10P	5 30P
Charny, QC		5 40A	5 40A		8 17A		
St. Lambert, QC		8 48A	8 48A	8 17A	10 38A	3 59P	8 43P
Montréal, QC—Central Station	Ar	9 05A	9 05A	8 32A	10 50A	4 11P	8 56P

## Montréal • Ottawa • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶		651	53	31	57	33	635	49	39	69
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Montréal, QC	Dp		6 40A	6 30A	10 00A	10 10A	1 00P		6 40P	6 10P
Ottawa, ON				8 26A		12 16P	3 07P	6 25P	8 36P	
Kingston, ON		5 35A	9 17A		12 52P			8 36P		8 49P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 20A	11 29A		3 37P			11 06P		11 12P

## Toronto • Ottawa • Montréal


VIA Train Number ▶		30	630	52	40	44	60	634	34	68
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Mo-Fr
Toronto, ON	Dp			6 45A	6 45A	12 10P	11 40A			6 35P
Kingston, ON				9 18A	9 18A	2 22P	2 16P			9 09P
Ottawa, ON		6 39A	7 35A		11 23P	4 22P		11 38A	2 25P	
Montréal, QC	Ar	8 33A	9 33A	12 06P			5 10P	1 34P	4 19P	11 54P

## Toronto • London • Sarnia • Windsor

VIA Train Number ▶		71	85	73	83	79
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp	7 35A	10 55A	12 10P	5 12P	7 15P
Kitchener, ON	Ar		12 30P			
Stratford, ON			1 03P			
London, ON		9 47A	2 09P	2 21P	7 17P	9 25P
Sarnia, ON			3 11P			
Windsor, ON	Ar	11 32A		4 06P		11 10P

## Windsor • Sarnia • London • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶		86	82	70	72	78	88
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Windsor, ON	Dp			5 45A	9 35A	5 40P	
Sarnia, ON							7 05P
London, ON		5 05A	6 20A	7 45A	11 26A	7 29P	8 17P
Stratford, ON		6 03A					9 19P
Kitchener, ON		6 36A					9 51P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 20A	8 23A	10 06A	1 34P	9 36P	11 31P



Discover  
Canada by Train

Great deals all year round at  
[viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca)

A GREEN CHOICE  
A MORE HUMAN WAY TO TRAVEL VIA Rail Canada

Trademark owned by VIA Rail Canada Inc.



## Toronto • Niagara Falls • New York

97/64*	95	◀ VIA Train Number ▶		90	92	63/98
Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily
8 30A	5 45P	Dp	Toronto, ON	Ar	8 38A	4 06P
8 53A	6 10P	↓	Oakville, ON	↑	8 09A	3 43P
9 09A	6 25P	↓	Aldershot, ON	↑	7 55A	3 30P
9 41A	6 58P	↓	Grimsby, ON	↑	7 19A	2 57P
10 00A	7 19P	↓	St. Catharines, ON	↑	7 01A	2 38P
10 22A	7 46P	Ar	Niagara Falls, ON	Dp	6 35A	2 15P
*			Niagara Falls, NY			*

\* Operates through to/from New York. See page 57.

## Symbols and Reference Marks

97 Station stop for Québec City. Shuttle service available to/from Gare du Palais. Reservations are required.

Due to publication lead times, the VIA Rail schedules hereon may be subject to change with publication of VIA's April timetable this year. Please consult VIA Rail Canada for specific train information.

## Toronto • Winnipeg • Jasper • Vancouver

1	◀ VIA Train Number ▶		2
TuThSa	◀ Days of Operation ▶		TuFrSu
10 00P	Dp	Toronto, ON	Ar
5 13A	↓	Sudbury Junction, ON	↑
12 09P	↓	Sioux Lookout, ON	↑
12 00N	↓	Winnipeg, MB	↑
11 47P	↓	Saskatoon, SK	↑
7 37A	↓	Edmonton, AB	↑
2 30P	↓	Jasper, AB	↑
9 42A	Ar	Vancouver, BC	Dp

## Jasper • Prince George • Prince Rupert

5	◀ VIA Train Number ▶		6
WeFrSu	◀ Days of Operation ▶		WeFrSu
12 45P	Dp	Jasper, AB	Ar
7 08P	Ar	Prince George, BC	Dp
8 00A	Dp	Prince Rupert, BC	Ar
8 25P	Ar	Prince Rupert, BC	Dp

## Victoria • Courtenay • Victoria

VIA Train Number ▶	199	299	198	298
Days of Operation ▶	Ex Su	Su	Ex Su	Su
Victoria, BC	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	
Courtenay, BC		12 45P	2 45P	1 15P
Victoria, BC	Ar		6 00P	8 00P

## Montréal • Jonquière • Senneterre

VIA Train Number ▶	601	603
Days of Operation ▶	MoWeFr	MoWeFr
Montréal, QC	Dp	8 15A
Hervy, QC	↓	11 40A
Jonquière, QC	↓	5 10P
Senneterre, QC	Ar	7 40P

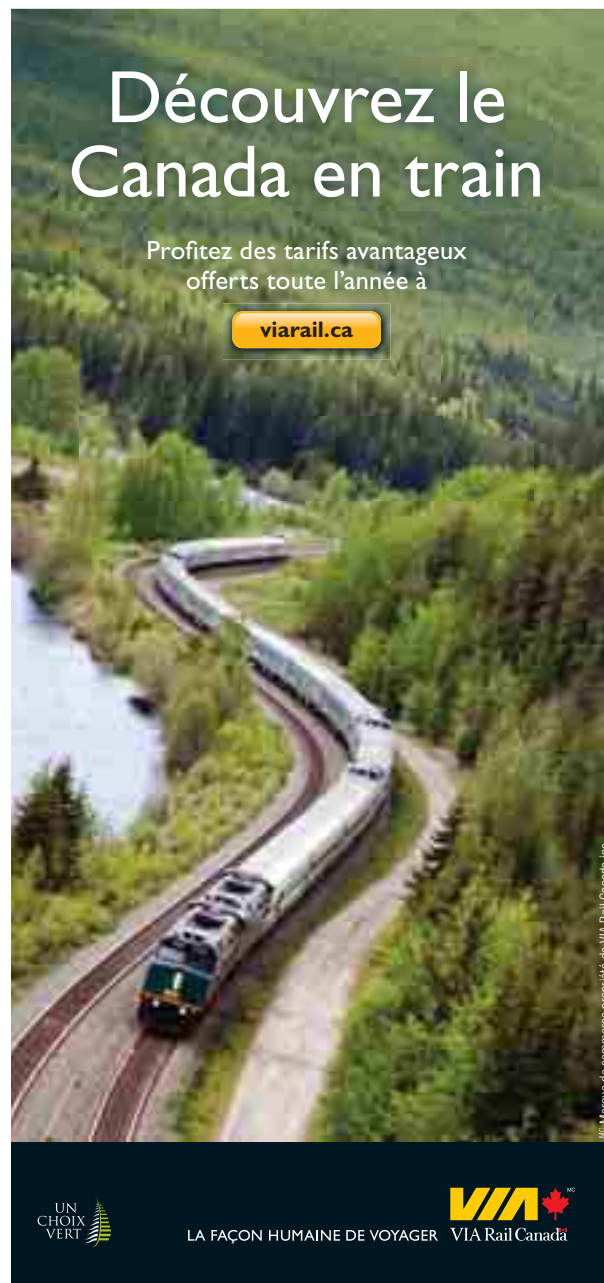
## Senneterre • Jonquière • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	600	602	604	606
Days of Operation ▶	TuTh	Su	TuTh	Su
Senneterre, QC	Dp		5 45A	8 45A
Jonquière, QC	↓	8 10A	11 10A	
Hervy, QC	↓	2 00P	5 00P	5 00P
Montréal, QC	Ar	5 15P	8 15P	5 15P

# Découvrez le Canada en train

Profitez des tarifs avantageux offerts toute l'année à

[viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca)



UN CHOIX VERT

LA FAÇON HUMAINE DE VOYAGER VIA Rail Canada



## GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

*Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.*

### AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

#### Acela Express®

Amtrak Acela Express trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring higher-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. Acela Express offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, a cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

#### Other corridor/daytime trains

These include *Northeast Regional*™, *Keystone Service*®, *Empire Service*®, *Downeaster*™, *Midwest Corridor: Wolverine*®, *Blue Water*™, *Pere Marquette*®, *Lincoln Service*® and other Illinois routes, *Missouri River Runner*™, *Hiawatha*® Service, *Heartland Flyer*®, California Corridor: *Pacific Surfliner*®, *Capitol Corridor*®, *San Joaquin*® and Amtrak Cascades® Corridor trains, as well as longer-distance day trains such as the *Carolinian*™, the *Palmetto*™, the *Vermont*™, the *Adirondack*® and the *Maple Leaf*™.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat (in most cars), and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. (The Conductor will announce the location of the Café car or can direct you to it.) Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, a complimentary beverage, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable section for trains that offer Business class and Café service.

#### Long distance trains

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and, on many cars, electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

**Superliner®:** These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited*™ and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*®. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request. See page 88 for room sizes.

**Single level:** These cars operate on long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner® Sleeping cars that include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. See page 60 for room sizes.

#### Thruway Service 🚌

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available (prior ticketing required to obtain through fares). Accessible accommodation on Thruway services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for details.

#### Non-Thruway services

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

#### Flag Stop ✨

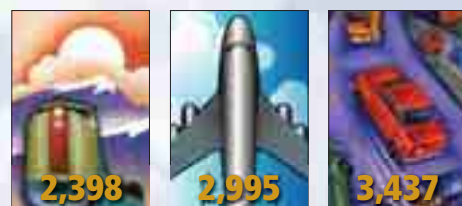
Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers must reserve as far in advance as possible.

#### Airport Connections ✈

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the other airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport carrier for more information.

### If You're Keen on Going Green – Amtrak Leads the way

Concern about their carbon footprint has led travelers to seek more energy-efficient methods for transportation. How to get from point A to point B has never been more of an issue than it is today. **How can we balance our travel needs and protect the environment while not adversely affecting our economy?**



#### ENERGY USED IN BTUs\*

**Rail travel is more energy efficient**, using less fuel per passenger mile than cars or airplanes. And that's not all. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) to learn about other changes Amtrak has made to conserve energy.

\*Figures listed refer to BTUs used per passenger mile. BTU stands for British Thermal Unit, a standard unit of energy. From the U.S. Department of Energy Transportation Yearbook (2010)



## Charter/Group Services

Amtrak Charter Services can accommodate your group with a private chartered train to a variety of destinations, tailoring the equipment and on board service to meet your needs. For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-1GRP.

## Host Railroads

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. The first page of each section in this timetable indicates the various host railroads for trains within that section.

## ACCOMMODATION TYPES

### Coach class

Coach class is available on all trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak coaches feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays and, on most trains, overhead storage and individual reading lights. At-seat electric outlets are available on some trains. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor services (*Capitol Corridor*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Hiawatha® Service*, and *Keystone Service* between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The *Keystone Service* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.



First class

### Business class

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (may vary by train) are included, except on *Empire Service* trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the *Maple Leaf* between Niagara Falls and Toronto.

### *Acela Express*® First class

*Acela Express* First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and a complimentary newspaper are also included. *Acela Express* First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela® lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

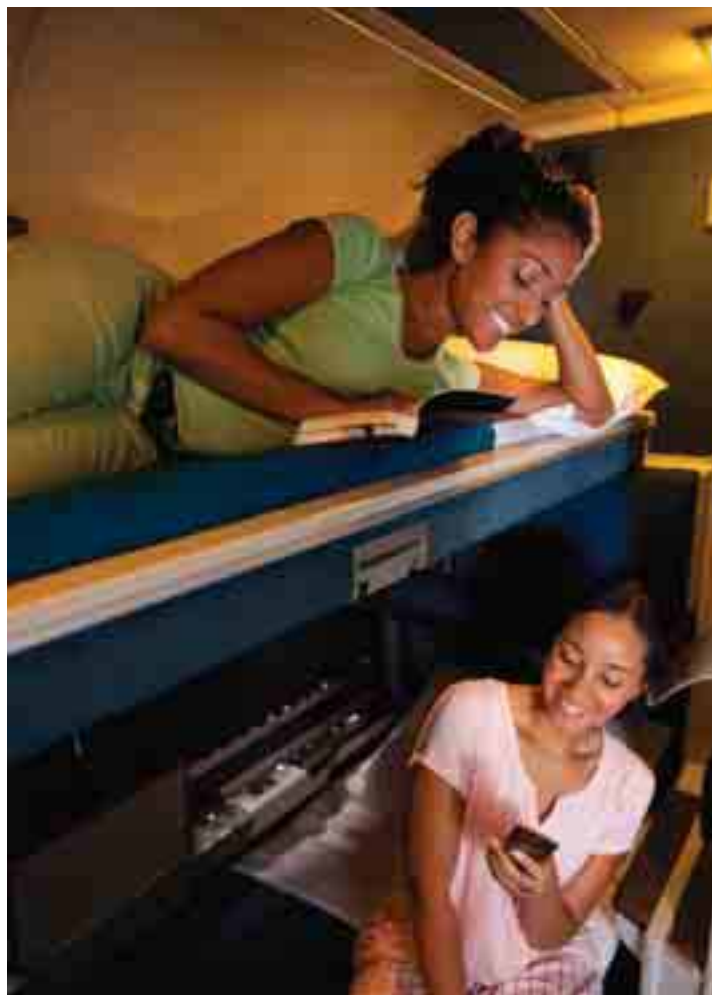
### Accessible seating

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and *Acela Express* First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion that will assist you enroute, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating.



Superliner Coach class





*Superliner Roomette*

## Sleeping cars

**All trains:** Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea, juice and a newspaper, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet, and shower are either within your room or nearby in the car. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge®, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available at boarding or detraining stations.

**Superliner Sleeping cars:** Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a wash basin, and ample space for a wheelchair. The Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage but there is storage on the lower level of the car.

**Viewliner Sleeping cars:** Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and wash basin. A public shower is at the end of the car. Viewliner Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage.



*Superliner Roomette*



*Viewliner Sleeper*



## SERVICES ON TRAINS

The schedule portion of this timetable indicates the services available on any particular train.

**Dining cars** ✂

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with 72 hours' notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule; some Dining cars offer an all-day casual menu.

**Lounge cars**

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant.



Dining car

**Café cars** ☕

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train.

**Quiet cars** 🤫

Most Northeast Corridor and *Hiawatha* Service trains have a Quiet car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet car as you board.

**On board entertainment** 🎬

Recently-released movies are offered in *Auto Train* lounge cars. They are also shown on the *Coast Starlight* in the Pacific Parlour Car for Sleeping car passengers. Headphones are not required.

Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the *California Zephyr* between Sacramento and Reno, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the *Carolinian* and *Piedmont*.



Café



## SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 550 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) for details about facilities at any given station.

## Ticket offices ●●○○

●: Amtrak Staffed Location. Station has staffed ticket office for the purchase exchange and refunding of tickets and an enclosed waiting room. Checked baggage, assistance with baggage and other services may also be available. The ticket office may not be open for all departures.

●: Attended Location. This location is an enclosed waiting room within a station building, which has an attendant who is non-Amtrak staff providing limited services to passengers. There is no ticket office sales window and no checked baggage service is available. There may be an Amtrak Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available.

○: Unstaffed location. No Amtrak ticket office and no checked baggage service available. This location may be an open shelter on the platform, an enclosed waiting room within a station that is open by a caretaker for a limited period only at train time, or a thruway vehicle boarding/alighting location.

Quik-Trak<sup>SM</sup> self-serve ticketing kiosks QT

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. At the kiosk, you may make a new reservation (except Sleeping car) and obtain tickets, or you may obtain tickets for a reservation you have already made. A credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or Universal Air Travel Plan) is required to purchase tickets. If you have already made a reservation, you may obtain the tickets using a credit card (which will not be charged again if the reservation is already paid), your Amtrak Guest Rewards<sup>®</sup> card if the Guest Rewards number is included in your paid reservation, or by using your confirmation page from your [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call center booking. This confirmation page contains a bar code; bring it to the kiosk and wave it in front of the reader, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display and you may obtain your tickets within a few seconds. We recommend that you arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure.

When you make your reservation on [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or through a call center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station.

## Metrolink ticket vending machines

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

## Passenger assistance

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge.

## Babies and toddlers

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

## Station accessibility

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

♿ All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.

♿ There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

## Station lounges

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for *Acela Express* First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus membership card. Continental Airlines President's Club members with a valid membership card or a Continental Business First ticket for same-day travel are welcome at the New York ClubAcela.

Club Acela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary





non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon) Union Station and Chicago Union Station. Similar to Club Acela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. A similar service using the TRAXX restaurant is offered to Sleeping car passengers boarding Train 14, the *Coast Starlight*, at Los Angeles Union Station.

Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus waiting rooms are available at St. Paul/Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans, Raleigh, and Miami. Features and amenities vary.

### PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

#### Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, business class or sleeper, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanish-language version at [espanol.amtrak.com](http://espanol.amtrak.com), a complete German-language version at [deutsch.amtrak.com](http://deutsch.amtrak.com), a complete French-language version at [francais.amtrak.com](http://francais.amtrak.com), and you can connect to Amtrak Mobile on your BlackBerry®, Palm®, iPhone® or other web-enabled mobile device.

#### Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable. Amtrak offers discounts to members of certain associations; advance reservation is required. Please see pages 128-129 for details.

#### Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is

otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning. If you do not pick up your tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure, the entire reservation will cancel, even if the reservation has been paid.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- Amtrak.com: Make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled PDA or cell phone. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. Other ticketing options, as available, will also be presented to you. You can also have your itinerary sent to one or more e-mail addresses, and cancel and refund your online reservation provided it has not yet been ticketed.  
**Note:** This confirmation page is not a "boarding pass" and will not be honored on trains. You must obtain actual tickets before boarding the train or, for *Auto Train* check in at the ticket counter before boarding. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid online, and your reservation will cancel.
- Julie (Julie), the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on *Auto Train* or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.
- Call center agents, available by calling (800) USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make *Acela Express* or Coach reservations to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should contact us at (800) USA-RAIL or use Amtrak.com to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.
- You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.
- When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes.

#### Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and





## TRAVEL INFORMATION

any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

### OBTAINING YOUR TICKETS


**Stations:** Many stations have ticket agents on duty, and there are more than 300 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks available as well. In Southern California, Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at many Amtrak and Metrolink stations. Please see "Services at stations", on page 136.

**Mail:** If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available at the time of your departure, Amtrak will be happy to mail your tickets to you, provided you are departing at least nine days from the day you make your reservation, and pay for your tickets by credit card at the time you make your reservation. We can mail your tickets to any address in the United States or Canada, except to APO and FPO addresses because those are actually overseas. Remote addresses may require more time.

**Express delivery:** If you are departing within nine days of the day you make your reservation, but at least three days before, or if your boarding station has ticketing services available at the time of your departure but you want them sent anyway, we can send your tickets by FedEx®. There is a \$15.00 charge. The tickets and this charge must be paid by credit card at the time you make your reservation. An adult must normally be available at the delivery address to sign for the tickets.

**Travel agents:** Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

**On the train:** If there is not enough time to send your tickets, and your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor for the first segment of your journey, and pick up the rest of your tickets at a connecting staffed station.

Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains. If your boarding station has a ticket office that is open at the time of your departure, but you board the train without a ticket, the fare charged by the conductor will be higher; this additional amount is not refundable. (Please note that your Amtrak.com confirmation page is not a ticket and will not be honored on the train. Some trains and stations do not allow you to board without a ticket or pay on the train.) At some unstaffed stations on a few routes advance paid tickets are printed at a preceding staffed station and given to the conductor for delivery to you. If this service is available you will be notified at the time you make your reservation. This service may not be available if you make your reservation close to departure time. In all cases identification must be presented to the conductor when paying fares or obtaining tickets on the train. If your boarding station is a flagstop, as indicated by this symbol , see page 132.

Upgrades to business class, *Acela Express* First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

### FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

**Cash:** Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (only) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

**Credit cards:** Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

## DESCUBRE LA ALEGRÍA

*de recorrer el país viajando juntos en tren.*

HERMOSOS PAISAJES • MÁS ESPACIO • RICAS COMIDAS • TIEMPO DE FAMILIA • ASIENTOS CÓMODOS

CONEXIONES ELÉCTRICAS • DESCUBRE EL PAÍS • MÁS EQUIPAJE A BORDO • OLVÍDATE DEL TRÁFICO



Visita [AmtrakDescubreNorteamerica.com](http://AmtrakDescubreNorteamerica.com)

Amtrak y Enjoy the journey son marcas registradas de servicio de la National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

**AMTRAK®**  
Disfruta el paseo.





**Debit cards with a credit card logo (“check cards”):** These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

**Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo:** These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for food purchases only. They are not accepted on trains for payment of fares or anywhere else where the transaction cannot be electronically validated. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

**Travelers cheques, money orders, and cashier’s checks:** Amtrak no longer accepts travelers cheques or money orders. Amtrak accepts cashier’s checks issued by local banks. The cashier’s check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office.

**Personal checks:** Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

**Company and government checks:** Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

## FARES

Fares on Amtrak are determined by the service you are using and by travel date, departure time and/or availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally, the best prices will be available with early booking. For current fares, please check Amtrak.com, your travel agent, or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

**Acela Express:** Business Class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. First class: These prices are determined by adding a First class accommodation charge to the Business class rail fare.

### Northeast Regional, Midwest and West Corridors

**Coach class:** Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure.

**Business class:** These prices are determined by adding a Business class accommodation charge to the Coach class rail fare.

### Long Distance

**Coach class:** Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure.

**Sleeping car service:** These prices are determined by adding a Sleeping car accommodation charge to the Coach class rail fare (the Sleeping car accommodation charge is usually applied to the lowest rail fare). When two or more passengers are sharing a Sleeping car room, only one accommodation charge is paid; each passenger pays the appropriate Coach class rail fare. Sleeping car accommodation charges vary depending upon customer demand for each departure.

## REFUNDS

**Rail fare (coach tickets, Acela Express Business class tickets, and the rail fare component of other tickets), and vehicle charges (automobile, van, motorcycle, bicycle):** Most tickets are refundable if not used. Some discounted tickets are not refundable.

**Acela Express first class and non-Acela Express business class seat charges:** Refundable if the reservation is cancelled at least one hour before departure. If not, the seat charge amount will be applied to future Amtrak travel only, unless you have cancelled travel because the train is late by one hour or more at the boarding station.

**Sleeping car accommodation charges:** Refundable if the reservation is cancelled at least seven days before departure. If cancelled within seven days of departure but before actual train departure, the accommodation charge amount will be applied to future Amtrak travel only, unless you have cancelled travel because the train is late by two hours or more at the boarding station. If you do not cancel before train departure (“no show”), the accommodation charge amount is forfeited entirely, whether or not the train was late.

**Multiride tickets:** Refunds of multiride tickets (monthly, 10-trip, 6-trip, etc.) are limited or not allowed once the validity period has begun or after the first trip has been taken. Contact Amtrak for details.

**Tickets issued by Amtrak for other carriers such as commuter agencies:** The refund policy is determined by the carrier for which Amtrak has issued the ticket.

**USA Rail Pass and California Rail Pass:** Refundable only before the first validity date and only if all tickets against the pass are returned at the same time as the pass. Once travel has begun these passes are not refundable. See page 129 for details.

**Refund fees:** Any refund (in the form of cash, check, or credit card credit) is subject to a fee equal to 10% of the amount being refunded, with a maximum fee per reservation of \$100.00. If you choose to accept a non-refundable travel credit valid for future Amtrak travel within one year instead of a refund, however, no fee will be imposed.

**On board downgrades:** If your accommodations are involuntarily downgraded or if you reduce the number in your party, you must obtain a refund authorization form (NRPT 27) from the conductor and present this with the ticket or ticket receipt; actual refundability, if any, will be determined by the rules applying to the ticket.

**Time limits:** An Amtrak ticket becomes non-refundable, has no exchange value, and is not valid for carriage, one



year after the date of issue (or other period if so endorsed on the ticket) or after the “Not Valid After” date on the ticket, whichever is later. An exchange voucher (travel credit) is valid for one year after the date of issue, and may be renewed provided this is done before it expires.

**Unticketed advance paid reservations:** These are not automatically refunded if the reservation is cancelled; a refund must be specifically requested.

**Must return original tickets:** Cancellation or change of reservations does not generate a refund; the actual original tickets, and other documents as required, must be presented.

**Method of refund:** A refund will be based on the form of payment. Credit card transactions are refunded back to the card that was used for payment. Cash, check and cashier’s check transactions are made by refund check from the Philadelphia refund office; small cash refunds may be possible at the station.

**Where to obtain refunds:** Most refunds can be processed at an Amtrak ticket office, depending on the type of ticket and the form of payment. Exceptions exist; consult Amtrak for details. Stations do not have large amounts of cash on hand, so tickets that would be refunded in cash may have to be mailed in for refund (see below). Tickets paid at a travel agency must normally be returned to the issuing agency for refund unless an involuntary downgrade or service disruption has occurred.

**Any unused ticket eligible for refund may also be mailed for processing to:**

Amtrak Customer Refunds  
Box 70, 30th St. Station  
2955 Market St.  
Philadelphia PA 19104-2898

## BAGGAGE

### Carry-on baggage

Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces\* per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg) and the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 14" (700 x 550 x 350 mm), except on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and *Pacific Surfliner* trains where due to the size of the overhead bins the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 11" (700 x 550 x 280 mm). Each item must be identified with a name tag containing your name and address; free name tags are available at staffed stations. Certain items are prohibited on trains; see the “prohibited items” section. Assistance at transfer points with carry-on baggage is normally not available.

\*The following do not count toward the two allowable pieces of carry-on baggage: purses, small daytime backpacks (bookbags), briefcases, laptop computers, cosmetic cases, baby items such as car seats, diaper bags and folding strollers, and equipment required for your medical condition such as breathing assistance devices and oxygen tanks (consult Amtrak for weight and size limits on oxygen tanks).

### Checked baggage

Amtrak offers checked baggage service at a number of stations and on many trains and Thruway buses, as shown in the schedules in this timetable. The free checked baggage allowance is three pieces per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg) and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm); a maximum of three additional pieces will be handled upon payment of a charge. Each item must be identified with your name, address and phone number, and acceptable identification

must be shown when checking baggage. Certain special items such as bicycles (see the “Special Items” section) may exceed the size limits, however, such oversized items checked to or from locations served by Thruway buses may be delayed. Other oversized or overweight items will not be handled. Amtrak sells small shipping boxes if you need to redistribute baggage contents to reduce weight.

### Baggage on Thruway services

The carryon and checked baggage policies on Amtrak Thruway services in the 7000 and 8000 numbered series are determined by the operating carrier and may vary from those of Amtrak. For example, Greyhound allows one piece of checked baggage free but charges a fee for the second, and allows only one small item to be carried on the bus. Please ask Amtrak or the carrier for details.

### Packing your baggage

Pack your baggage using sturdy luggage or containers able to withstand normal handling. Amtrak will not accept baggage packed in thin suit covers without handles, in plastic storage containers not designed for shipping, or in any other container that in the opinion of Amtrak can be damaged, can expose the contents to damage, or can cause damage to other baggage. Your name, address and phone number must be fastened to each piece of checked baggage (this may be hidden from view but must be available to Amtrak employees). Free name tags are available at staffed stations.

### Checking Baggage

Check your baggage at least 30 minutes prior to departure, and at least an hour in advance at larger stations, if you also need ticketing or passenger assistance services, during busy times, or if you have to box a bicycle. Baggage checked later than those times may travel on a later train or on a later day and Amtrak is not liable for costs incurred due to this delay. Bicycle boxes and shipping boxes are available for purchase at stations that handle checked baggage.

### Claiming Baggage

Checked baggage will normally be available for claiming within 30 minutes of train arrival. Items that require additional handling may take as long as an hour. Always identify your checked baggage by matching your claim check numbers to the tag on the item; Amtrak will collect your claim check when you pick up your baggage. Storage charges apply to baggage not claimed within two days of arrival.

### Special items including bicycles

Amtrak accepts a number of special items in checked baggage service, including baby strollers, bicycles, golf bags, musical instruments, skis, etc. In most cases there is a handling charge. Bicycles must normally be in containers provided by the passenger, or in a bicycle box purchased from Amtrak. Bicycles to or from locations served by Thruway buses may be delayed, and tandem bicycles cannot be handled on buses due to their size. Certain trains, identified in this timetable, can handle bicycles not in containers; a reservation for this space is normally required for which a nominal charge is made. Unboxed bicycles are accepted as carry-on items at no charge on a no-reservation, first-come first-served basis on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin*, and *Pacific Surfliner* trains. Space is limited and may not always be available.

### Musical instruments

Large, delicate musical instruments in cases such as bass violins and harps cannot be sent as checked baggage, but may be brought on trains provided a second seat is purchased for the instrument, at whatever fare is available at the time of booking. The instrument may not extend into the aisle or present a safety



hazard. If the instrument will safely fit in your Sleeping car room you may bring it into that room at no charge.

## Baggage to and from Canada

Baggage to and from Canada, checked or carry-on, must travel on the same train as you. All baggage must be unlocked for Customs inspection and carry a special numbered name tag, provided at stations serving these trains, that associates your items with you.

## Firearms in Checked Baggage

Effective December 15, 2010, Amtrak will accept reservations of firearms and ammunition for carriage between Amtrak stations and on Amtrak trains within the United States that offer checked baggage service. Thruway Bus Services will not be included in this service change. The following policies are in effect:

- Notification that the passenger will be checking firearms/ammunition must be made no later than 24 hours before train departure by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL. Online reservations for firearms/ammunition are not accepted.
- The passengers must travel on the same train that is transporting the checked firearms and/or ammunition.
- All firearms and/or ammunition must be checked at least 30 minutes prior to scheduled train departure. Some larger stations require that baggage be checked earlier. Please contact your departure station for more details.
- All firearms (rifles, shotguns, handguns, starter pistols) must be unloaded and in an approved, locked hard-sided container not exceeding 62" L x 17" W x 7" D (1575 mm x 432 mm x 178 mm). The passenger must have sole possession of the key or the combination for the lock to the container. The weight of the container may not exceed 50 lb/23 kg.
- Smaller locked, hard-sided containers containing smaller unloaded firearms such as handguns and starter pistols must be securely stored within a suitcase or other item of checked baggage, but the existence of such a firearm must be declared.
- All ammunition carried must be securely packed in the original manufacturer's container; in fiber, wood, or metal boxes; or in other packaging specifically designed to carry small amounts of ammunition. The maximum weight of all ammunition and containers may not exceed 11 lb/5 kg.
- The passenger is responsible for knowing and following all federal, state, and local firearm laws at all jurisdictions to and through which he or she will be travelling.
- All other Amtrak checked baggage policies apply, including limits on the number of pieces of checked baggage, the maximum weight of each piece (50 lb/23 kg).
- Firearms/ammunition may not be carried in carry-on baggage; therefore, checked baggage must be available on all trains and at all stations in the passenger's itinerary.
- At the time of check-in, passengers will be required to complete and sign a two-part Declaration Form.
- BB guns and Compressed Air Guns (to include paintball markers), are to be treated as firearms and must comply with the above firearms policy. Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants must be emptied prior to checking and securely packaged within the contents of the passenger's luggage.

Passengers failing to meet the above-mentioned requirements for checking firearms will be denied transportation.

## Prohibited items

The prohibited items list is not an exhaustive list. Any item that is similar to the prohibited items below, even if not specifically mentioned, is also prohibited. Amtrak personnel may determine if an item not mentioned in this list is prohibited.

Item Type	Carry On	Checked Bags
Archery equipment	No	No
Firearms or ammunition <i>Black powder, percussion caps or any ammunition used with a matchlock, flintlock, percussion-cap ignition system or similar type are never permitted; this includes self-loaded, gunpowder-based modern ammunition.</i>	No	Yes
Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants <i>Oxygen tanks required for medical reasons are allowed on board.</i>	No	No
Collapsible bicycles <i>Non-collapsible bicycles are allowed boxed in checked baggage or may be brought on any train that offers space for walk-on bicycles (reservations may be required).</i>	Yes	Yes
Incendiaries, including flammable gases, liquids, fuels, fireworks or other explosive devices	No	No
Large sharp objects such as axes, ice picks and swords	No	No
Corrosive or dangerous chemicals or materials, such as liquid bleach, tear gas, electronic control devices (stun guns, TASER guns), radioactive and harmful bacteriological materials	No	No
Batteries with acid that can spill or leak <i>Batteries used in motorized wheel chairs or similar devices for the mobility-impaired are allowed.</i>	No	No
Club like items, such as billy clubs and nightsticks	No	No
Fragile and/or valuable items, including but not limited to electronic equipment <i>Laptop computers and other handheld devices are allowed onboard; however Amtrak accepts no liability for theft or damage.</i>	No	No
Animals including comfort animals <i>Service animals are allowed onboard.</i>	No	No
Medication including prescription drugs <i>Medication left in checked baggage will be inaccessible en-route.</i>	Yes	No
Oversized and/or overweight items	No	No

## Limitation of Liability

Amtrak disclaims liability for checked baggage above a maximum of \$500.00 per ticketed passenger. You may declare additional valuation, up to \$2,500.00, upon payment of the applicable charge. Amtrak disclaims all liability under certain circumstances and for certain items. Amtrak disclaims all liability for carry-on baggage and for any other items brought on trains or Thruway services by passengers.

## Claims for checked baggage

Claims for lost checked baggage must be submitted within 30 days of travel. Submit the claim at your arrival station; if not possible, call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations. Claims for damaged checked baggage or for a concealed loss (pilferage) within checked baggage must be submitted at the location where the baggage is claimed, before leaving that location.



## Lost articles ?

Please report lost or misplaced items left on trains or in stations to a station employee as soon as possible. Every effort will be made to recover the lost item promptly. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost or misplaced items.

## Amtrak Express

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities.

**Small package shipments:** The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg), and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm), with a limit of 500 lb (227 kg) per shipment. Bicycles in Amtrak bicycle boxes or other approved containers, and surfboards properly wrapped or boxed, are exempt from the size limit (but not the weight limit).

**Heavy and commercial shipments:** This service is available at a number of larger stations. The maximum weight per piece is 100 lb (45 kg), and the maximum size is 48" x 48" x 48" (1.2 x 1.2 x 1.2 m), with a limit of 500 lb (227 kg) per shipment. Items greater than 50 lb (23 kg) must be on a pallet; the pallet can weigh as much as 500 lb (227 kg).

**Mortuary services (human remains):** Amtrak Express offers station-to-station shipment of human remains to many express cities. At most stations, funeral directors must load and unload the shipment onto and off the train. Certain trains, even though they handle checked baggage, cannot handle human remains due to the type of equipment operated.

New York (Pennsylvania Station) does not originate express shipments (please use the Amtrak station at Newark, New Jersey), but will accept shipments from other stations.

For more information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 1-800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

## SECURITY

### Security measures

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over are randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008.

## Identification

Passengers 15 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 15-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

## Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### Amtrak Guest Rewards

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak loyalty reward program. Enroll, provide your member number at the time of booking, then, after your ticket is collected and processed, we'll automatically credit points to your account, good for free Amtrak travel starting at just 1,000 points, for hotel stays, car rentals, retail and entertainment gift cards and more. You can also earn points with the Amtrak Guest Rewards MasterCard and with selected Amtrak partners. To recognize and reward our best customers, we have created Select and Select Plus, with higher privilege levels. For complete details, go to [amtrakguestrewards.com](http://amtrakguestrewards.com) or call 1-800-307-5000, Mondays through Fridays, 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.



## Wi-Fi® Available on the Coast Starlight®

Sleeping car passengers on the Coast Starlight now receive complimentary Wi-Fi access in the

Pacific Parlour Car. The Pacific Parlour Car is the perfect setting to relax, socialize, enjoy a glass of wine, or stay connected with friends and family. Get some work done, blog about your trip or plan your itinerary before arriving at your destination.

AmtrakConnect™ Wi-Fi® services may not be available in all areas at all times. Fares, routes, schedules and services are subject to change without notice. The term Wi-Fi® is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance®. Amtrak, AmtrakConnect and Enjoy the Journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



## Animals and other pets

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

## Boarding times

Be at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least an hour before departure if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations, it may be necessary to discontinue ticketing and/or close boarding gates a few minutes prior to train departure to make sure you can board your train safely. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

## Auto Train boarding

Arrive at the *Auto Train* terminal by 2:00 p.m. on the day of departure; earlier arrival (but not before 11:30 a.m.) is recommended. Allow time for traffic enroute. Motorcycles that arrive after 2:00 p.m., and any other vehicle that arrives after 3:00 p.m., cannot be loaded as the train is then in the final stages of being assembled; you will have to rebook for another day. Please see page 64-65 for complete information about *Auto Train*.

## Canadian cross-border travel

### Documentation required:

If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

- For United States citizens 16 or over, this document must be one of the following: passport, passport card, trusted traveler card (NEXUS, SENTRI or FAST), enhanced driver's license, merchant mariner document, US military ID with military orders, or form I-872 (American Indian card).
- For Canadian citizens, this document must be one of the following: passport, trusted traveler card, or enhanced driver's licence.
- For citizens of other countries, a passport, and in many cases a visa, are required.
- A passenger 15 and younger who does not have one of the above may present a copy of his or her birth certificate only.

For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

An Amtrak brochure with additional details, "Important Information on Crossing the Border between the United States and Canada", is available. Ask for it from an Amtrak agent.

### Other details:

- Passengers under 18 not traveling with both parents require a letter from any parent not present giving permission to cross the border. If one parent is deceased, bringing a copy of the death certificate will minimize questioning and delay at the border. Children under 18 may not cross the US-Canadian border unaccompanied.
- Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada will require your date of birth, your country of citizenship, and your identification information. This

will be entered into your reservation record and provided to border authorities. If you do not provide this information we are unable to accept payment or issue your ticket.

- Admission into either country is solely at the discretion of border authorities, and possession of required documentation and the provision of required information in no way guarantees entry. Neither Amtrak nor VIA Rail Canada nor any other carrier is in any way liable if you are denied entry or removed from the train or bus.

## Canadian train travel

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. See page 130-131 for more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 1-888-VIA-RAIL, or go to [viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca).

## Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change (second Sunday in March), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change (first Sunday in November), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

## Gift certificates

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com). You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL.

## Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

Your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Contact Amtrak for details.

## Overnight travel

All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers may want to bring a blanket and pillow for added comfort. Blankets are provided to Coach passengers on *Auto Train* only.

## Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (laptop computer, MP3 player, DVD player, video game, etc.) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that are audible to others. Please also adjust your cellular phone, personal digital assistant, pager, watch, etc. to silent settings. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Many Amtrak trains, including *Acela Express*, most *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone* and *Hiawatha* trains, have an Amtrak Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

## Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).



You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional* Café cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while enroute.

## Rail Passes

Amtrak offers the USA Rail Pass and the California Rail Pass, allowing flexible travel within a certain time period. These passes may be purchased by US and Canadian residents as well as overseas visitors. Please see page 129 for details.

## Smoking

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains (except *Auto Train*), on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances. *Auto Train* has enclosed smoking rooms on the lower level of the Lounge cars, because this train does not make intermediate stops. All smoking is confined to those rooms (no smoking anywhere else, including sleepers) and if the cars with those smoking rooms are not on *Auto Train* for any reason, *Auto Train* is also entirely non-smoking.

## Unaccompanied minors

A child under eight years old may only travel with another passenger 15 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.

A child eight through 14 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 15 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under the following conditions:

- Amtrak trains only (no Thruway buses or other services).
- No transfers or connections are permitted, and no travel to or from Canada.
- Travel is allowed between 6:00 a.m. – 9:00 p.m. only.
- Both stations must be staffed at the time of departure or arrival.
- The child must be brought to the departure station, and picked up at the arrival station, by a responsible adult (at least 18 years old), at least one hour before departure.
- The child (not the adult) must be interviewed by the station agent or manager to determine ability to travel alone, a notification and release form completed and approved, and an unaccompanied minor wristband fitted to the child's arm (which may not be removed until after the child is picked up). If the child is traveling round trip, this interview must take place in each direction, even if the child already has a ticket for the return trip.
- Contact Amtrak for additional policies and conditions.

The Amtrak unaccompanied minor policies are subject to change.

## Comments on service

We encourage you to give us the benefit of any comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

## LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

The fares, routes, schedules, service and accessibility information shown in this timetable are not guaranteed, are subject to change without notice and form no part of the contract between Amtrak and a customer. Amtrak reserves the right to change its policies without notice. Amtrak disclaims liability for inconvenience, expense or damage resulting from errors in this timetable, shortage of equipment or delayed trains, except that when such a delay causes a passenger to miss a guaranteed connection, Amtrak will provide alternate transportation on Amtrak, another carrier or overnight hotel accommodations at the discretion of Amtrak. Amtrak acts only as selling agent for Thruway connecting carriers and disclaims liability for travel on other carriers. Also see page 132 for Thruway service information.

Acela®, Acela Club®, Acela Express®, Acela Regional®, Adirondack®, Amfleet®, Amtrak®, Amtrak Adventures®, AmtrakConnect®, Amtrak Express®, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge®, Amtrak Vacations®, Amtrak West®, Ann Rutledge®, Arrive®, ARTIE®, Auto Train®, Blue Water™, California Zephyr™, Capitol Limited™, Cardinal®, Carl Sandburg®, Cascades®, Catch a train online®, Choo Choo Chewies®, City of New Orleans®, Clocker™, ClubAcela®, Coast Starlight®, Crescent®, Cross Country Café™, Empire Builder®, Empire Service®, Ethan Allan Express®, Great American Stations®, Heartland Flyer®, Hiawatha® Service, Hoosier State®, Illini®, Illinois Zephyr®, Julie®, Kansas City Mule™, Keep Moving®, Kentucky Cardinal®, Keystone Service®, Lake Shore Limited®, Lincoln Service®, Maple Leaf™, Metroliner®, Missouri River Runner™, Missouri Service™, New York by Rail®, North American Rail Pass®, Northeast Regional™, Pacific Surfliner®, Palmetto®, Pennsylvanian™, Pere Marquette®, Piedmont®, Quik-Trak™, Quik-Trak™ self-serve ticketing kiosk, Quiet car®, Rail 2 Rail®, Saluki®, San Joaquin®, San Joaquins®, Share Fares®, Silver Meteor®, Silver Palm®, Silver Service®, Silver Star®, SmartPass®, Smartrack Rewards®, Smartsend®, St. Louis Mule™, Southwest Chief®, State House®, Sunset Limited®, Superliner®, Surfliner®, Texas Eagle™, The Smarter Shuttle®, Three Rivers®, Transportation®, Travel Green®, Tripfolio®, U.S.A. Rail®, Vermonter™, Viewliner® and Wolverine® are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor® is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

Downeaster™ is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.



## Come See Our 40<sup>TH</sup> ANNIVERSARY EXHIBIT TRAIN

In celebration of Amtrak's 40th anniversary, a special exhibit train will be touring the country after making its debut at the National Train Day event in Washington, D.C. on May 7, 2011. The free exhibit showcases rail travel over the decades, displaying memorabilia like vintage advertising, past menus and dinnerware, period uniforms and photographs.



### MAY 2011

7 Washington Union Station  
14 - 15 Lorton Auto Train Terminal  
21 - 22 Baltimore Penn Station  
28 - 29 Philadelphia 30th St. Station

### JUNE 2011

4 - 5 Perryville MARC Station  
11 - 12 Harrisburg Amtrak Station  
18 - 19 Strasburg Rail Road  
25 - 26 Strasburg Rail Road

### JULY 2011

9 - 10 Springfield Amtrak Station  
16 - 17 New Haven Union Station  
23 - 24 New London Union Station  
30 - 31 Providence Amtrak Station

[Amtrak40th.com](http://Amtrak40th.com)

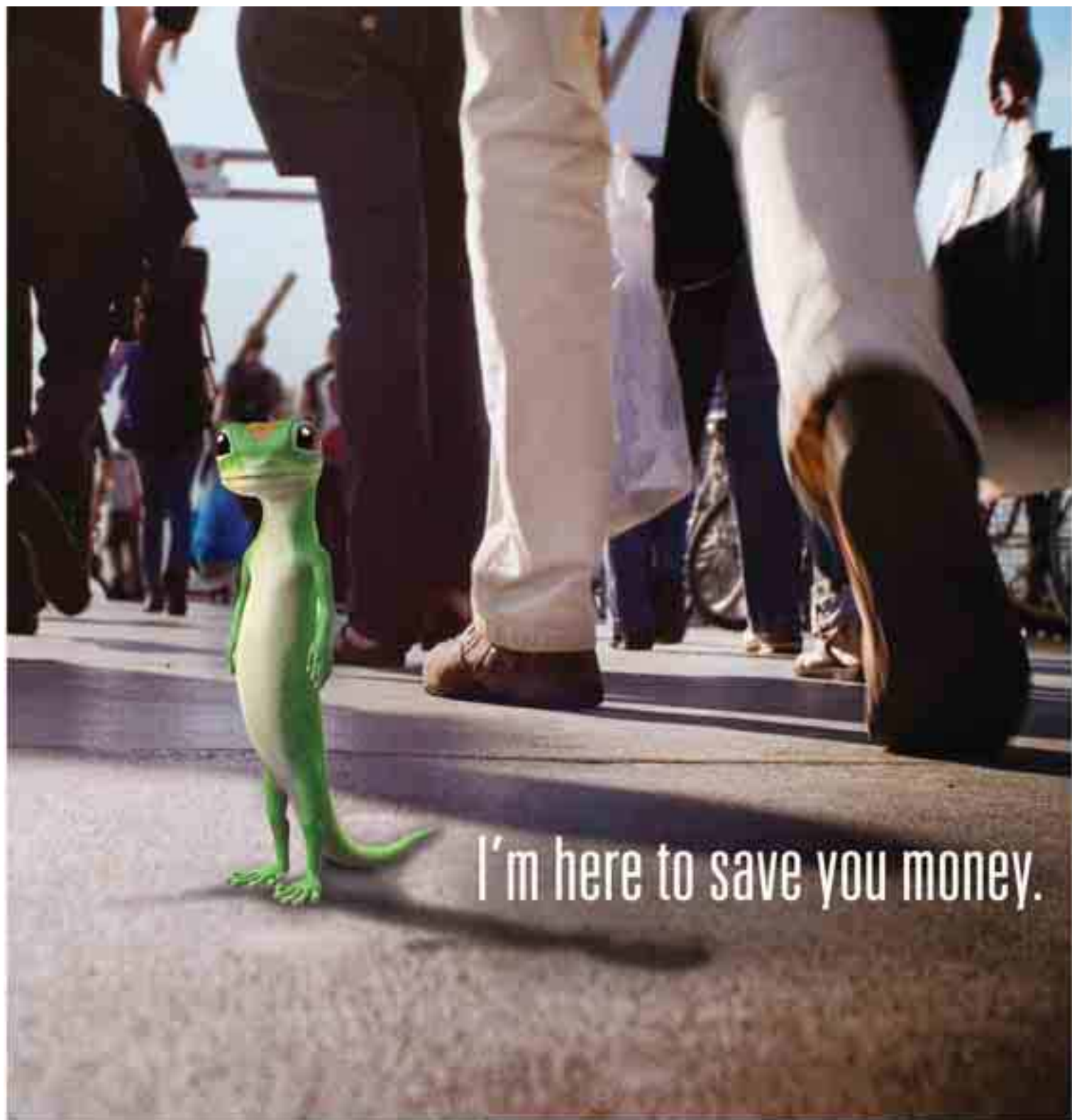
Schedule subject to change without notice.



Phase IV paint scheme – introduced 1993







I'm here to save you money.

1-800-947-AUTO

**GEICO**  
geico.com

Some discounts, coverages, payment plans and features are not available in all states or all GEICO companies. Government Employees Insurance Co. • GEICO General Insurance Co. • GEICO Indemnity Co. • GEICO Casualty Co. These companies are subsidiaries of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. GEICO, Washington, DC 20070. GEICO Gecko image © 1999-2010. © 2010 GEICO